

LIBRARY'S COPY

**CORE LEXICON OF BODO: A BILINGUAL DICTIONARY
OF BODO – ENGLISH**

*Dissertation submitted to the Jawaharlal Nehru University
in partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the award of the Degree of*

MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY

CHERRY BRAHMA



**CENTRE OF LINGUISTICS AND ENGLISH
SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, LITERATURE AND CULTURE STUDIES
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY
NEW DELHI –110067
INDIA
2002.**

**CORE LEXICON OF BODO: A BILINGUAL DICTIONARY
OF BODO – ENGLISH**

*Dissertation submitted to the Jawaharlal Nehru University
in partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the award of the Degree of*

MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY

CHERRY BRAHMA



**CENTRE OF LINGUISTICS AND ENGLISH
SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, LITERATURE AND CULTURE STUDIES
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY
NEW DELHI –110067
INDIA
2002.**



CENTRE OF LINGUISTICS & ENGLISH
SCHOOL OF LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & CULTURE STUDIES
जवाहरलाल नेहरू विश्वविद्यालय
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY
NEW DELHI-110067 INDIA

19th July, 2002.

CERTIFICATE

Certified that this dissertation entitled “Core Lexicon of Bodo: A Bilingual Dictionary of Bodo-English” submitted by Ms. Cherry Brahma, Centre of Linguistics and English, School of Languages, Literature & Culture Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, for the award of the degree of Master of Philosophy, is an original work and has not been submitted, in part or full, for any other degree or diploma of any other University. This may, therefore, be placed before the Examiners for evaluation for the award of the degree of Master of Philosophy.

Prof. Vaishna Narang

Supervisor

Prof. Vaishna Narang

Chairperson

DECLARATION BY THE CANDIDATE

This Dissertation entitled, “**Core Lexicon of Bodo:A Bilingual Dictionary of Bodo-English**”, submitted by me to the **Centre of Linguistics and English, School of Languages, Literature and Culture Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi**, for the award of the degree of **Master of Philosophy**, is an original work and has not been submitted, in part or full, for any other degree or diploma of any University.



Cherry Brahma

Centre of Linguistics and English

School of Languages, Literature and Culture Studies

Jawaharlal Nehru University

New Delhi-110067.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I owe my gratitude to Prof Vaishna Narang, my guide for her patience and for guiding me through this dissertation.

I am very grateful to Mr Pramod Pandey, ~~Assistant~~ Professor, Centre of Linguistics and English, School of Language, Literature & Culture Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India, for his many valuable suggestions and various books that he gave me with his open heart.

I am highly obliged Mr S.R Singh, Director, Central Bureau of Investigations, New Delhi and Mr C.K Jain, Director, Central Forensic Science Laboratory, New Delhi, and also Mr Ravi, Lab Assistant for their cooperation and help.

A special thanks to Mr Rawat (H.C)C.L.E, SLL&CS, JNU, New Delhi) and Mr Malik (ex librarian), Central Library, JNU, New Delhi for their tireless and constant help .

I thank all my seniors and juniors for their constant encouragement and help especially Chandan Kumar for his timely help.

My heartiest thanks to my friends Rinku, Tulsidas, Aditya and Jovani and my other classmates for their encouragement and helping me to accomplish my dissertation.

I am very grateful to Mr Alok Keshav for helping me and for taking so much of pain for my work

My heartiest regard to my parents, my sister Himadri and my brother Dr Sagar for their support and their immense faith in me.

I owe my reverence to my friend and strength ,Brajesh for his selfless help without which my work wouldn't have accomplished.

Cherry Brahma

ABBREVIATION

(N)	-	Noun	(com)	-	commitative
(V)	-	Verb	(Ano)	-	Anomatopoeic word
(adj)	-	adjective	(cl)	-	clause
(adv)	-	adverb	(rd)	-	reduplication
(ps)	-	past	(prd)	-	partial reduplication
(pr)	-	present	(pro)	-	progress
(pr Co)	-	Present Continuous	(pron)	-	pronoun
(Int)	-	intensifier	(comp)	-	comparative
(hb)	-	habitual	(poly)	-	polsymis
(acc)	-	accusative	(syn)	-	synonyms
(nom)	-	nominative	(Pr Part)	-	Present Participle
(abl)	-	ablative	(SE)	-	Set Expressions
(loc)	-	locative	(Sup)	-	Superlative
(pos)	-	genitive	(dim)	-	diminutive
(neg)	-	negation	(Cl)	-	Classifier
(Vt)	-	verb transitive	(EW)	-	Echo word
(VI)	-	verb intransitive	(asp)	-	aspect
(Inst)	-	instrumental	(f)	-	female
(fut)	-	future	(m)	-	male
(pl)	-	plural	(de)	-	deixis
(ExV)	-	existensial verb	(cor)	-	coordination
(cau)	-	causal verb	(Inv)	-	Interrogative
(dt)	-	dative construction	(pf)	-	perfective
(emp)	-	emphasiser			

TABLE

CHAPTER	PAGE NO
INTRODUCTION	1 - 15
METHODOLOGY	16 - 26
BODO- ENGLISH DICTIONARY	27 - 410
PHONEMIC DESCRIPTION	411 - 414
CONCLUSION	415 - 420

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

Bodo tribe belongs to the Baric division of the Tibeto-Burman group of languages, who were referred to as “*Kiratas*”, “*Asuras*” and “*Danavas*” in many historical accounts and ancient scriptures. Not many of studies have been done on *Boro* but some historians gave theory that *Boro* tribe have migrated from the valley of the Hoang-Ho river widely known as “*River of Sorrow*” in China. They are of opinion that *Boros* first came to Himalayas and then migrated further east then finally settled in the Brahmaputra valley.¹

Boro is spoken in almost all the states of northeast including Assam, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh and in the northeastern part of West Bengal, and adjoining areas of Bhutan, Nepal and Bangladesh. However, concentration of *Boro* speakers is higher in Assam. But the *Boro* population is not evenly distributed. Some areas are highly populated and some areas are scarcely populated. And because *Boro* has been co-existing with other Indo-Aryan languages and other tribal languages so influencing and borrowing has been a common phenomenon. *Boro* is highly influenced by the languages surrounding it and the other languages have also been influenced by *Boro*. For example, most of the names of the rivers in Assam starts with “*di*” like “*Dihang*”, “*Dibru*”, “*Disang*” etc and the word “*di*” means water in *Boro* language. The word “*Brahmaputra*” is infact, an Aryanised or sanskritised form of the *Boro* expression “*Burllung Buthur*” meaning “the great river of the bubbling waters”.²

Boro people are concentrated in small pockets in various parts of Assam, so every pocket is distinct from each other as every pocket has been influenced by languages surrounding it and the outcome we have is different varieties of *Boro*. There are some three to four varieties of *Boro*. They are

1.1 Eastern Boro

¹ Suniti Kr Chatterjee “Revised Kirata Janakriti; The Indo Mangloids: their contribution to the History and Culture of India” 1974, Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal. Pp26

² Bishnu Rabha in Jogesh Das ; “Folklore of Assam, 1972, NBT

These variety of *Boro* is highly influenced by Assamese and other plain tribe languages. But the language has kept its shape intact so it is understandable.

1.2 Southern Boro

This variety is highly influenced by other hill tribes namely Garo , Naga , Rabha, etc so much so that the language sounds and looks very different from the original *Boro* .It is so different that a *Boro* person from different area won't be able to understand it i.e no mutual intelligibility.

1.3 Western Boro

This variety is again influenced by Assamese and Bangla . This area is the only region where *Boro* is used widely in home-domain and also as lingua-franca though Assamese and Bangla are used simultaneously as lingua-franca . Sanscritisation is also a process going on in this area as the people around this area are mostly "Brahmos". They use vedic chants in sanscrit while performing "yagya" . As these variety is widely used by the people so this variety flourished and developed , while other varieties were not widely used so they got underdeveloped ..(The map of Assam in the next page shows the concentration of Boro speakers)

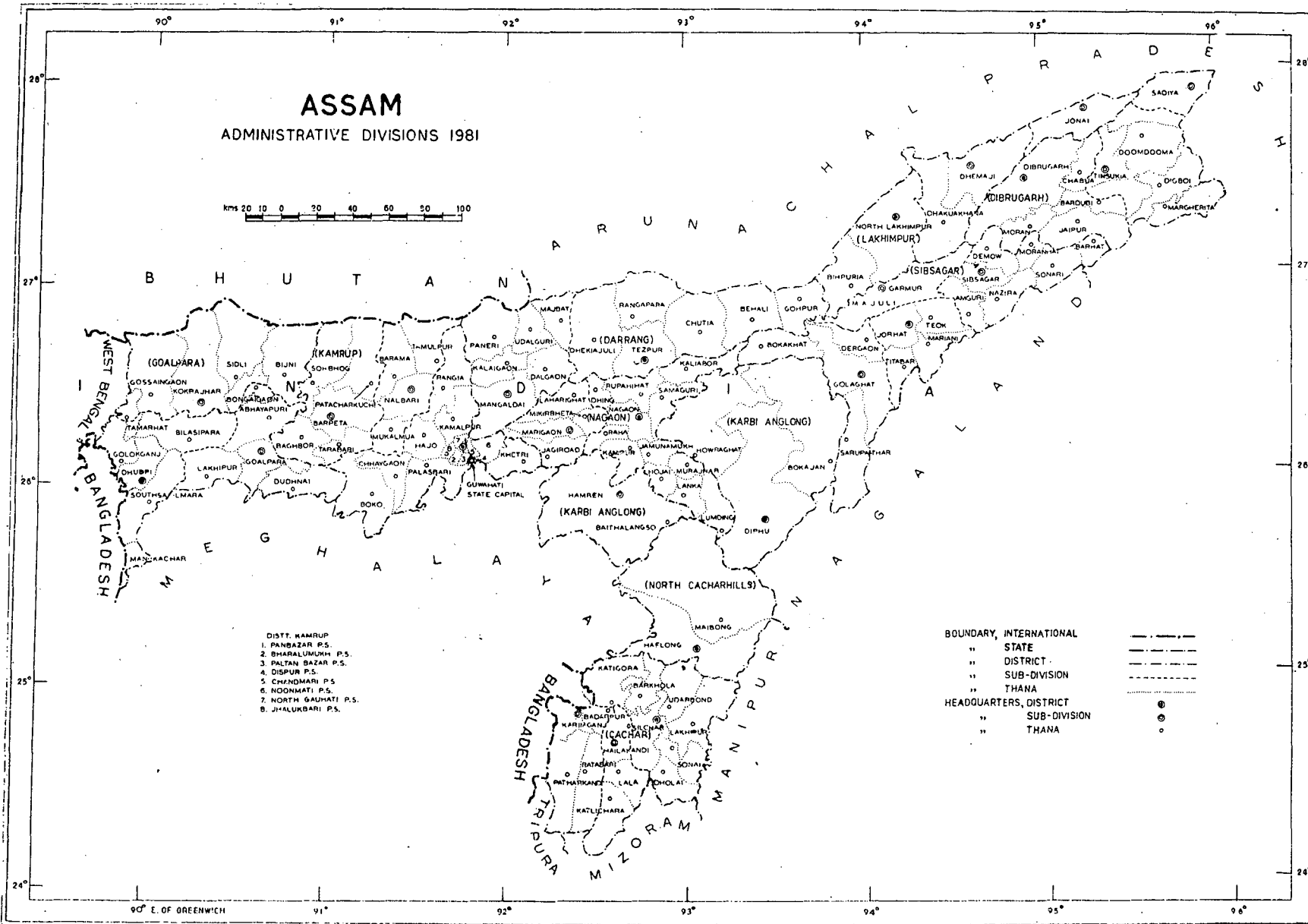
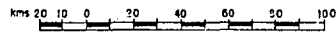
Infact *Boro* people in Eastern and Southern parts of Assam are leaving off their language and accepting other dominant languages of the region namely Assamese as they felt that speaking *Boro* would make them look "savage" and "uncivilized". Along with language they left their customs , dress , tradition etc .Many of them don't even like being recognized as *Boro*.

Culture, Religion ,Traditions and Rituals

Bodo people are mostly agriculture based. They grow variety of rice. As the place they live in receives plenty of rainfall and is also abundantly supplied with water by numerous streams emerging from the Bhutan Hills.Thus the climate is very suitable for rice cultivation. And if ever the rainfall threatens to be below the average , the village people get together and make plans , how to cope with the present crisis and how to curb it .They make plans from where the water is to be brought and all the men of the village come out and carry out the necessary work till it is finished. In this way, it is

ASSAM

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS 1981

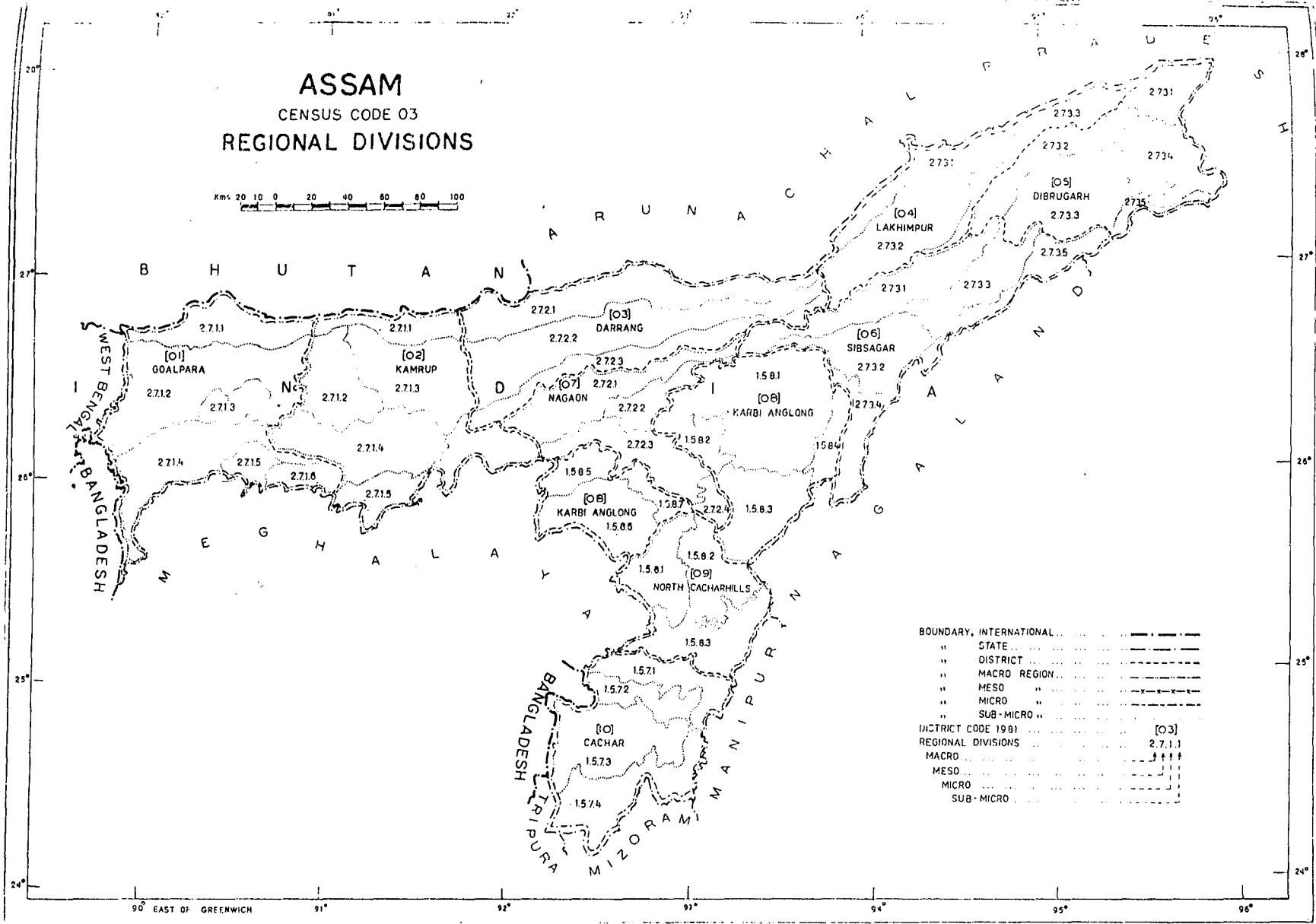
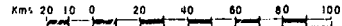


- DIST. KAMRUP
1. PANBAZAR P.S.
 2. BHARALUMUKH P.S.
 3. PALTAN BAZAR P.S.
 4. DISPUR P.S.
 5. CHANDMARI P.S.
 6. NOONMATI P.S.
 7. NORTH GAHATI P.S.
 8. JHALUKBARI P.S.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| BOUNDARY, INTERNATIONAL | --- |
| " STATE | - - - - |
| " DISTRICT | · · · · · |
| " SUB-DIVISION | ----- |
| " THANA | |
| HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT | ⊙ |
| " SUB-DIVISION | ○ |
| " THANA | ◦ |

ASSAM

CENSUS CODE 03 REGIONAL DIVISIONS



BOUNDARY, INTERNATIONAL	----
" STATE	-----
" DISTRICT	-----
" MACRO REGION	-----
" MESO	-----
" MICRO	-----
" SUB-MICRO	-----
DISTRICT CODE 1991	[03]
REGIONAL DIVISIONS	2.7.1.1
MACRO	----
MESO	-----
MICRO	-----
SUB-MICRO	-----

obvious that the *Bodo* have a highly efficient and very inexpensive “*Public Works Department*” of their own.³

Not only for irrigation that the people get together and work in this fashion , but in many other enterprises as well , for example during harvesting season the owner is seldom seen working alone in the field .He summons his neighbours to come and help him in his work which usually receives good response .People work together having fun and making merry .There is no payment done to the people who come for help . There are no monetary transactions . But the owner of the land is forever ready to give helping hand to his neighbours , whenever his services is required .

Such a helping hand is given in time of the marriage, building houses, constructing canals etc, when the people come wholeheartedly and work together . After the work is done , the concerned person for whom the villagers worked for gives a feast consisting of pork, chicken, fish and rice etc to all the people which is known as “*Saori*”. This system of mutual help in time of need is a prominent feature of the *Bodo* social and domestic life.

Bodos follow patriarchal and patrilineal system of life. Being a patriarchal society does not mean that the status of the women is a degraded one .The enjoys a lot of freedom and power .The menfolk also give her a lot of respect and regards and treat her as his equal. But an woman is never the heir to the ancestral property. The eldest son is the main heir to the ancestral property. The usual practice is that , after the death of the father , the property is divided among the sons of the house. The eldest son getting the one and half the share and the rest is divided among the other sons equally .The daughter of the house gets nothing. If the dead man does not have sons then the property passes on to the nearest male relative. This is not followed strictly noadays.

The houses of the *Bodos* are basically made up of mud and bamboo with traditional thatch roof. The *Bodos* follow their own “*Vastu Shastra*”. There is always a

³ Sydney Endle “*kachari (Bodo)*” Revised edition, 2000 pp14

courtyard in the middle and around which the houses are built. The house in which the elders of the family live, which is also known as the “*nomano*?” is always north facing .The kitchen is always south facing ,the “*Bakhri*” or the storehouse is built in the northeast direction. The well is built in the north and the “*bathou*” is in the east. Every house will have long verandah .The courtyard in the center is the place where the guest are received and entertained. And in many household people have food in the courtyard. And during any festival or any family function all the ritual and customs are observed in the courtyard.

Bodo people basically endogamous but exogamy is also practiced though not it is not encouraged by the society. And many times penalty is made to be paid by the defaulter .As a rule *Bodo* people are to follow monogamy but there are lot of cases of polygamy around .Again this is not encouraged by the society and many times penalty is made to be paid. Polyandry is not seen at all but the practice of polyandry might have been there in the past. .Divorce is permitted in the society. Widow remarriage is also permitted .

As regards to the food habit , the *Bodo* people are generous eaters .With exception to beef he eats almost everything that is edible Their great delicacy is the “pork” therefore all the *Bodo* household will have pigs and hens .Living near the water , fish definitely is one of their favourites . They have fish almost everyday . Almost every *Bodo* household has a fish pond but the adventure of catching fish in the river is very dear to them. And also the variety of the fishes found in the river are different. The *Bodo* people relish fish, they can have fish in any form.

Bodos are very fond their regional drink “*zau*”(rice beer). This drink is made in the house itself but it is not used for daily use but for certain important occasions .This drink has many important role in marriages and funerals etc .

Bodo maidens weave colourful “*dokhna*”, “*gamsa*”, “*aronai*”and “*phali* or *Phasra*”. *Dokhna* is the traditional dress for the *Bodo* women, *gamsa* is the kind of dhoti for men ,the *aronai* is the mafler and the *phali* is the kind of shawl used by the women .The *Bodo* maidens can weave the nature and the dreams in their *dokhnas* . They

can make designs of any kind using riots of colours but the most sought after colour is “yellow”.

The *Bodo* ladies can make cloth out of the “*indi silk*” also known as the “*eri silk*” to the Assamese. This is a tiresome job as the “*indi*” cocoons are to be maintained very well. The silk worm are to be fed properly on the “*indi plant*”(castor oil plant). The ladies of the house reels out the thread out of the cocoon after it is cleaned and boiled properly in the water. And after the thread is being brought out, they weave cloth out of the “*indi silk*”. The “*indi silk sadar*” is very soft, warm and very durable inspite of being a very thin fabric.

Boro people are mostly Hindus and worship “*Bathoubrai*” also known as “*Sibrai*”. In this religion, “*Siva*” is worshipped in the form of “*Siju*” plant (*euphorbia splendens*). “*Bahtou*” means five principles of creation which must be followed by every men. Every Boro household will have a “*Siju*” plant on the “*Bathuo*” altar. The religion is founded on five philosophical principles viz-

1.1 *Agorbad*

1.2 *Phongslodbad*

1.3 *Daokhibad*

1.4 *Khoulonbongbad*

1.5 *Khawalibad*⁴.

The religion is based on five fold preaching and five fold realizations: Love for God, Love for Mankind, Love for lower animals, Love for Trees and vegetation and Love for motherland. There is no space for idol worship...

A small portion of Boro population are Christians. All of them are converts. The coming of Christianity was with the advent of the Christian missionaries in Assam. But the number is quite less compared to the Hindu population.

The *Boro* population in the western part of Assam are mostly hindus and many of them are “*Brahmos*”. The Hindus worship the “*Bathou*” and the rest “*brahmos*” follow the “*brahmo*” way of praying i.e performing yagya. Whatever or

⁴ Dr Anil Boro, A paper “Boro language and Culture in the 21st Century: Towards Strengthening National ntegration” 2000 pp 8

whoever they pray to , they do it by giving *yagya* or by *ahuti* i.e even if they are praying to “*Shiva*” or “*Manasa*”,they will do it through *ayagy* .Any festival , they have to start , they will do it through *yagya* , or *ahuti*.

Other than “*Bathaou Brai*”, “*Mainao*” is regarded very important .Her special function is to protect the rice fields of the villagers i.e she is regarded as the “guardian of the rice fields”. And *Boro* being an agricultural community, she is held in a very high regard .She is worshipped at the period of harvesting .She is being worshipped by offering “eggs” which is believed to her favourite and are presented to her in unstinted quantity . As “*Mainao*”is seen by the *Boro* community , it can be equated with the “Goddess Laxmi” of the broader hindu community . As “*Mainao*” is not only the protector of the rice fields but also the protector of the wealth of the people. “*Mainao*” is worshipped by all the people of the *Boro* community irrespective of the path he has chosen to worship.

Festivals

Whatever be the religion, all the section of people celebrate all the festivals with same fervour and enthusiasm . Basically all the festival of the *Boros* are related to harvesting.

a) ***Baisagu***- It is the pre-harvest festival, which is celebrated as the “Rongali Bihu “ in rest of Assam. In this festival the spring festival is rejoiced and celebrated .It is the period of merry making, feasting and dancing etc. This festival starts with the village folk take their cattles to the rivers early in the morning, bath them and decorate them them with turmeric ,oil , ashes and rice flour is applied to the body of the cattles . This festival of merry-making goes on for about fifteen days till the month of “baisakh” doesnot finish. In the end of this month people give farewell to the month of “baisakh” and just after that people get engaged in their fields as the rainy season starts .

(1) ***Maga Domasi***-The post harvesting festival. This is celebrated in the month of January around 13th or 14th .Before the appointed day of the “*maga domasi*” people are busy erecting thatch huts. These huts are set on fire in the early morning of the appointed day of “*maga domasi*” .In this festival the people

celebrate their harvest. They feast on the new rice and the fresh vegetables. Many eatables and sweets are made with rice. The very beloved drink of the *Boros (zou)* is made in every house and drunk in plentiful. This festival is celebrated as the "Magh bihu" in rest of Assam.

c) *Thamfai Hasanai*- *Thamfai Hasanai* means "the driving away of the mosquitoes". This is a form of merry-making mainly by the young people of the village about the latter part of the month of November or the early part of December, to celebrate the departure of the mosquito's plague for the cold season (Assam being a wet land and temperate climate, the number of the mosquitoes are really large). The young *Boro* girls and boys dance to the midnight and feast and drink

There are many other festivals being observed like "*Kati Gasa*", "*Ambabasi*" and many more but the above mentioned are the most important ones. Though the festival are the same but the way they are being celebrated has been changed a lot in many places but idea and the feeling behind the festival remains the same.

Marriage

The actual marriage ceremony of the *Bodo* varies according to the religion he/she follows. The Christians follow all the ritual of a Christian marriage, a *Brahmo* follow the proper *brahmo* form of marriage which is very Aryanised but with traces of *Bodo* culture.

The proper "hindu" *Bodo*, the one who follow the "*bathou*", follow the original *Bodo* form of the marriage. On the day of marriage the Bridegroom's party comes to the bride's place. They bring a lot of gifts and eatables for bride. The ceremony begins in the evening. The bride prepares the rice and the pork with the rice curry (*onla*). The old men of the village sit in the courtyard followed by the young men. The bride serves them the food on the plantain leaf. When everybody is finished with their food, the bride and the groom kneel down in front of the assembly, asking for their blessing and their approval to enter the married life. One of the village elders, act as the "*deori*" (local priest), make a short speech on the obligations of the married life and then pronounces them husband and wife. The whole community echos along with the priest. After the ceremony the bride is taken to the groom's house and the whole day is spent feasting and celebrating.

Most of the expenses is born by the groom. Earlier there was a custom of Bride price but it is not practiced any more.

Child Birth Ceremony

The ladies who help women during their childbirth are given due regard. Most of them are not professionals but elderly ladies of the village. After a month or so after the child birth a feast is organized for the midwives who helped the lady of the house in childbirth. There is no formal ceremony for naming the child. Whatever name the parents find suitable is given to the child. Most of the Bodo have two names , one is used for calling and another is the secret name which pertains to the zodiac sign.

Death ceremony

Immediately after the person dies, the dead body is bathed by the nearest relative ,new clothes are put on ,hair is ointed with oil and combed. Meanwhile the other relative of the deceased cook meat of the cock or hen. No spices is added only salt is added in the curry. The dead body is then brought out in the courtyard and laid down on the ground, keeping the head towards the south and the feet towards the north. The food is kept on the west side of the body. Then one by one the relative of the deceased carry out the act of feeding the departing soul by their left hand for three times then they offer him water in the peepal leaf for three times. After all the ritual is finished, then a red thread is put on the lips of the deceased so that when he/she borns again he/she will have beautiful lips and the oil mixed *sindoor* is smeared from the nose to the forehead and then the head is covered with the white cloth. The dead body is then tied on three places, one at the neck, second at the chest and the third one near the thigh. After this certain things like money, utensils, knives etc which are believed to be needed by the deceased in his another world is taken along for burial and for cremation. Many at times the dead body is buried or cremated in their own land if the person has quite a lot of land. Earlier records say that there was this primitive practice of throwing the dead body into the deep forest and letting the vultures eat up the body but this practice is not at all seen today.

On the tenth day after the person has died, the relatives of the deceased cook all the food that the person liked to eat or wanted to eat when he was alive is offered to him. Along with the food, some new clothes and utensils etc is offered to the deceased

The offering is done by the *ozha* of the village. After the offering, the food are kept in some secluded place and the clothes and the utensils are donated . After this ceremony the relatives of the deceased are now believed to be clean. And the ceremony is known as “*dosa garnay*”.

Three days after the “*dosa garnay*” , the “*shradha*” takes place and the relatives of the deceased give a feasting to the whole village which comprises of pork, rice, and many more . After the ceremony, some amount of money is donated to the village folk by sprinkling the money in the air. After this the whole death ceremony is finished

EDUCATION

Education system was almost non-existent till the year 1963 in *Boro* language . Education in *Boro* language was possible only after some language activists formed the “*Boro Sahitya Sabha*” in the year 1952 at Basugaon . It was a important event for *Boro* people and for the *Boro* language for it was the first step towards revival and preservation of their language so rich in vocabulary and expression . Soon after it was formed , *Boro Sahitya Sabha* took up its first challenge to introduce *Boro* medium in the schools . This was not so easy task as the attitude of both the central and the state government was not very encouraging . “Article 350-A of the Constitution of India” came as rescue in this time of struggle. This article says to provide education in mother tongue at the primary level of education belonging to the linguistic minority. Finally *Boro* was introduced as the medium of education in the year 1963 at the primary level in the *Boro* dominated areas in Assam.

After the first batch of the *Boro* medium students passed out from the primary level, the serious problem of providing them secondary in *Boro* medium came up Again *Boro Sahitya Sabha* had to take up the problem and fight with the government and after some years in 1968 , *Boro* medium was introduced up to the secondary school . In fact, it is the first case of any tribal language in India being recognised as the medium of teaching up to the secondary school although not included in the Eight Schedule of the Constitution of India .

After all this , the path for *Boro* language has been rather smooth . In the year 1977 , *Boro* language was introduced as “Modern Indian Language”(M.I.L) in the

under-graduate courses under Guwahati University and at present *Boro* is recognized as the “M.I.L” under many Universities including the North-Eastern Hill University ,Shillong , Dibrugarh University and Assam University , Silchar.

In the year 1985, Guwahati University introduced “Post.-graduate Certificate Course” in *Boro* language , then in the year 1994 , “Post-graduate Diploma Course” was being introduced in *Boro* language . “Post Graduate Course in *Boro* Language and Literature” was introduced in the year 1996. Elective Course in under-graduate course in *Boro* language was offered from year 1999.

Availability of the Materials

There is constant crisis for finance for the publication of literature in *Boro* language . But the literary output in the language is not less than any other tribal language of the north-eastern India. In fact *Boro* has a rich field of folk literature comprising of the folk-tales, folks songs , proverbs and idioms etc. The published literature comprises of different books relating to the poems, stories, novels, dramas, songs and prayers etc. *Boro* language has quite number of text-book to introduce under-graduate and post-graduate courses in the Universities .It has sufficient number of magazine journals and few weekly news-paper *Boro* has occupied second place in Assam in case of text-book publication and production next to Assamese . In fact in whole of north-east , after Assamese and Manipuri , *Boro* can claim to be the most rich and potent in literary output. But the ongoing rivalry among the different groups and organization is creating hindrance to the development of the language.

BACKGROUND STUDIES

Very less work has been done on the *Boro* language. Whatever work has been done on *Boro* is given as follows.

- a) **G.A Grierson** - The first ever work done on *Boro* language was by the British officer G.A Grierson. In fact he is the first person who had done such an extensive work on all the Indian languages so long ago .In his work “Linguistic Survey of India, Volume III Part II”, Grierson has done quite an extensive work on *Boro* language in particular and *Boro* group of language in general. In this work of his, he has said that *Boro* is an agglutinative language, and many other grammatical aspects of the language. He has also dealt with the phonology of the

language which is quite appreciative but has met with little success. He has also dealt with sociolinguistics of the *Boro* community. He has also done some translation of the some fables and stories.

- b) **Rev.Sydney Endle-** Rev. Sydney Endle was working among the *Boros* in their village .He had come to Assam to do missionary work but he got himself into studying the people ,their community and their language. He actually got himself into the language as he lived among them .His book “The Kacharis(*Boro*)”is a wholesome book . In this book he has talk about the *Boro* community, their culture, their traditions and most importantly their language. He has given an outline grammar of the language. In this book he has dealt basically with morphology and some amount of syntax. He says that the language is agglutinative in nature and monosyllabic in nature. He has dealt with the phonology of the language in minimum amount. He has done some amount translation work some also.
- c) **Dr Anil Boro-**Is presently the Dean in the Folklore Department of Guwahati University. Dr Boro in his work “Folk Literature Of *Boros*: A Descriptive and Analytical Study”, he has basically talked about various folk traditions like the various folk-tales , stories , rhymes etc present in the *Boro* language . This is the first work done by any Indian on the *Boro* folk literature .
- d) **J. D Anderson-** J. D Anderson was a British officer stationed in Assam .He has also done some work on the *Boro* folk tales rhymes etc.
- e) **S.K Chatterji-** S K Chatterji of the Guwahati was the first Indian to work in the *Bodo* community .In his work “*Kriratajankrity*” written in Assamese , he has talked about the history of the *Bodo* people , their origin ,their earlier settlement and the various factors behind the dominion of the *Bodo* community . He also talks about the various languages grouped under the *Bodo* group and how they are different from each other.
- f) **B. C Bhattacharya-** Dr P.C Bhattacharya ,is the first Indian Scholar to initiate research on the *Bodo* language. He identified the language as tonal one. He says, “*Bodo* is a tonal language with a gliding pitch contour system though an element of level pitch register evident under limited conditions of juncture”.

Dr Bhattacharya analysed the grammatical and the phonological features of the Bodo language. Dr Bhattacharya has also done an extensive work on the Boro language which is quite appreciative

Besides the above mentioned works, there are many more works done by the Boro writers but there is no proper compilation of the literatures . There are many eminent writers in Boro like K.K Brahma , Subharam Brahma ,Madhuram Brahma and many more , but because of lack of proper compilation , we don't have an access to them .

There are some dictionaries also being compiled by some people but the standard of the dictionaries are not up to the mark and sometimes confusing. The best of all till now is the one compiled by the Boro Sahitya Sabha in collaboration with CIIL, Mysore

One thing we have to accept that the coming of the missionaries had done a lot of good to the community and the language, otherwise we wouldn't have known so much about the language.

But looking at the work done, we see that there is very less work done on the phonology of the language. Phonological analysis is very much needed for any language to be studied properly otherwise we wouldn't be able to give an account to the morpho-phonemics involved in the language and also the sound system wouldn't be very clear.

Aims and Objective

In this work of mine, I'll be making a bilingual dictionary of Bodo- English Dictionary of core lexicon. Basically this work of mine is aimed at the learner of the language I.e "Learner's Dictionary". The chief characteristic feature of the learner's dictionary making them different from other dictionaries according to R.A Singh is-

- (1) vocabulary is very limited
- (2) Emphasis is not on giving all the possible meaning of a lexical item but its function and usage in the language⁷

Keeping above in mind ,I have given more emphasis on the function and the usage of the lexical item.

⁷ R.A Singh,Introduction to Lexicography,1982,C.I.I.L,Mysore, pp 24

Not much of study has been done on Boro language till now. The language still faces problem of standard spelling and pronunciation. There is an ongoing rivalry among two sections of the society on which script to be used for writing Bodo in. Through this work of mine, I have tried to solve problems of spelling and proper pronunciation to certain extent.

Boro is a tone language, the meaning of the homonyms change with change in tones. But sadly there is no work done on the tonal system of Boro. In this lexicographic work of mine, I have done basic study of the tonal system of Boro language and for this purpose, I have done spectrographic analysis of the homonyms of the language to find out the various tone phonemic in the language.

As this is a learner's dictionary, I have not included the archaic and the obsolete words. The entries are selected on the order of frequency, i.e. words that occur more frequently are selected for the head entries. The language of explanation have been kept as simple as possible by me.

In the dictionary, the entries are given in the following format. The head entries are given in the phonemic transcription, the variants of spelling have been given along with the head entry. Then the grammatical category is given, then the description of the head word and the polysym of the head word are given next to the primary meaning. The usage of the word in a sentence is given and morpheme to morpheme glossing is also given for better understanding. The suggested entries in Devnagri script is given too. Suggested entries because, the Devnagri entries look quite a different from the original entries from other dictionaries of Boro (this is discussed in detail in the later chapter). Then the synonyms and the other derivatives of the head entries is given if there are any. The phonemic transcription is done by I.P.A and the description of the meaning is given in English in Roman script. Etymological information have not been given but an asterisk mark is marked on each loan words and a note on loan words is given in the last chapter. This dictionary of Boro lexicon can be used by non native speaker for comprehension, i.e. to read and write in the source language and also to understand and speak. And at the same time, the native speaker of the language can use this as reference guide for English language.

METHODOLOGY

METHODOLOGY

"The writer of Dictionary is a Historian-not a Law giver"

(Hayakawa)

Lexicography has been generally defined as the science and art of compiling dictionary. A dictionary is that which contains all the words of a language and an account of all sense in which they are used. The word dictionary was first used as 'Dictionarius' in this sense in the 13th century by an English man John Garland. The word 'Dictionarium' was used in the 14th century. The first book published under the English title 'Dictionary' was a Latin-English Dictionary by Sir Thomas Elyot in 1538.¹ According to R.A. Singh, "Lexicography is the writing of words in some concrete form."²

During the medieval period, in Europe, a dictionary meant, 'a collection of diction or phrases put together for the use of students who are studying the language. Its basic purpose was to gloss texts and emply synonyms. This was basically done for Classical Languages. The lexicographical tradition in India closely parallels that of vedic and Classical Sanskrit tradition. The earliest form in which lexicography developed was through making a special note of remarkable forms and expression which require an explanation or gloss be aunderstood by the speaker of the present day which usually consisted of absolete and Archaic words. Thus in India, in so far as vedic literature was concerned, the 'Nighantus' were compiled as an ancillar branch of Vedic tradition. These consisted of strings of words under certain main ideas; for instance, there are 21 names for 'earth', 101 for 'water', 16 for 'air' and 122 verbs for 'to go'. These texts were similarly transmitted by verbal tradition in regular vedic schools and became the basis of Yaska's 'Nirtukta'. Being primarily an oral tradition, from the simple Nighantus to the classical lexicons, the form of the lexicon changed in tune with the spirit of lines.³

¹ R.A. Singh, 'An Introduction to Lexicography' CILL Mysore, 1982, p. 4.

² Ibid.

³ S.M. Katre, 'Lexicography', Annamalai University 1965, pp. 2-5.

I started my work by preparing the basic word list. For this purpose I referred to A.E. Kibrik's book "Methodology of Field Investigations in Linguistics", Prof. Anvita Abbi's recent published book, "A Manual of Linguistic Fieldwork and Structures of Indian Languages and also W.J. Samarin's "Field Linguistics : A guide to Linguistic field work."

Once the basic word list was done. I chose my informants. They were from all sections of the society, both rich and poor, male and female of all age groups, both educated and uneducated. While choosing my informants I always kept in mind the various features of a good informant mentioned by Kibrik in his book. They are -

1. Good knowledge of the target language
2. Good knowledge of the contact language
3. Translating talent
4. Clear Pronunciation
5. Associative mobility of thought
6. Patience
7. Honesty and lack of feeling of 'linguistic prestige'.
8. Strictness
9. Experience in working with investigator
10. Linguistically not sophisticated.⁴

I chose both male and female as my informants because certain lexical items belonging to the female domain couldnot be extracted from the men and vice versa. I took the old people as my informants because the old people are the one who are still in command of the fast disappearing lexical items. The younger generation, forever adapting new lexicon, were an ideal informants as they could give me information about the newly acquired lexicons of the language. The rich were taken as informants because there are certain things that is only confined to them. For e.g. /thaka baksu / - safecase, this won't be extracted from a poor informant. I had to choose educated informants because, the formal style of language is basically used only by the educated lot in certain

⁴ A.E. Kibrik "The Methodology of Field Investigations in Linguistics, Moscow University Press, 1977, pp. 54-56.

circumstances otherwise the informal variety is used by the uneducated. So to get a clear picture of the language I had to incorporate all the varieties and ranges of informants.

I first collected the data in index cards. I followed the model of index cards as suggested by R.A. Singh in his book "Introduction to Lexicography". Only one lexical item was extracted in a single card with its full information adequate enough to express the meaning clearly and unambiguously. The information in the index cards also contained the pronunciation in I.P.A. transcription, its grammatical category and suggested entries in Devnagri script, in which the Bodo is written in meantime. The derivations and the usage is also shown. The sample card is shown below.

Index Box

Spelling in Devnagri	Meaning in English
Pronunciation in IPA	Usage
Grammatical Category	
Derivations	
Synonyms/Polysyms	

As a dictionary of core language, selection of entries was purely based on frequency of occurrence of words. For the head word entries, the most canonical word form is used. The canonical form is that which -

- (a) generally not exclusively, it has the capacity of occurring in isolation.
- (b) It is the frequent of all forms.
- (c) It can stand for the whole paradigm.⁵

Loan wards have also been taken as entries in the dictionary by me as they have also become a core part of Boro Vocabulary, but care is taken by me that only those loan wards which have been used for a quite a long time and changed its phonological pattern in meantime and looks exactly like any other words of the language.

⁵ R.A. Singh, "An Introduction to Lexicography" CIIL Mysore, 1982, p. 111.

Proper names of places, rivers, temples, mountain hill, community, religion, castes etc. have been entered as they form an integral part of the cultural life of the people of the region and also because they have a special significance. Boro surnames are very peculiar and connote a lot about the culture of the people and this peculiarity and speciality is worthy giving them entry in the dictionary.

Boro is a culture rich society therefore culture bound words. The culture bound words also have been given entry for obvious reasons. Without mentioning these cultural words, how can varied cultural life of the indigenous Bodo come to light.

Bodo has this way of using onomatopoeic words reduplicating it and using them for the five senses what is known as expressive reduplication. For example /k^həl k^həl/ – bright, shiny. Bodo has a lot of Echo words and without them the dictionary would look incomplete. I used compounds and set expressions as entries as they are a core of the language. I did not give a lot of proverbs as entries as many of them are not in use but there are quite a few. Function words have been used as entries as well. Being an agglutinative language affixes are an important aspect of Bodo language so affixes are also included as entries in the dictionary.

Etymology of the words are not included. The head entries are given in the I.P.A. transcription, then their grammatical category and then the explanation. The explanation is given in simple language as clear as possible and unambiguously. The usage of the entries have been given and wherever possible, the polysemic word and synonyms have been given.

Bodo language is going through turbulent times as there are conflicts regarding the script of the language among different sections of the society. Therefore I did not give the entries in Devnagri (the script currently in use for Bodo) to avoid any confrontations but gave it as suggested entries in Devnagri. This way I could solve one more problem as I felt the Bodo scholars are not exploiting the Devnagri script to its full and thereby there are loopholes. For eg. the Bodo scholars use ओ for the 'ə' sound whereas I feel and other linguists will also agree that 'अ' should be used for 'ə'. There are many loopholes that I found in Boro which I tried to correct in this work, thus the suggested entries.

Boro is a tone language, we all know that. But there has been almost no work done on the tonal system of Bodo. As I am working on lexicon of the language and the meaning of the lexical items changes with the change in tone, therefore the study of tone system in Bodo couldnot be avoided.

To find out the various tones phonemic in the Boro language I conducted the following procedure. First of all I collected all the homonyms the language and used them in various sentences. I found but there are tones operating in the words. So, I took narrow band spectograms of these words. As our university doesnot have the facility for spectograms. I had to go to the C.F.S.L. (Central Forensic Science Laboratory) New Delhi to get the spectogram. It was an unique experience as that lab was used for voice identification of the criminals. The officials of C.F.F.L. were quite co-operating and helpful. They seemed quite encouraging also.

Each and every spectogram of the words were analysed and their fundamental tone was calculated. After calculating all the fundamental tones of all the words. I got the chart below.

TABLE

	H	L
F	HF	LF
L	HL	HL

Spectogram readings :

High level	High falling	Low level	Low falling
bīdəɪ (egg) (270)		bīdəɪ (juice) (140-145)	
	râɪ (-281-260) (to chant mantra to do something wrong)	râɪ - (to scold) 242-235)	râɪ (to speak up) (230-205)
hôɾ (night) (290-300)	hôɾ (give) (280 - 250)		hêɾ (to carry something) (265-250)
san (to think) (315-309)	sân (loom) (298-250)	san (sun) (240-230) san (daytime) (215-205)	san (to count) (250 - 240)
	hêʔ (to show away some) (215-180)		hê (to give) (205-175)
t ^h əɪ (to die) (310-307)	t ^h êɪ (blood) (279-235)		
		gau (self) (240-230)	gau (to shoot) (245-230)
sunaj (to measure) (270-270) sunaj (to stich) (280-278)	sûnaj (to wash) (275-255)	sunaj (to pierce) (240-230)	sunaj (to stab) (246-200)
	k ^h êma (ear) (240-210)		k ^h əma (may be) (210-190)
	bêɾəɪ (how) (260-240)		bəɾəɪ (bank of the river) (220-205)
			haʔ (soil) (235-175) haʔ (cut) (230-160)

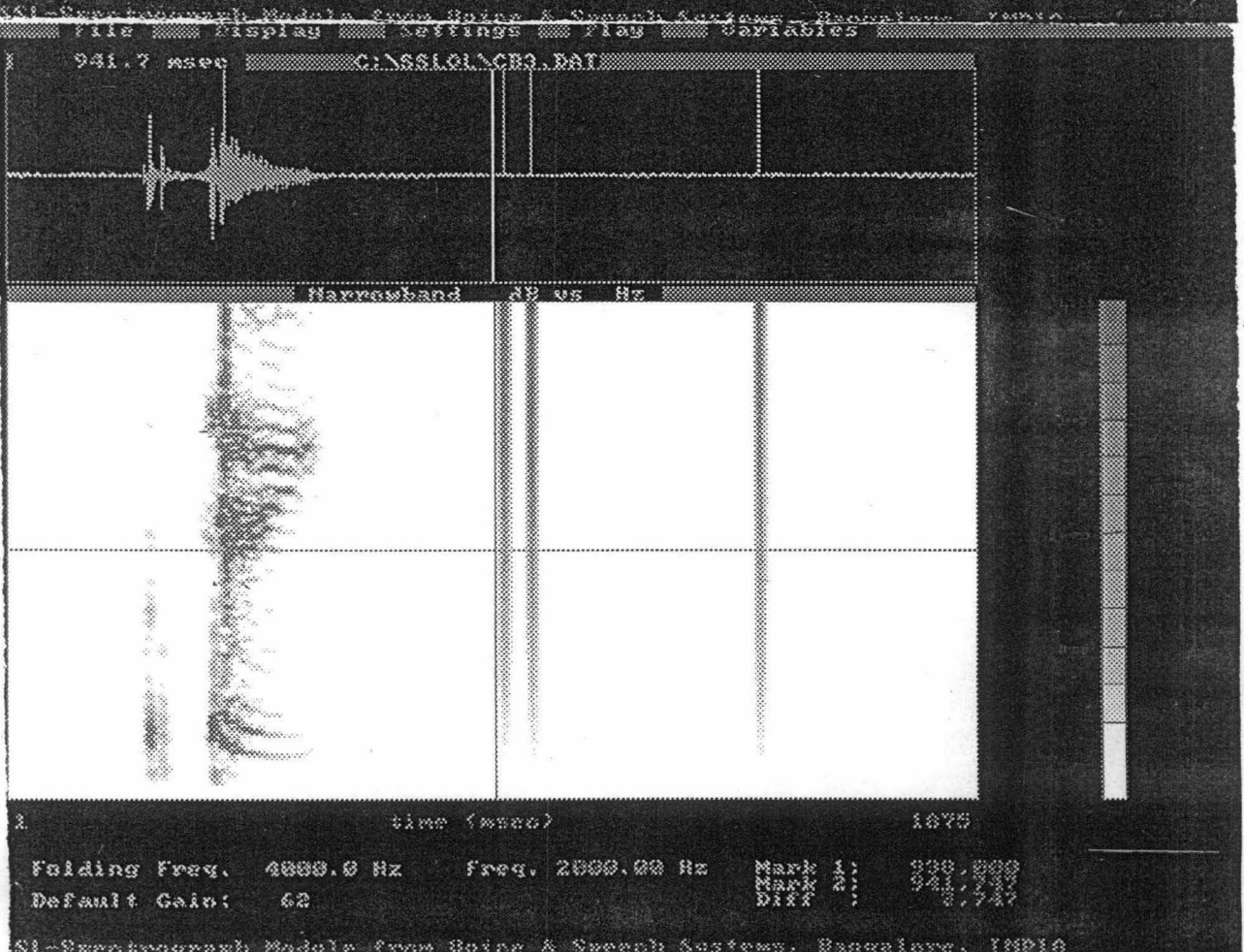
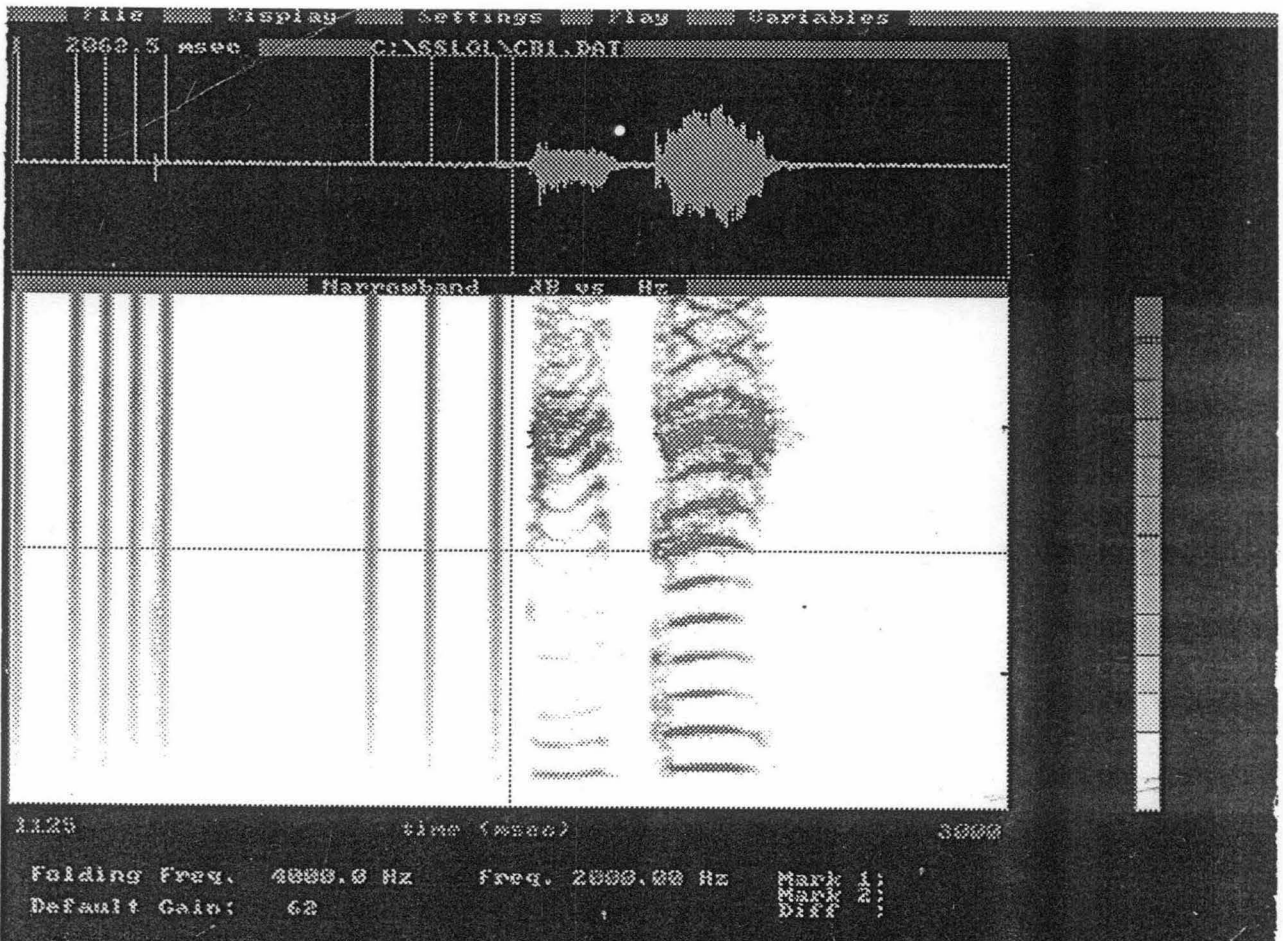
TH-10465

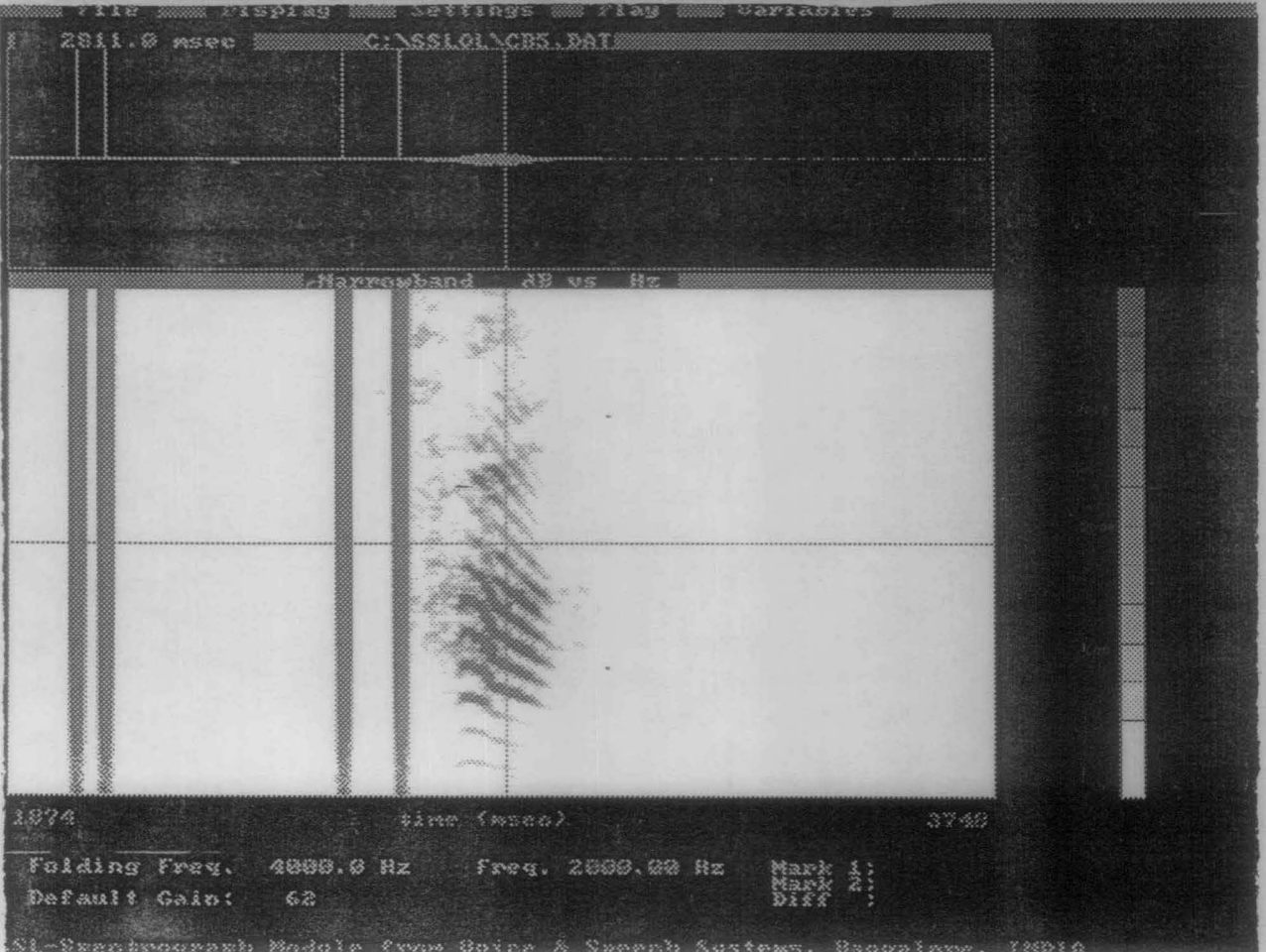
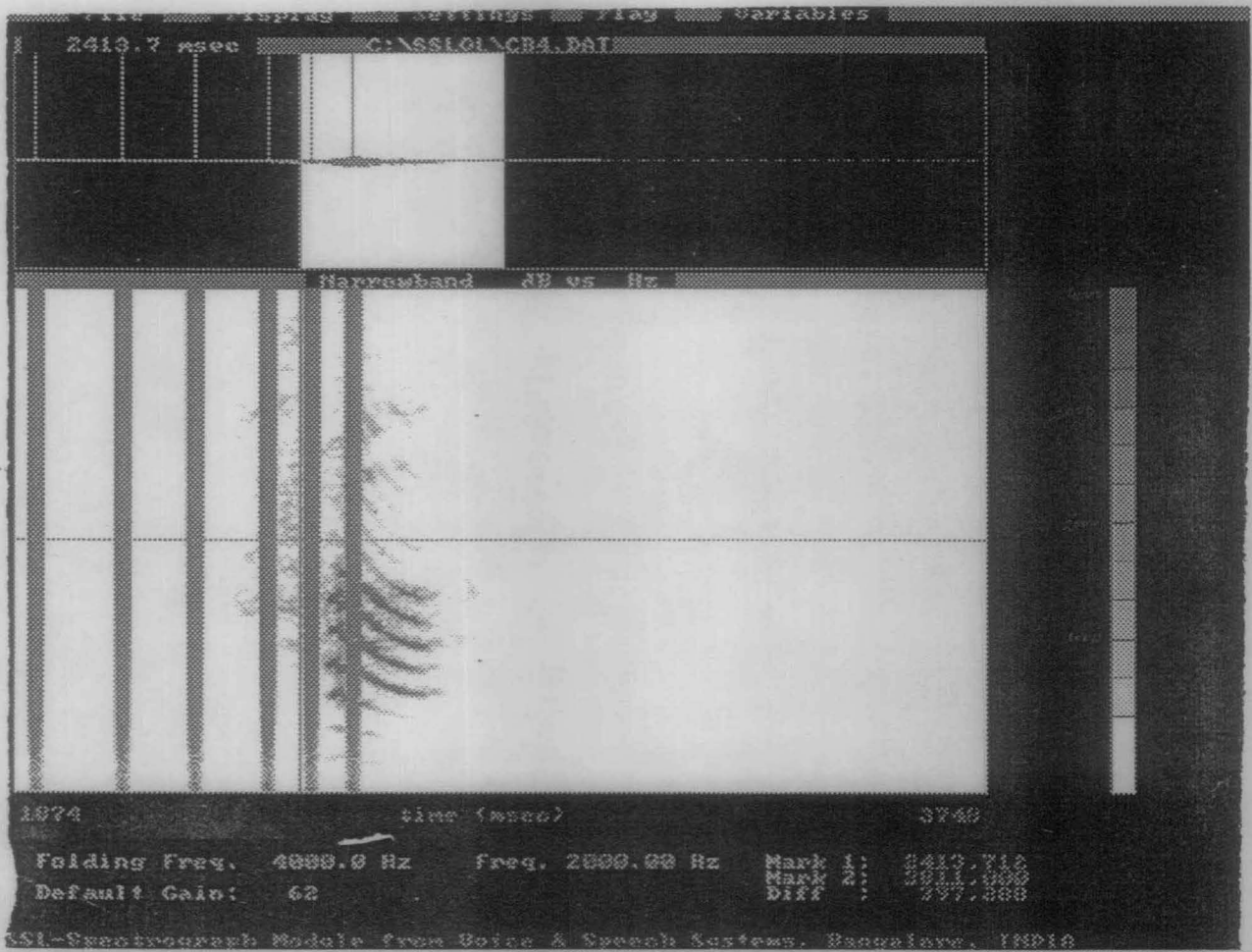
P2

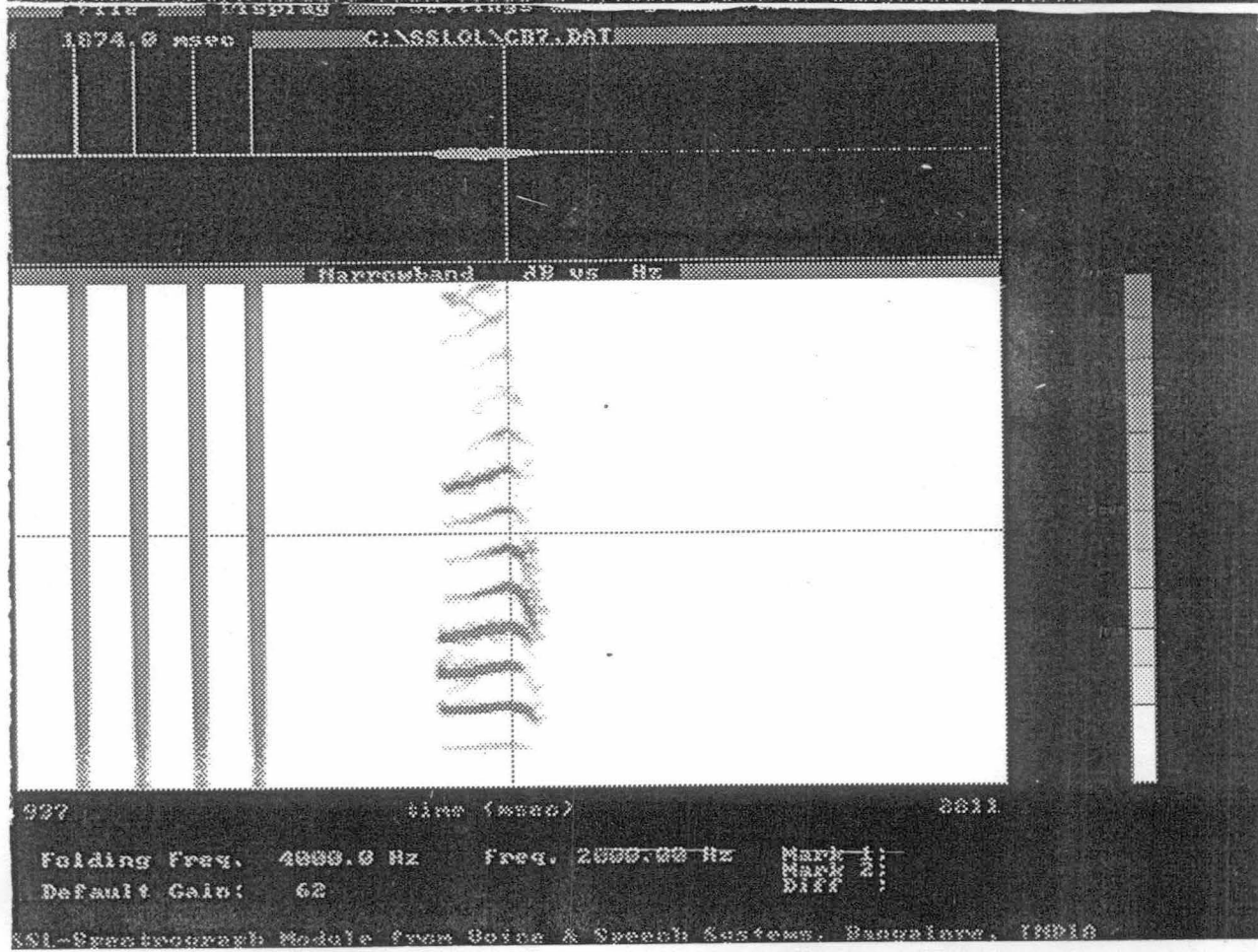
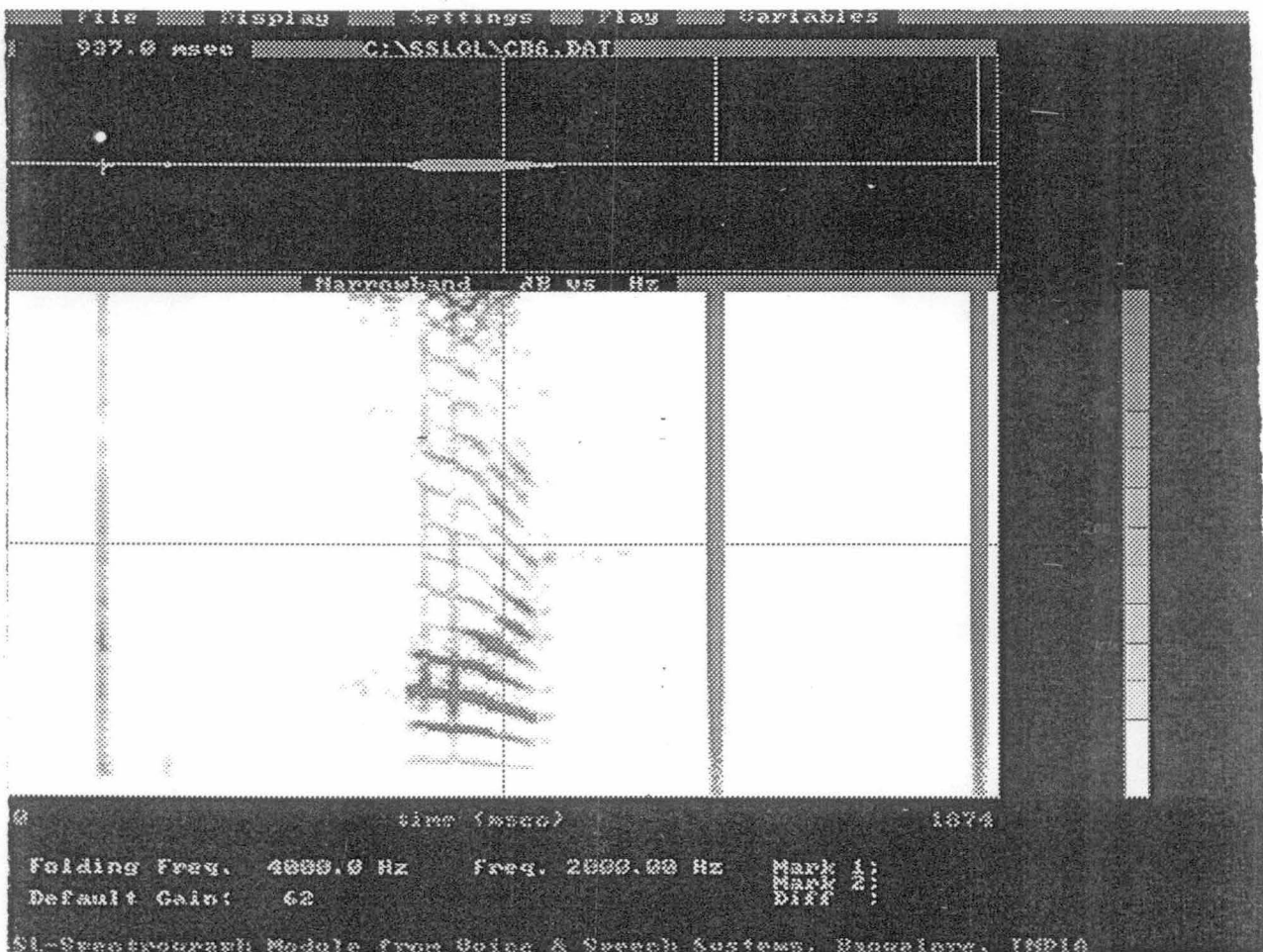
P, 4477-BODD; 4'K

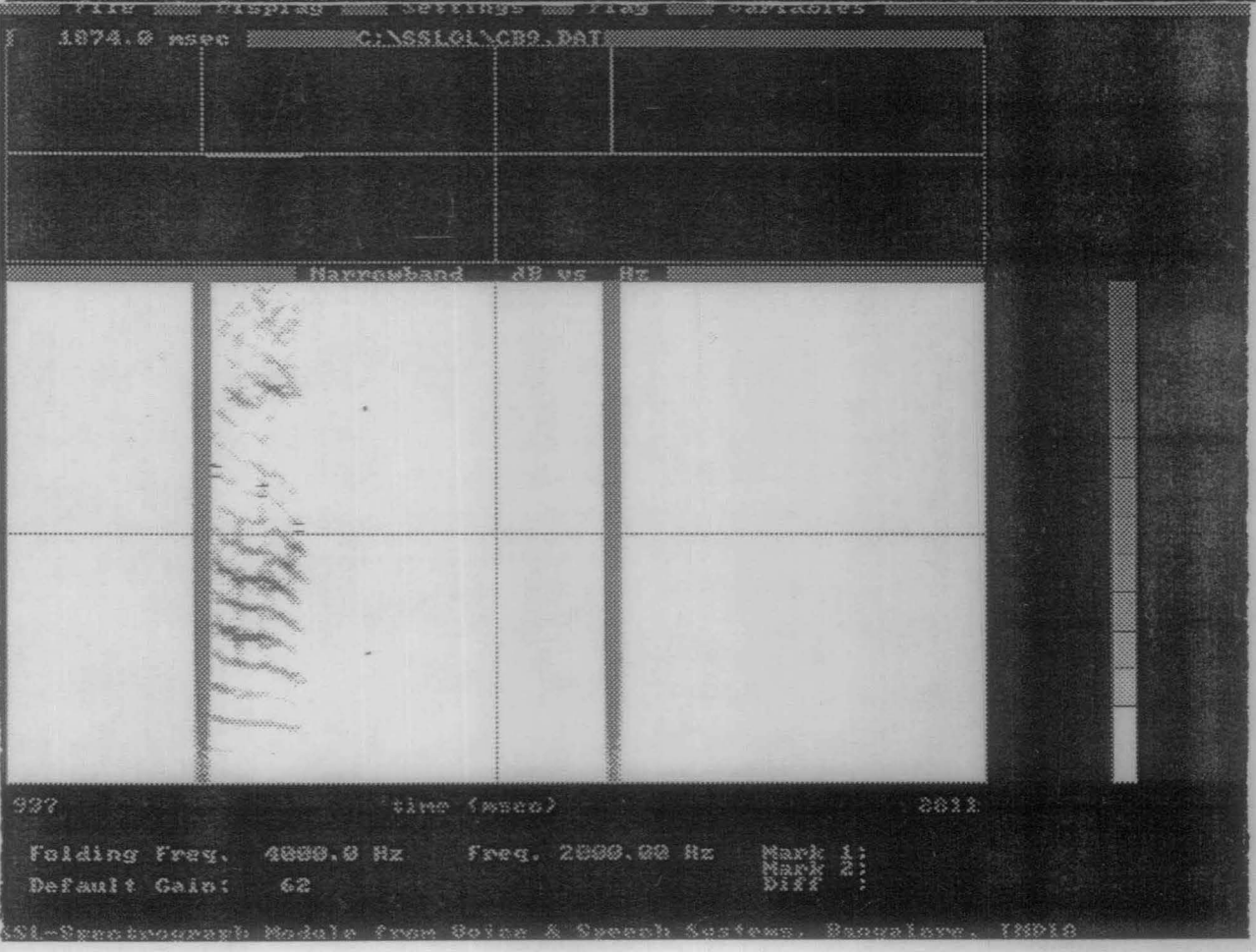
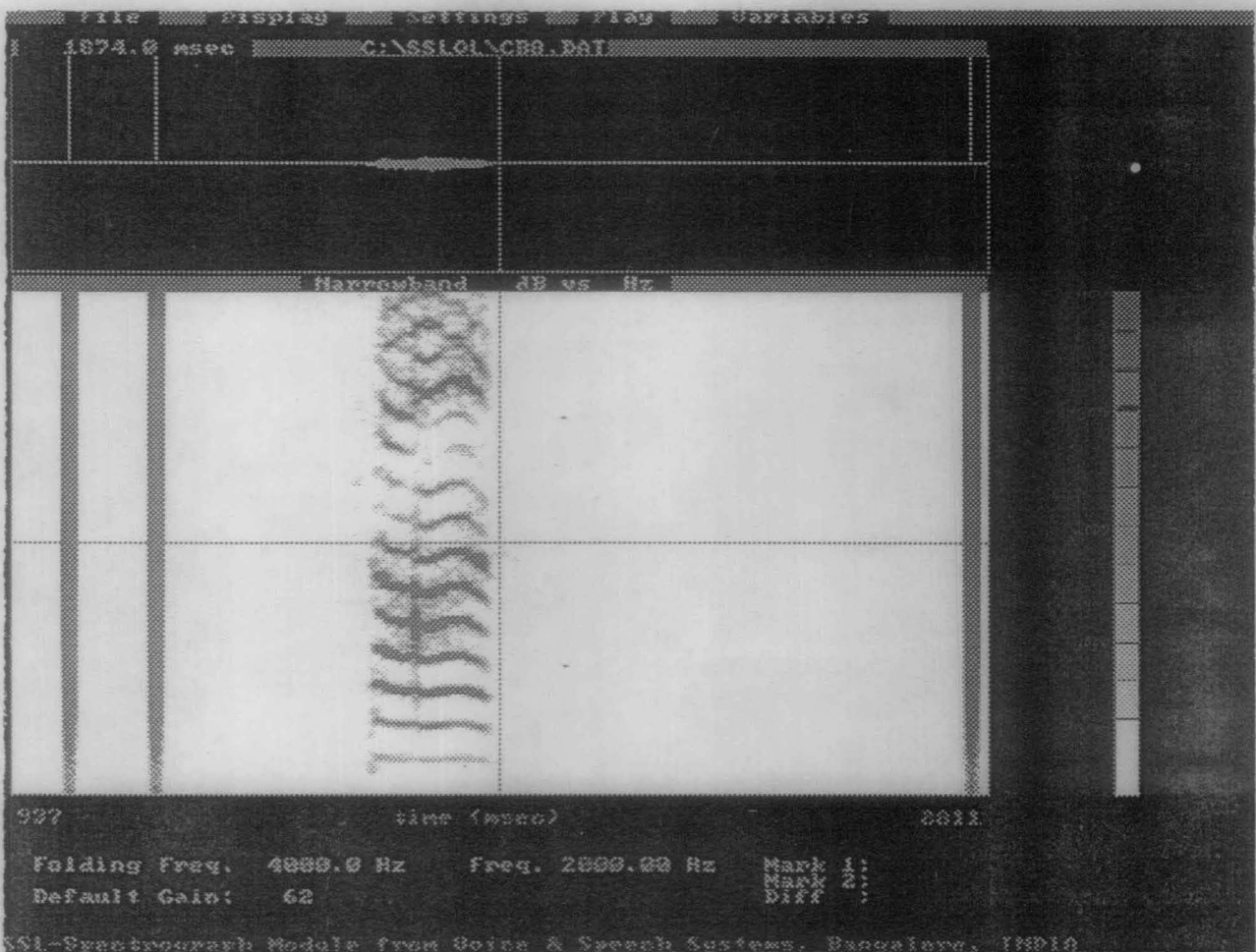
DISS

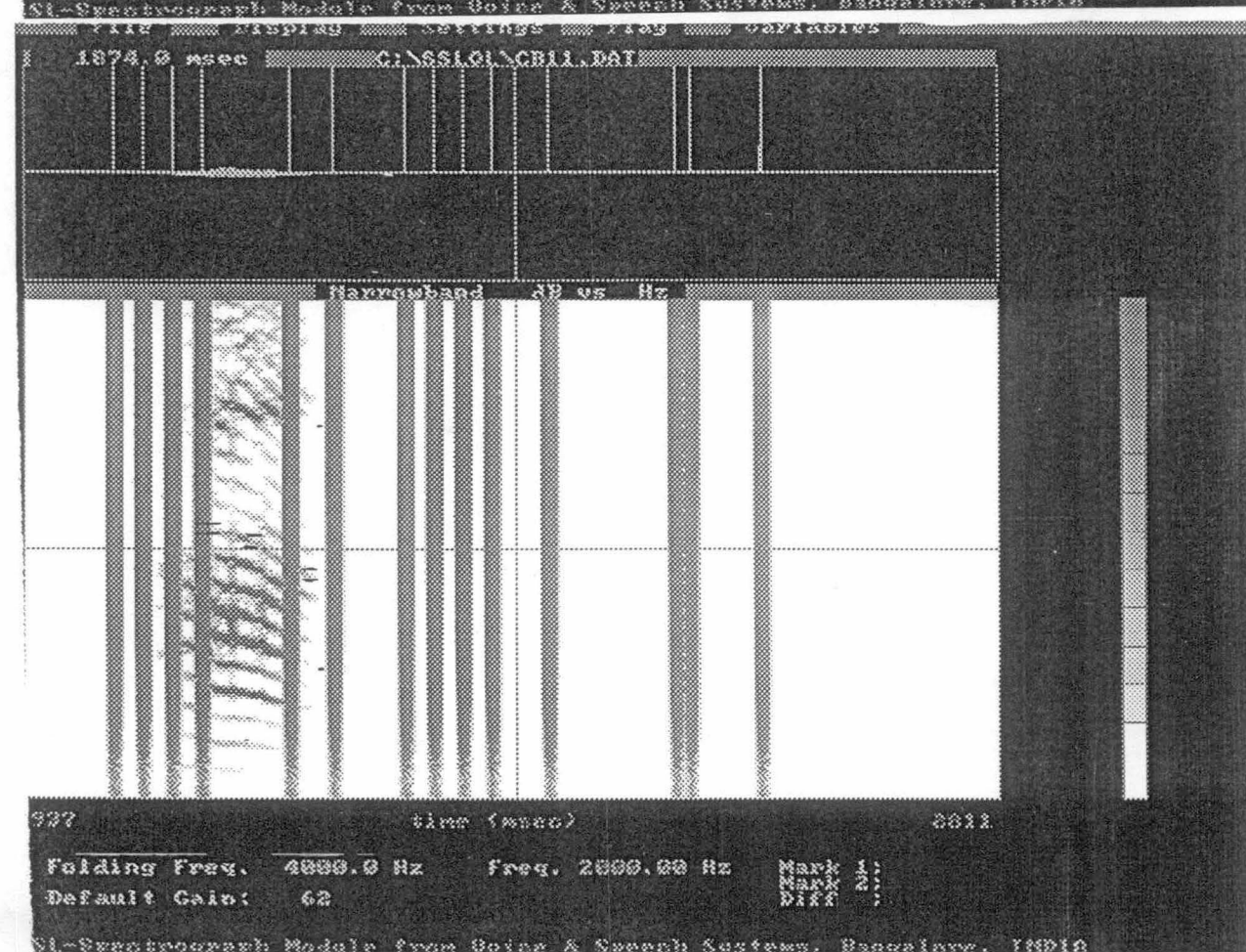
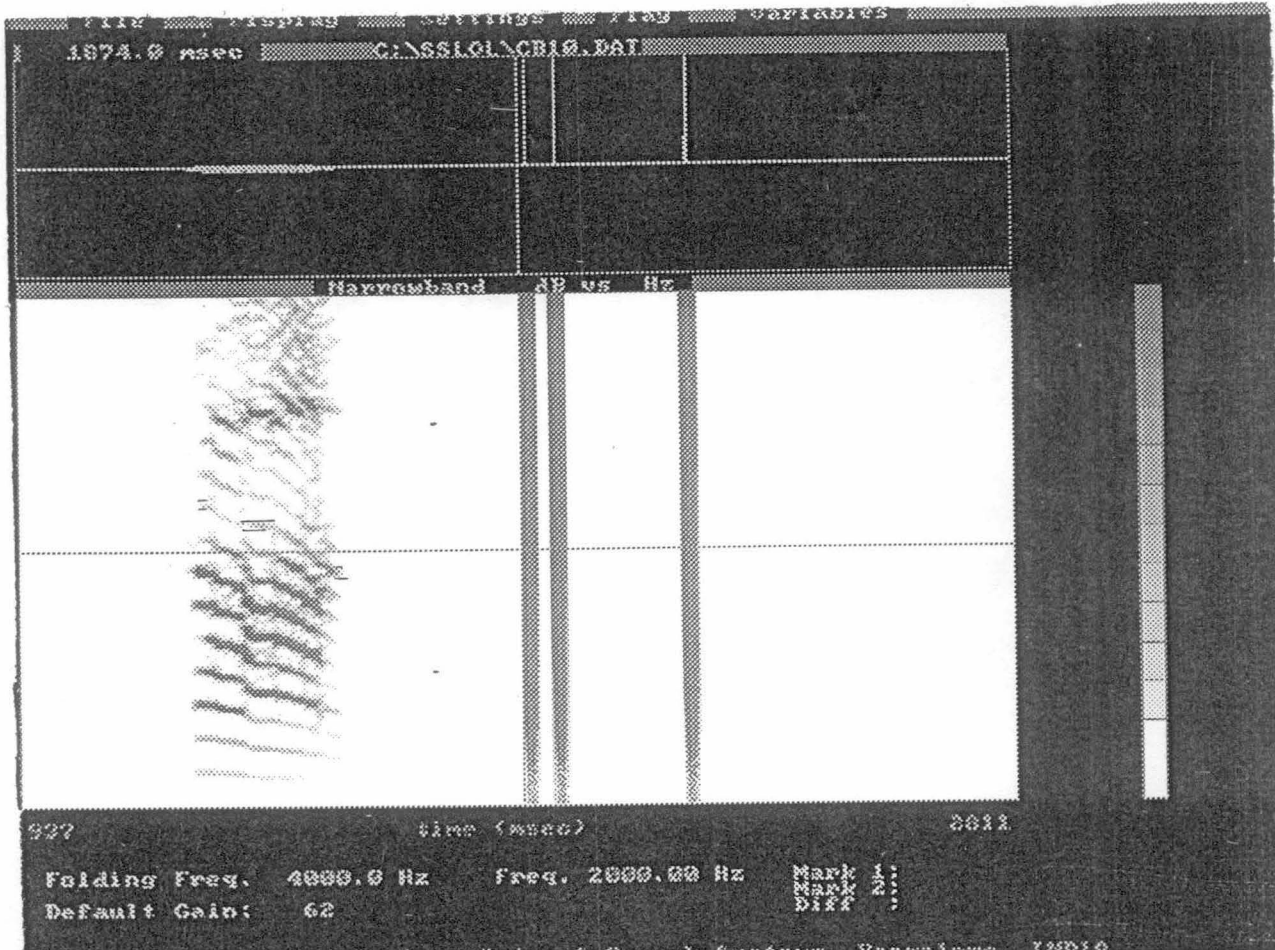












BODO- ENGLISH DICTIONARY

BODO ENGLISH DICTIONARY

	Suggested entries
<p>/əŋk^ham¹/(n) cooked rice</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ŋəŋ əŋk^ham dʒa</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">you rice eat</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">you eat rice</p>	<p>अंखाम</p>
<p>/əŋk^ham¹ k^ha^ura¹/(adj) half cooked rice</p>	<p>अंखाम खाउरा</p>
<p>/əŋk^ham¹ dəsənɪ¹/(adj) of the undivided family/family</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">that eats from the same pot</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">bɪsəɾ əŋk^ham dəsənɪ</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">they rice pot one(poss)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">they belong to undivided family</p>	<p>अंखाम दसेनि</p>
<p>/əŋk^ham¹ gədan/(n) rice of the newly harvested crop</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">əŋk^ham gədan dʒana p^həɪ</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">rice new to eat come</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">come to eat the new rice</p>	<p>अंखाम गदान</p>
<p>/əŋk^ham¹ bɪp^han¹/(n) a kind of tree with long stalks that</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">resemble paddy</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">həube əŋk^ham bɪp^han¹</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">that is rice tree</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">that is a rice tree</p>	<p>अंखाम बिफांग</p>
<p>/əŋk^ham¹ sɪbər¹/(n) a kind of wart that looks like the grain</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">of the rice</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ak^hajau əŋk^ham sɪbər dən</p>	<p>अंखाम सिबर</p>

hand(loc) rice wart is

there is wart on the hand

/əŋt^ɪhⁱ/(n) meaning

अंधि

əŋt^ɪhⁱ gənəŋ bat^hra

meaningfull talk

meaningfull talk

/əɪ^ɪ/(n) a term used for addressing like hey

अइ

əɪ radʒa

hey raja

/əɪbasenə/(adv) instantaneously

अइबासेन

be mansia əɪbasenə t^haɪdəŋ

that man instantaneously die (past)

that man died instantaneously

/ədʒəŋ^ɪ/ (adv) here, this way

अजंग

ədʒəŋ p^həɪ

here come

come here

/ədʒər^ɪ/(n) objection ,complaint

अजर

dʒəŋ boəhabə ədʒər doŋ

we all objection haveə

we all have objection

/əŋsəl^ɪ/(n) region

अंसल

be aŋŋɪ ənsəlɪ

he my region (poss)

/ə̌rəɪ/(adv)	this way	अरइ
	ə̌rəɪ k ^h alam	
	this way do	
	do it this way	
/ə̌rəɪnə̌/(adv)	for no reason, just like that	अरइन
	aŋ ə̌rəɪnə̌ p ^h əɪdə̌ŋ	
	just I like that come	
	I came just like that	
/ə̌hə̌/(n)	a term used to denote negation	अह
	ə̌hə̌ aŋ p ^h əɪja	
	(neg) I come (neg)	
	No I won't come	
/aɪ̌/(n)	mother	आइ
	be aŋŋɪ aɪ	
	she my mother	
	she is my mother	
/aɪ̌̌/(n)	small pox	आइ
	beha aɪ ə̌ŋk ^h ardə̌ŋ	
	she smallpox come(past)	
	she has small pox	
/aɪ̌k ^h lɔŋ/(adj)	stupid , silly female	आइख्लोंग
	rania aɪk ^h lɔŋsɔ	
	rani stupid	
	rani is stupid	
/aɪ̌k ^h aŋsɪ/(n)	intense eagerness	आइखांसि

ŋa dʒanə aŋ dʒəbəd aɪkʰaŋsɪ

fish eat I extreme intense eager

I am extremely eager to eat fish

/aɪkʰeraɪ¹/(n) domestic kherai

आइखेराइ

dʒəŋnau dɪnəɪ aɪkʰeraɪ doŋ

we (loc) today aikherai have

we have domestic kherai in our house

/aɪkʰuŋɡurɪ¹/(n) address term for queen

आइखुंगुरि

aɪkʰuŋɡurɪa najnə mədʒaŋ

queen look good

queen look good

/aɪɡa/(n) men belonging to the high/rich family

आइगा

aɪɡa pʰra lədə lədə

aiga are fat fat

persons belonging to the high family are fat fat

/aɪdʒa/(n) respectable women/lady

आइजा

be aɪdʒaa pharangiɾi

she lady teacher

she is a teacher

/aɪdʒeŋ/(n) utensils

आइजेंग

aɪdʒeŋ sunanəɪ dən

utensils wash (past) keep

keep the utensils after washing

/aɪdʒoŋ/(n) a variety of rice that is very popular

आइजोंग

aɪdʒoŋ maɪ pʰə

aidʒoŋ	paddy grow	
grow	aidʒoŋ paddy	
/ait ^h oŋgasi/	(n) a tree that bears flowers flickering like fire fly	आइथोगासि
ait ^h oŋgasi	horau git ^h au nuje	
ait ^h oŋgasi	night scary look	
ait ^h oŋgasi	look scary at night	
/ait ^h ansri/	(n) one of the Boro goddess	आइथानसि
ait ^h ansri	k ^h erai k ^h alam	
althansri	kherai do	
do	a kherai for aithansri	
/ait ^h alaɪ/	(adv) lengthwise	आइथालाइ
ait ^h alaɪ	ha	
	lengthwise cut	
	cut lengthwise	
/ain/	(n) law	आइन
sark ^h arni	ain	
	government(pos) law	
	law of the government	
/aina	(n) mirror	आइना
ainak ^h əu	p ^h ugar	
	mirror (acc) wipe	
	wipe the mirror	
/ainasi/	(adj) bad smell	आइनासि
lamaja	ainasi məname	

road(acc) bad smell smelling

road is smelling bad

/a¹bormani/(n) one of the goddess worshipped by the Boros आइबोरमनि

aibormanik^həu p^hudʒɪ

aibormanI(acc) pray

pray to aibormani

/a¹joŋmasɪ/(n)the other worldwhere the departed soul exists आइयांमासि

a¹joŋmasia^u sant^hɪ anə sant^hɪ

a¹joŋmasi (loc) peace and peace

there is forever peace in aijamasi

/a¹juŋ/ (n) cradle for the baby आइयुंग

a¹juŋk^həu lasəɪ səmau

cradle(acc) slow shake

shake the cradle slowly

/a¹ɪrak^hɪ/ (n) imaginary winged horses used by heroes for the warfare आइरांखि

a¹ɪrak^hɪ p^hra birnə hajə

airakhi are fly can

airakhi can fly

/a¹ɪlək^haila/ (adj) slow , sluggish आइला खाइला

rohini mansɪa dʒəbəd aila k^haila

rohini man extreme slow

rohini is a very slow man

/a¹ila dʒaila/(having disheveled hair) आइला जाइला

aila dʒaila da berai

h¹ing disheveled hair (neg) wander

don't wander about in your disheveled hair

/aɪləŋ/ (n) one of the goddess of the Boro people

आइलंग

aɪləŋk^həu p^hudʒɪ

ailang (acc) pray

pray to ailang deity

/aɪsa/(n) big serving spoon

आइसा

aɪsədʒəŋ hə

serving spoon (inst) give

serve with the big serving spoon

/aɪsa/ (n) scale of the fish

आइसा

ŋaŋɪ aɪsak^həu saɪ

fish (pos) scales (acc) clean

clean the scales of the fish

/aʊk^hal/(adj) disorder, indiscipline

आउखाल

skulau dʒəbəd aʊk^hal

school(loc) extreme disorder

there is extreme disorder in the school

/aʊgaj/ (v) to move forward

आउगाय

dʒɪbonau aʊgajbaɪ t^ha

life move forward past

always move forward in life

/aʊgraj aʊgrɪ/(v) book something, somebody in advance

आउग्राय आउग्रि

nɔk^həu aʊgrɪnanəɪ la

house (acc) book in advance(fut) take

book the house in advance

/aʷdʒasɪ/ (adj) careless	आवजासि
rəɪrʊbəɪ dʒəbəd aʊdʒasɪ	
rairubai extreme careless	
Rairubai is very careless	
/aʊtʰajnaj/ (v) to prepare something	आउथायनाय
aŋ kʰarəɪ aʊtʰajdəŋ	
I alkali water prepare(past)	
I prepared alkali water	
/aʊtʰɪ/ to melt something	आउथि आउलि
/aʊlɪ/ (v) narikʰol tʰawa aʊtʰɪ	
coconut oil to melt	
melt the coconut oil	
/aʊnɪ/ (n) a wild betel leaf creeper	आउनि
dʒənaʊ aʊnɪ doŋŋo	
we (loc) betel leaf creeper have	
we have the betel 𑄀𑄁𑄂creeper at our place	
/aʊtʰɪnaj/ (adj) preserved	आउथिनाय
nəɪbə habanɪtʰakaj aʊtʰɪnaj dʒəʊ	
this marraige for preserved liquor	
this liquor is preserved for marraige	
/aʊjəɪsə/ (adj) hand full	आउजइसे
magigranə aʊjəɪsə mairəŋ hə	
beggar (acc) handful rice(uncooked) give	
give a handful of rice to the beggar	
/aʊr/ (n) privacy	आउर

be noau esebe aur gəɪja
this house (loc) little privacy have (neg)
there is no privacy in these house

/a^ɹura/ (n) epilepsy

आउरा

be aura sə
he epilepsy patient is
he is an epilepsy patient

/a^ɹuraj/ (vI) to recite

आउराय

ŋəŋ k^həut^hɪjəɪ auraj
you memory to recite
you recite from your memory

/a^ɹurija/ (n) open space

आउरिया

nomɪnɪ ŋoa aurija dzajgausa
nomi (pos) house (acc) open space area is
nomi's house is in a open space

/a^ɹurija baurija/ (adj) mad

आउरिया बाउरिया

aurija baurija bajdɪ k^hət^ha dahən
mad like talk (neg say
don't talk like a mad

/a^ɹulurɪ/ (adj) careless female ,one who can't take care of the kids

आउलुरि

məsəudzəa dzəbəd aulurɪ
cow (fem) extreme careless
this cow is very careless

/a^ɹuwa/ (adj) raw unprocessed

आउवा

p^hudza hənə gaɪk^her auwa dən

puja give milk raw keep keep raw milk for puja	
/a ^ɹ uwa baɪnaɹj/ (v) bleeding of the nose	आउवा बाइनाय
aŋha auwa baɪdəŋ I(nom) bleeding of nose My nose is bleeding	
/a ^ɹ uwamã/ (n) a big black beetle	आउवामा
auwamaja gadzri məname beetle bad smell beetle smell bad	
/a ^ɹ usau/ (adj) foolish, witless	आउसाउ
riŋsara ausau sə Rinsar foolish is Rinsar is foolish	
/a ^ɹ usi/ (n) new moon	आउसि
ausik ^h əu naj new moon (acc) look look at the new moon	
/a ^ɹ usu su/(adj) ugly ,odd looking	आउंसु सु
həube mansia najnə ausu su that man look odd that man is odd looking	
/aŋ/ (n) I, me	आंग
aŋ noau t ^h angən I house(loc) go(fut)	

I will go to my house

/aŋk^hal/ (n) femine, scarcity

आंखाल

ok^ha hajəɪɪ t^hak^haɪ aŋk^hal ŋəɪdəŋ

rain fall(neg) for femine got(past)

there was no rain so we have femine

/aŋk^heb/ (adj) narrow minded

आंखेब

be həndzaua dʒəbəd aŋk^heb

that woman extreme narrow minded

that woman is very narrow minded

/aŋk^hem nat^hur/ a small variety of shrimp

आंखेम नाथुर

aŋk^hem nat^hur dʒanə ?

small shrimp eat ?

will you eat small shrimp?

/aŋgá mǎŋga/ (adj) one with no common sense

आंगा मांगा

nəɪbe həuwaja aŋga mǎŋga

this (near) male no commonsense is

this man has no common sense

/aŋgáj/ (vI) to get bored/disgust with something after using or eating

आंगाय

too much

aŋ gəmə gabk^həu aŋgajbaj

I yellow colour disgust (past)

I am disgusted with the yellow colour

/aŋgə/ (n) ones very dear

आंग

bagurumba məsanaja aŋgi aŋgə

bagurumba dance my extreme dear

bagurumba dance is very dear to me
/aŋgəse/(adj) very near and dear आंगसे

ram arə rəhima aŋŋi aŋgəse

ram and rahim my very near and dear

Ram and Rahim are very near and dear to me

/aŋgrɪ/(vI) to long for आंग्रि

aŋ kasmirau t^haŋnə aŋgrinanəi dəŋ

I Kashmir(loc) to go to long for(pst) have

I have been longing to go to Kashmir

/aŋt^hɪ/(n)finger ring आंथि

ŋəŋni aŋt^hɪa naʃnə mədʒaŋ

you (pos) ring (acc) look good

your finger nail is beautifull

/anda¹ manda/(adj) unknowingly आंदा

anda manda ma k^halam dəŋ ?

unknowingly what do (pr) you ?

what are you doing unknowingly ?

/anda¹j/(vI) to get lost आंदाय

aŋ andaɟbaɪ

I got lost

I got lost

/ak^hɔ pak^hɔ/(n) inconvenience आखोफाखो

aŋdʒəŋ ak^hɔ pak^hɔ da k^halam

I (com) inconvenience (neg) do

Do not creat inconvenience for me

/ak^hɔl/(n) character of a person

आखोल

bɪnɪ ak^hɔla mɛdʒaŋ ɲɔŋa

his character (acc) good (neg)

his character is not good

/ak^hɔr/(n) alphabets, letters

आखोर

ak^hɔr lɪrɲɛ sɛlɛŋ

alphabets write learn

learn to write alphabet

/ak^hlɔj/(vt) to wash something roughly

आखलाय

t^hɛrsɪk^həu ak^hlɔj

plate(acc) wash roughly

wash the plates roughly

/ak^hɑ pak^hɑ/(adj) proficient

आखा फाखा

rɔndʒɪt^hɑ dzɛrɛɪbɛ ak^hɑ pak^hɑ

ranjeeta (nom) everyway proficient

Ranjeeta is proficient in everyway

/ak^hɑɪ/(n) hand

आखाइ

ak^hɑɪɑʊ adʒɑu

hand (loc) to receive

to receive something in hand

/ak^hɑj/(n) parched rice

आखाय

ak^hɑj dzɑnɛ

parched rice eat ?

Will you eat parched rice ?

/ak^hu/(n) conduct

आखु

səmsrɪnɪ ak^hua dʒəbəd gadʒrɪ

samsri (pos) conduct extreme bad

Samsri's conduct is very bad

/ak^hudʒɪ/(adj) troublesome, disturbing

आखुजि

ak^hudʒɪ həndʒau

troublesome woman

troublesome woman

/ak^hunda/(adj) old unmarried man

आखुन्दा

bəɪ ak^hundaja t^həɪbaɪ

that old unmarried man die(pst)

that old unmarried man has died

/agdā/(adj) right side

आगदा

agda ak^haɪa sadəŋ

right hand pain (pst)

right hand has been paining

/agoŋ p^hasəŋ/(adj) hesitant

आगोंफासोंग

ma agoŋ p^hasəŋ k^halam dəŋ ?

what hesitant do (pst)?

why are you so hesitant?

/agəma/(n) dearest

आगमा

aɪa aŋŋɪ dʒɪɪnɪ agəma

mother (nom) I (pos) life (pos) dearest

my mother is the dearest in my life

/agəbəd/(v) to slip from hand

आगबद

p^hɪjalaja aŋŋɪ ak^haɪnɪ p^hraɪ agəbəd dəŋ

cup (nom) I (pos) hand(pos) (abl) slip (pst)
cup slipped from my hand

/ag^{ɔ̃}r/ (n) designs

आगोर

dok^honajau mɛdʒaŋ ag^{ɔ̃}r ed
dokhona (loc) good designs weave
weave good designs on the dokhona

/ag^{ɛ̃}l agl^à/(adv) previously

आगल आगला

agla dʒəŋ bombeau t^hajə mən
previously we Bombay(loc) stay (pst)
previously we used to stay in Bombay

/agl^àj bagl^àj/(adv) plenty

आगलाय बागलाय

bisərha aglaj baglaj raŋ dɔŋ
they (pl) (pos) plenty of money have
they have plenty of money

/āga āgɪ/(adv) face to face

आगा आगि

mot^hor lorri arə bas dʒəŋ aga agɪ ŋaŋlaidəŋ
truck and bus (com) face to face collide
a truck and a bus collided face to face

/āgan /(n) foot prints

आगान

aŋ bariau ŋəŋŋɪ agan nudəŋ
I garden (loc) you (pos) foot prints see (pst)
I saw your foot print in the garden

/āg^hɔn /(n) the Indian month of aghon

आघोन

ag^hɔn masau rodʒɛnɪ haba
aghon month (loc) rosi (pos) marriage

<p>Rosi's marriage is in the month of aghon</p> <p>/a¹gɔŋ sɪ¹gɔŋ/ (adj) nasty, filthy</p> <p>ma a¹gɔŋ sɪ¹gɔŋ k^hət^ha hənə?</p> <p>what nasty talk say?</p> <p>what a nasty talk you are you saying?</p>	<p>आगोंग सिगोंग</p>
<p>/a¹gət^hɪ¹ja/ (adj) earlier than usual time</p> <p>beha a¹gət^hɪ¹ja got^ho dʒadəŋ</p> <p>she premature child happen(pst)</p> <p>she had premature baby</p>	<p>आगथिया</p>
<p>/a¹gɔnda/ (adj) unpleasant</p> <p>be noa a¹gɔnda məname</p> <p>this house unpleasant smell</p> <p>this house smells unpleasant</p>	<p>आगोन्दा</p>
<p>/a¹gundɪ¹ bɪ¹gundɪ/ (adj) in an abusive manner</p> <p>be maugrak^həu a¹gundɪ bɪ¹gundɪ raɪbaj</p> <p>he servant (acc) abusive manner scold (pst)</p> <p>he scolded the servant in an abusive manner</p>	<p>आगुन्दि</p>
<p>/a¹gəɪ/ (n) address term for younger sister/brother</p> <p>a¹gəɪ sona beohaɪ p^həɪ</p> <p>sister gold here (near)come</p> <p>sister dear come here</p>	<p>आगइ</p>
<p>/a¹grɑŋ¹/ (n) one of the Bodo Gods worshipped during the kherai puja</p> <p>boro haria a¹grɑŋ mədaɪk^həu p^hudʒɪjə</p> <p>Boro community (nom) agrang God (acc) pray (pst)</p> <p>Boro community pray to agrang God</p>	<p>आग्रांग</p>

/a'grəŋ bə'grəŋ/(adj) speaking nonsensically

आग्रांग बाग्रांग

ma agraŋ bagraŋ buŋə ?

what nonsense say?

what nonsense are you saying?

/agrəm/ (n) foot

आग्रम

aŋŋɪ agrəmau duk^hu məndəŋ

I (pos) foot (loc) pain get (pst)

I got pain in the foot

/adʒāŋ gadʒāŋ/(adj) terrible

अजांग गाजांग

adzaŋ gadzaŋ okha məp^hlabdəŋ

terrible rain lighting(pst)

It was a terrible lighting

/adʒāu/ /nadʒāu/(v) to receive , to accept

आजाउ

prosadk^həu agda ak^haɪau adzau

offering to god (acc) right hand (loc) accept

accept the prasad in your right hand

/adʒidʒiga/ (n) a small medicinal plant for ring worm

आजिजिगा

k^huruau adʒidʒiga p^hn

ring worm (loc) ajijiga put

put ajijiga on the ring worm

/adʒidʒiga/ (n) a game of children using the thumb

आजिजिगां

adʒidʒiga gelene?

ajijiga play?

Will you play ajijiga?

/adʒɪnáj/(n)	a sty on the eyelid aŋŋɪ meɔŋnou adʒɪnɪɪ dzadəŋ məŋ I (pos) eye (loc) sty happen (pst) I had a sty on my eyelid	अजिनाय
/adʒɪja/(n)	love songs be adʒɪja kʰongasinə doŋ he love songs sing (prtprt) ExV he is singing love songs.	आजिया
/adʒe	nonsense, worthless	आजे बाजे
bádʒe/(adj)	adʒebadʒe kʰətʰa dahən nonsense talk (neg) speak Donot speak nonsense	
/adʒlɔŋ/(vt)	stand on toes adʒlɔŋmanəɪ hanhor stand on toes (asp) bring give stand on toes and bring out	आजलॉग
/atʰog/(adj)	insufficient bɪsərha ən kʰama atʰog dzajə they (pos) rice (nom) insufficient happen they are having insufficient food.	आथोग
/atʰáj/(n)	adhesive nəɪbəkʰəu atʰadʒəŋ lagaj this (acc) adhesive (Inst) put stick this up with adhesive	आथा
/atʰáj/(vt)	to make hadʒəŋ nɔ atʰaj soil (Inst) house make make a house with soil	आथाय
/atʰor/(adj)	very old	आथोर

	abəua at ^h ort ^h arbajmən grandfather very old (emp) (pst) (pst) grandfather is very old.	
/at ^h ɪk ^h al/(n)	Nowadays, present day at ^h ɪk ^h ala dʒəbəd gadʒrɪ present day extreme bad Nowadays its very bad.	आथिखाल
/at ^h ɪŋ/(n)	leg at ^h ɪŋ sadəŋ leg pain (pst) leg pained	आथिंग
/at ^h ɪŋ dʒora/(n)	ankle	
	/at ^h ɪŋgəlaʊ/(adj)	who travels a lot
/at ^h ɪŋ gəbt ^h a/(vt)	be firm	
	/at ^h ɪn hom/(SE)	to request
/at ^h ɪla/(adj)	physically strong be həuaja at ^h ɪla t ^h ar this man (nom) physically strong this man is physically strong	आथिला
/at ^h ur/(adj)	in haste be habadʒanə dʒəbəd at ^h ur she marriage happen extreme in haste she is in haste to get married	आथुर
/adɔb/(n)	system be k ^h amani maunaini adobk ^h əu rəŋga she work do (asp) system (acc) doesnot know she doesnot know how to do the work	आदोब
/adɔr/(n)	love effection be bibəɪk ^h əu adɔr k ^h alamse gare she grandma (acc) love do (hb) she loves her grandmother a lot	आदोर

/adā ¹ /(n)	elder brother aŋ adanau t ^h aŋgən I brother (loc) go (fut) I will go to my brothers place	आदा
/adāgada ¹ /(adj)	lazy lethargic adaja adagada t ^h ar brother (nom) lazy (emp) My brother is lazy.	आदागादा
/adānɪ ¹ /(adj)	misused ŋəŋ lek ^h ak ^h əu adanɪ k ^h alamdəŋ you book (acc) misused do (pst) you misused the book	आदानि
/adāj ¹ /(vt)	to collect t ^h aŋ p ^h əɪsa adaj k ^h alam həɪ t ^h aŋ go money collect do give go go and collect money	आदाय
/adār ¹ /(n)	fodder, food məɣəunə adar hə cow to fodder give give fodder to the cow.	आदार
/adālot ¹ /(n)	court uk ^h ɪla adɔlotau t ^h aŋdəŋ lawyer (nom) court (loc) go (pst) lawyer went to the court	आदालोत
/adigudi ¹ /(n)	main source, bɪnɪ nonɪ adigudɪ dʒəbə minsɪa she (pose) house (pos) main source nothing know (neg) her family's orgin is not known	आदिगुदि
/adūŋgarɪ ¹ /	spinsters	आदुंगारि

(adj)	dʒəŋŋɪ maugraja aduŋgarɪ we (pos) worker spinster Our maid is spinster	
/aduwaˠ/(adj)	fool ŋəŋ aduwa you fool you are a fool.	आदुवा
/adəɪ/(n)	paternal uncle adəɪ pʰəɪdəŋ uncle come (pst) uncle came	आदइ
/adəɪˠ/(n)	calf muscle aŋŋɪ adəɪa gidɪr I (pos) calf muscle (nom) big My calf muscles are big	आदइ
/adriˠ/(adj)	see adanɪ	आद्रि
/andʒaˠ/(n)	curry daunɪ andʒaja gətʰaw hen (pos) curry (nom) tasty chicken curry is tasty	आनजा
/aŋdʒaˠj/(n)	successive child aŋŋɪ andʒaɪau bɪnanau doŋ I (pos) successive child sister (ExV) I have a sister after me.	आनजाय
/andʒatʰ/(n)	test bʰogabana dʒəŋkʰəu ma andʒatʰ ladəŋ God (nom) we (acc) what test take (pst) What kind of test God is taking of us.	आनजाथ
/andlāˠ/(n)	not distinct	आनद्ला

	k ^h əmsɪau andla-dla nujə	
	dark (loc) indistinct see	
	In dark things are not seen distinctly	
/andā [↓] dʒ/(n)	perception	आनदाज
	aŋ ma dʒagən bɪnɪ andadʒ mən ^h adən	
	I what happen that perception got (pst)	
	I had the perception of what is going to happen	
/andā [↓] j/(VI)	to lose direction	आनदाय
	aŋ andajbaj	
	I lose direction (pst)	
	I have lost direction	
/andə [↓] /(adj)	hidden	आन्द
	be andə dʒajgajau ma k ^h alamdəŋ?	
	this hidden place (loc) what do (pst)?	
	What are you doing in this hidden place?	
/anagū [↓] na/ (adv)	through rumour	आनागुना
	be andə dʒajgajau ma k ^h alamdəŋ	
	I through rumour you (pos) marriage (pos) talk hear (pst)	
	I have heard some rumour about your marriage	
/anagū [↓] na/ (adv)	through rumour	आनागुना
	ɪ anaguna ŋəŋɪ habanɪ k ^h ət ^h a k ^h ənadəŋ	
	I through rumour you (pos) marriage (pos) talk hear (pst)	
	I have heard some rumour about your marriage	
/anāngosā [↓] ɪ/ (n)	God	आनन
	anangosaiɪa boek ^h əubə najə	गोसाइ
	God (nom) everybody see	
	God looks after everybody	

/anābanā [↓] /(adj)	aimless, targetless be mansia anabana t ^h ar he man (nom) aimless (emp) he is an aimless man	आनाबाना
/anaros [↓] /(n)	pineapple dzəŋau anarosni bɪp ^h aŋ dɔŋ we (loc) pineapple (pos) tree (ExV) We have a tree of pineapple	आनारोस
/anɪt ^h anɪ [↓] /(adj)	helpless, distressed bɪma t ^h ɛɪk ^h aŋnanɛɪ got ^h op ^h ɛra anɪt ^h anɪ dzadɔŋ mother die (pst) (asp) child (pl) helpless happen (pst) after mother's death, the children have become helpless	आनिथानि
/anəɪ [↓] /(n)	paternal aunt anəɪa dzəŋnou p ^h ɛɪdɔŋ paternal aunt (nom) we (loc) come (pst) paternal aunt has come to our house.	आनइ
/ap ^h aŋ [↓] /(n)	leg side lɛk ^h a-k ^h əu ap ^h aŋt ^h ɪŋ dadɔŋ book (acc) legside (neg) keep Do not keep the book in the side of the legs	आफांग
/ap ^h ā [↓] /(n)	father ap ^h aja p ^h ɛɪgɔŋ father (nom) come (fut) father will come.	आफा
/ap ^h ā [↓] /(n)	sole of the foot aŋŋɪ ap ^h aja mandɔŋ I (pos) sole (nom) itch (pst) My sole is itching	आफा

/ap ^h adaudəi ^ʃ /(n) heei		आफा दाउदइ
/ap ^h ak ^h ɔŋ/(n) armpit		आफाखोंग
	ŋəŋɪ ap ^h ak ^h ɔna mənamdəŋ	
	you (pos) armpit (nom) smell (pst)	
	your armpit is smelling	
/ap ^h ad/(n) association		आफाद
	dʒəŋ mənsə ap ^h ad dadəŋ	
	we (cl) one association construct (pst)	
	we have made one association	
/ap ^h adgiri/(n) the president or chairman of the association		आफादगिरि
/abo ^ʃ /(n) elder sister		आबो
	aŋha abo gəɪja	
	I (pos) elder sister (doesnot have)	
	I donot have a elder sister	
/abgarɪ/(n) distilled liquor		आबगारि
	abgarɪ ləŋ	
	distilled liquor drink	
	drink the distilled liquor	
/abad/(n) cultivation		आबाद
	aŋha mədʒaŋ abad dʒadəŋ	
	I good cultivation happen (pst)	
	I had good cultivation	
/abadgiri/	cultivator	आबादगिरि
/abad/(vt) to take care		आबाद
	bə bɪmanɪ mədʒaŋ abad ladəŋ	
	she mother (pos) good care take (pst)	
	she took good care of her mother	
/abu ^ʃ /(n) breasts		आबु

	məsəup ^h ɪsaja abudzəŋ gaik ^h er ləŋdəŋ cow child (nom) breast (inst) milk drink (pst) calf is drinking milk from the breasts	
/abəi [↓] /(n)	grandmother aŋŋɪ abəɪa mədzəŋ t ^h ar I (pos) grandmother (nom) good (emp) My grandmother is good	आबइ
/abəi [↓] p ^h ant ^h i [↓] /(n)	common grandmother	आबइफान्थि
/abəik ^h oro [↓] /(n)	a disease of the nails benau abəɪ k ^h oro dzadəŋ she (loc) disease of nail happen (pst) she has the disease of nails	आवइखोरो
/abəu [↓] /(n)	grand father aŋŋɪ abəua gəɪla I (pos) grandfather (nom) no more My grandfather has died	अबउ
/amt ^h ɪsu [↓] a ⁷ /(n)	a ritual observed in the month of June with the belief that earth menstrates during the period. So no land related work is done. amt ^h ɪsuajau p ^h olmol dzəŋəŋgəu ritual of earth (loc) fruit etc. eat (need) fruit etc. should be eaten during the ritual of Earth's mensturation period.	आमथिसुवा
/ambri [↓] p ^h ag [↓] /(n)	diarrhoea aŋha ambri ^h p ^h ag dzadəŋmən I (pos) diarrhoea happen (pst) (pst) I had diarrhoea	आमरिफाग
/amlai [↓] /(n)	goose berry dzəŋŋɪ amlaɪa gidɪr gidɪr	आमलाइ

	we (pos) goose berry (nom) big big Our goose berry is big	
/amaɪ̄/(n)	maternal uncle aŋŋɪ amaɪa dʒəup ^h agla	आमाइ
	I (pos) maternal uncle (nom) liquor mad My maternal uncle is drunkard	
/ama.j̄/(vt)	to feel bored aŋ nəɪbe goslak ^h əu amajbaj	आमाय
	I this cloth (acc) feel bored I am bored of this cloth	
/amaj̄/(n)	jaundice adaha k ^h əbse amaj naŋdəŋdnən	आमाय
	elder brother (pos) (cl) one jaundice get (pst) (pst) My elder brother brother, once had jaundice.	
/amaū/(adj)	pale raɪa amau-mau	आमाउ
	Rani (nom) pale-prd Rani is pale.	
/aməɪ̄/(n)	period of reigning radʒa nɪ aməɪau beobə suk ^h ɪ mən	आमल
	king (pos) reigning period everybody happy (pst) Everybody was happy during the reign of the king	
/a.j̄/(n)	profit ŋəŋ bɪsɪbaŋ aj dʒajəʔ	आय
	you how much profit happen? how much profit do you get?	
/a.joŋ/(n)	aunt/uncle (fathers elder brother and his wife and mother elder sister and his wife) dʒəŋnau ajoŋ həndʒau p ^h əɪdəŋ	आयोंग

	we (loc) aunt woman come (pst) aunt has come to our house	
/ ¹ ajdā/(n)	chapter, piece of a play ŋəŋ ajda mənsək ^h əu p ^h ədʒəb you chapter cl (one) (acc) finish you finish one chapter	आयदा
/ ¹ ajdā/(n)	a step in musical class aŋ ajda mənsə habaj I step in learning musical instrument (cl) one finish (pst) I have successfully finished one step in learning music	आयदा
/ajnā ¹ /(n)	mirror ŋəŋ manə ajnak ^h əu sɪp ^h ajk ^h ə? you why mirror (acc) break (spr)? why did you break the mirror?	आयना
/ajsā ¹ /(n)	fin nanɪ ajsaja gar fish (pos) fin throw throw the fins of fish	आयसा
/aront ^h aj/(n)	hail stone dʒəŋnau dak ^h alɪ aront ^h aj gələɪdəŋ we (loc) day before yesterday hailstone fall (pst) day before yesterday, hailstone fell at our place.	आरओन्थाय
/arōdʒ/(VI)	to pray to God ɪssərnau arodʒ gab God to pray cry Pray to God.	आरोज
/ardʒɪ/(n)	request, solicipation	आरजि
/aronai ¹ /(n)	a colourful mafler worn by men. ŋəŋ aronai da	आरोनाइ

	you aronai weave	
	you weave one aronai	
/araũ/(vt)	to spread rumour	आराउ
	ŋəŋ manə k ^h ət ^h ak ^h əu arou k ^h alamdəŋ?	
	you why talk (acc) spread rumour do ?	
	why did you spread the talk around ?	
/arə̃/(co)	and	आर
	aŋ arə aŋŋɪ abo p ^h əɪgəŋ	
	I and I (pos) sister come (fut)	
	I and my sister will come	
/arə̃/	again	आर
	arə dʒa	
	again eat	
	eat again	
/aldā/(adj)	separate	आलदा
	behao alda nɔdɔŋ	
	he (pos) separate house (ExV)	
	he has a separate house	
/algā/(adj)	see alda	आलगा
/alnā/(n)	cloth stand	आलना
	sɪk ^h əu alnaju dʒabnanəɪ dən	
	cloths (acc) cloth stand (loc) fold (asp) keep	
	keep the cloths folded in thealna.	
/almāɪ/(n)	almirah	आलमारि
	almariau aŋŋɪ sɪp ^h ər dɔŋ	
	almirah (loc) I (pos) cloths (pl) (ExV)	
	My cloths are there inalmirah	
/alāɪ/(vt)	to hang	आलाइ
	nəɪbe monak ^h əu həubeohar alar	

	<p>this bag (acc) there hang hang this bag there</p>	
/alaisri/(adj)	<p>beautiful be hɛndʒauwa alaisri t^har this woman (nom) beautiful (emp) this woman is very beautiful</p>	आलाइस्रि
/alai silai/(adj)	<p>helter skelter</p>	आलाइ सिलाइ
/alai at ^h ani/	<p>bini noa alai-silai she (pos) house helter skelter her house is helter skelter</p>	
/alauri/(adj)	<p>careless bini bimaja alauri-ri she (pos) mother (nom) careless - prd her mother is careless</p>	आलाउरि
/alan dzalan/(n)	<p>qv alauri</p>	आलोग जालांग
/alaidzabri/(adj)	<p>qv alauri</p>	आलाइजाब्रि
/alan-	<p>aimless</p>	आलांग-
p ^h alan/(adv)	<p>manə isibanə alan p^halan ɲəŋlar? why so much aimless you are? Why are you so aimless?</p>	फालांग
/alak ^h o/(adj)	<p>stupid, foolish ranɪa alak^ho-k^ho Rani (nom) stupid - prd Rani is very stupid</p>	आलाखो
/alak ^h ad/(adv)	<p>see alan p^halan</p>	आलाखाद
/alak ^h ala/	<p>fool</p>	आलाखाला
(adj)	<p>ranua alak^hala ranu (nom) fool</p>	

	ranu is fool	
/alágolá/(adj)	q v alak ^h ala	आलागोला
/alárɪ/(n)	earthen pot for illumination bat ^h əuau alərɪ sau	आलारि
	prayer alter (loc) earthen pot for illumination burn illuminate the earthen pot on the prayer alter	
/alási/(n)	guest dʒəŋnau burdʒa alasɪ p ^h əɪdəŋ	आलासि
	we (loc) many guest come (pft) Many guest have come to our house	
/aləalə/(adv)	comfortably, pleasantly k ^h amanɪk ^h əu alə alə mau	आल आल
	work (loc) comfortably do do your work comfortably	
/alú/(n)	potato alua ru	आलु
	potato boil boil the potato	
/alúwa/(adj)	see gət ^h aŋ	आलुवा
/aləu/(vt)	to burn (with chilies) əŋk ^h ria aləuseə gardəŋ	अलउ
	curry (nom) burn hb (pst) curry is burning a lot	
/aləu/(VI)	to dip (in water) dəɪau aləuhəɪ t ^h aŋ	अलउ
	water (loc) dip give go go and dip in the water	
/au/(aff)	suffix that denotes location ŋəŋ noau t ^h aŋ	आउ आव

/a ^ɨ w/	you house (loc) go you go to the house	
/a ^ɨ uk ^h alɪ/(vt)	to wash without rubbing properly t ^h ərsɪk ^h əu auk ^h alɪ dinner plate (acc) wash without rubbing properly wash the dinner plates without rubbing properly	आउखालि
/a ^ɨ ugaj/(VI)	to move ahead dʒɪbonau augaj life (loc) move ahead move ahead in life	आउगाय
/a ^ɨ uraj/(vt)	to a ^ɨ recite ŋəŋ k ^h obɪt ^h a uraj you poem recite you recite poem	आउराय
/a ^ɨ ulaj/(vt)	to disturb bək ^h əu da ulaj he (acc) (neg) disturb Do not disturb him	आउलाय
/a ^ɨ ulɪ/(vt)	to melt narɪk ^h ɔl t ^h awa ulɪ coconut oil melt melt the coconut oil	आउलि
/ab ^ɨ ohela/(adj)	negligent, not prompt be mansɪa abohela t ^h ar this man (nom) negligent (emp) this man is negligence	आबोहेला
/aw ^ɨ a/(adj)	unboiled gark ^h er awaja dən milk unboiled (nom) keep	आबा

/awā [↓] /(adv)	keep the unboiled milk without (something) dok ^h ona awak ^h əu dagan without design (neg) wear do not wear the dokhona without designs	आबा
/awāt [↓] h [↓] /(n)	yagya (fire sacrifice) dʒəŋ awat ^h ɪ saugən we yagya burn (fut) we will do yagya (fire sacrifice)	आवाथि
/asok ^h ant ^h ɪ [↓] /(n)	incomplete k ^h amanik ^h əu asok ^h anda da k ^h alam work (acc) incomplete (neg) do do not keep the work incomplete	आसोखान्थि
/aslaw [↓] /(adj)	rumour monger ŋəŋ ma isibaŋ aslaw? you what so much rumour monger? What a rumour monger you are?	आस्लाव
/asi [↓] /(n)	finger asiəu aŋt ^h ɪ gan finger (loc) ring wear wear a ring on the finger	आसि
/asuk ^h ur [↓] /(n)	nail	आसुखुर
/ast ^h am [↓] /(n)	finger ring	आस्थाम
/asili [↓]	by chance, unknowingly	आसिल
basili [↓] /(adv)	asili basili moha moha sop ^h əik ^h ə by chance where where reach where have we reached by chance	बिसिलि
/ahār [↓] /(n)	mother's milk gəlləɪnə ahar dəu	आहार

	<p>baby to mothers milk feed feed mother's milk to the baby</p>	
/ᵛᵛ ᵛᵛ/ (adj)	<p>obstinate, adamant be mansia dʒəbəd ɔŋ ɔŋ this man (nom) extreme obstinate this man is very obstinate</p>	ओंग ओंग
/ᵛᵛk ^h á/ (n)	<p>sandfly ɛŋk^hama k^həb, ɔŋk^ha bagən rice (mom) cover, sandfly sit (fut) cover the rice, sandfly might sit</p>	ओंखा
/ᵛᵛk ^h rɛma/ (n)	<p>scorpion bek^həu ɔŋk^hrɛma dʒədəŋ she (acc) scorpion sting (pst) she was stung by scorpion</p>	ओंखेमा
/ᵛᵛk ^h lɛ/ (adj)	<p>person short nose be həndʒaua ɔŋk^hle-k^hle this woman (nom) short nosed-prd this woman has short nose</p>	ओंखले
/ᵛᵛgɔp ^h ᵛᵛɔ/ (adj)	<p>deformed, handicapped be got^hoa ɛŋgɔ p^hɔŋɔ sɛ this child (nom) deformed (emp) this child is deformed</p>	ओंगोफोगो
/ᵛᵛma/ (n)	<p>insect hɔrau ɔŋma p^hɛisɛgare night (loc) insect come (hb) insects come at night</p>	ओंगमा
/ᵛᵛmɛdaɪ/ (n)	<p>a disease that caused dullness and dumbness. be got^hok^həu ɔŋmɛdaɪ ɔrdəŋ this child (acc) disease of dullness and dumbness bit</p>	ओंगमदाइ

	(pst)	
	this child is effected by the disease of dullness & dumbness.	
/ɔ̌nslot ^h / (vi)	to descend, to get down ɲəŋ t ^h abnə ənslot ^h p ^h əɪ you fast get down come you come down fast	ओनस्तोथ
/ɔ̌ŋsumaĩ/ (n)	larvae t ^h amp ^h əɪnɪ ɔ̌ŋsumaĩ dəɪau t ^h ajə mosquito (pos) larvae (nom) water (loc) stay the larvae of the mosquito is found in the water	ओंसुमाइ
/ɔ̌k ^h tobɔ̌r/ (n)	month of October ɔ̌ktobor masau durga p ^h uja dzajə October month (loc) durga puja happen In the month of October, durga puja is celebrated	ओक्तोबोर
/ɔ̌k ^h ɔ̌ndã/ (adj)	old bachelor be mansɪa ɔ̌k ^h ɔ̌nda sə this man (nom) old bachelor is this man is an old bachelor.	ओखोन्दा
/ɔ̌k ^h əndã/ (adj)	bad smell be nɔa ɔ̌k ^h ənda məname this house (nom) bad smell smell this house smells bad	ओखोन्दा
/ɔ̌k ^h p ^h ɪ/ (n)	porcupine da hagrajau ɔ̌k ^h p ^h ɪk ^h əu nula now forest (loc) porcupine (acc) see (neg) Nowadays porcupine cannot be seen in the forest	ओखफि
/ɔ̌k ^h ra/ (adj)	stubborn got ^h oa ɔ̌k ^h ra	ओरब्रा

	child stubborn	
	child is stubborn	
/ɔ̌k ^h a/ (n)	rain	ओखा
	məɪja ok ^h a hadəŋmən	
	yesterday rain rain (pst)	
	yesterday, it rained	
/ɔ̌k ^h a k ^h reb k ^h reb/	- continuous drizzling	ओखा खेब-खेब
/ɔ̌k ^h a dʒub dʒub/	- torrenstial rain	ओखा जुब जुब
/ɔ̌k ^h a dʒram dʒram/	- heavy shower	ओखा ज्राम-ज्राम
/ɔ̌k ^h a p ^h rɪ p ^h rɪ/	- very lite drizzle	ओखा फ्रि फ्रि
/ɔ̌gali/ (n)	vomiting tendency	ओगालि
	beha ɔ̌gali məndəŋ	
	she (pos) vomiting tendency get (pst)	
	she is having vomiting tendency	
/ɔ̌gɪjan/ (adj)	person without any knowledge, ignorant	ओगियान
	mansiə et ^h o ɔ̌gɪjan dʒanə hajə?	
	man (nom) some much ignorant happen complete?	
	Can a person be so ignorant?	
/ɔ̌grɪm/ (n)	advance money	ओग्रिम
	aŋnə bijə ɔ̌grɪm həbaj	
	I (dt) he advance money give (pst)	
	he gave advance money to me.	
/ɔ̌ŋai/	foolish, splinpleton(fem)	ओंआइ
(adj)(fem)	dʒəŋni k ^h amani maugraja ɔ̌ŋai-ai	
	we (pos) work do er (nom) foolish-prd	
	Our maidservant is foolish.	
/ɔ̌dʒɔgɔr/ (n)	python	ओजोगोर
	ɔ̌dʒɔgɔra gidɪr dʒajə	

	python (nom) big happen pythons are big in size	
/ɔ̌dʒa/ (n)	Quack doctor dʒəŋnɪ gamɪau mella ɔdʒa doŋ we (pos) village (loc) many quack doctor (ExV) Our village has many quack doctors.	ओजा
/ɔ̌dʒapali/ (n)	musical recitation of the epics, Mahabharata Ramayana and the Purana dʒəŋ məɪja ɔdʒapali najdəŋ we yesterday musical recital see (pst) we went to see musical recital.	ओजापालि
/ɔ̌daŋ/ (adj) (fem)	strong and stout be həndʒaua ɔdaŋ-daŋ this woman strong and stout-prd this woman is strong and stout	ओदांग
/ɔ̌k ^h a t ^h ɔmbler/-	overnight	ओखा थोमबलेर
/ɔ̌k ^h a najsi/ -	early morning	ओखा नायसि
/ɔ̌k ^h a najhaŋ/ (almost dawn)		ओखा नायहांग
/ɔ̌k ^h a najp ^h a map ^h a/-	at dawn	ओखा नायफा माफा
/ɔ̌k ^h ap ^h ər/ (n)	moon ɔk ^h ap ^h ər gawdaŋk ^h ali ok ^h ap ^h əra mədʒaŋ nujə moon full day moon (nom) good look On a fullmoon day, moon looks good	ओखाफर
/ɔ̌k ^h ap ^h ər t ^h əɪnaj/ (n)	Amabasya	ओखाफर थइनाय
/ɔ̌k ^h ap ^h ər mononaj/ (n)	lunar eclipse	ओखाफर मोनोनाय
/ɔ̌k ^h ali/ (adv)	many days ago, last time ɔk ^h ali ŋəŋsərnau t ^h əŋdəŋməŋ dʒəŋ	ओखालि

	many days ago you (pl) loc go (pst) we many days ago we had gone to your place	
/ɔ̌kʰraŋ/ (n)	sky ɔ̌kʰraŋ pʰəɪsaliɑ dzarəm nudəŋ sky horizon (nom) reddish look (pst) The horizon looks reddish	ओखां
/ɔ̌kʰraŋ- dʒəhadʒ/ (n)	aeroplane aŋ ɔ̌kʰraŋ dʒahadʒdʒəŋ noau tʰaŋgəŋ I aeroplane (Inst) house (loc) go (fut) I'll go home in aeroplane.	ओखांग- जाहाज
/ɔ̌kʰraŋ- səntʰrɪ/ (n)	air force aŋnɪ adaja ɔ̌kʰraŋ sənʰrɪjau I (pos) brother air force (loc) My brohter is an Air Force Officer	ओखांग- साथि
/ɔ̌gɔ̌ru/ (n)	sandalwood ahutʰɪau hənə ɔ̌gɔ̌ru tʰaw laithʰaŋ fire sacrifice (loc) give sandal wood oil bring go Bring sandalwood oil for ahuti	ओगोरु
/ɔ̌dɔ̌l- bɔ̌dɔ̌l/ (n)	exchange bɪsərnɪ gotʰo gəlləɪa ɔ̌dɔ̌l bɔ̌dɔ̌l dʒalaidəŋ they (pos) child baby (nom) exchange happen bring (pst) their babys were exchanged.	ओदोल- बोदोल
/ɔ̌dab/ /ɔ̌rdab/ (n)	fireplace dʒəŋha dɪnəɪ ɔ̌dab dadəŋ we (pos) today fireplace sculpture (pst) we made the fireplace today	ओदाब
/ɔ̌dali/ (adj) (fem)	bulky, plump aŋnɪ bɪnanaua ɔ̌dali-li	ओदालि

	I (pos) sister (nom) plump - prd My sister is bulky	
/ɔ̌dla/(VI)	to spread, to enlarge ŋəŋɪ ak ^h aɪɪŋɪ ɡaraja ɔ̌dla ɡasɪnə you (pos) hand (pos) sore spread (Prpart) The sore in your hand is spreading	ओदला
/ɔ̌dla məsa/(n)	Royal Bengal tiger ɔ̌dla məsajənə ɡɪdɪrsɪn məsa Royal Bengal Tiger (nom) big (sup) tiger Royal Bengal Tiger is the biggest tiger	ओदला मसा
/ɔ̌d ^h ɔ̌m/(adj)	good for nothing adəɪ əndəɪa dʒəŋŋa ɔ̌d ^h ɔ̌m t ^h ar uncle (paternal) young (nom) we (pos) good for nothing (emp) Our younger uncle is good for nothing.	ओधोम
/ɔ̌n/(vt)	to love ap ^h aja aŋk ^h əu ɔ̌nə father (nom) I (dt) love father loves me	ओन
/ɔ̌nt ^h aw/(adj)	loveable, /ɔ̌ndʒat ^h aw/(adj) worthy of being loved.	
/ɔ̌nsula/(adj)(m)	affectionate, loving, (f) /ɔ̌nsulɪ/, /ɔ̌ndʒalu/(adj), dear	
/ɔ̌n/(n)	rice flour ɔ̌n de rice flour grind Grind rice for make rice flour	ओन
/ɔ̌nlǎ/(n)	curry made from the rice flour	
/ɔ̌ŋgǎ/(adv)	besides, excluding aŋk ^h əu ɔ̌ŋgǎɪ raube lek ^h a burdʒa ɡərən	ओनगा

	gəɪja	
	I (dt) besides nobody book many expert (neg)	
	Besides me, nobody is well educated.	
/ɔ̃nt ¹ h ¹ aɪ ¹ /(n)	stone, rock	ओन्थाइ
	ɔ̃nt ¹ h ¹ aɪk ^h əu beohaj labə	
	stone (acc) here bring	
	bring the stone here	
/ɔ̃nt ¹ h ¹ aɪ ¹ -	a wild plant with strong smell	ओन्थाइ -
badʒab/(n)	dʒəŋha dɪnəɪ ɔ̃nt ¹ h ¹ aɪ bodʒab əwdəŋ	बाजाब
	we (pos) today onthai bajab fry (pst)	
	we fried onthai bajab.	
/ɔ̃nsɪ ɔ̃nsɪ/	miserly	ओनसि
(adv)	dʒəŋk ^h əu be həndʒaʊa ɔ̃nsɪ-ɔ̃nsɪ əŋk ^h am	ओनसि
	hədəŋ	
	we (dt) this woman miserly rice give (pst)	
	this woman gave us food very miserly	
/ɔ̃nak ^h ana/	mercilessly	ओनाखाना
(adv)	ugrɔpɔt ^h ɪp ^h əra mansɪp ^h ərk ^h əu ɔ̃nak ^h ana	
	bət ^h ərə	
	militant (pl) man (pl) (acc) mercilessly kill	
	militants kill people mercilessly	
/ɔ̃nagar/(adj)	wrong deed	ओनागार
	be dʒəbəd ɔ̃nagar maudəŋ	
	he very wrong deed do (pst)	
	he has done very wrong deed	
/ɔ̃p ^h rɪ ¹ /(n)	rice malt	ओफ्रि
	ɔ̃p ^h rɪa mənam sə gardəŋ	
	rice malt smell (emp) (Inst)	
	rice malt is smelling very strong	

/ɔ̃p ^h rɪ k ^h ãt ^h la/(n)	used up malt	
/ɔ̃p ^h rɪ gɔ̃sai/(n)	squeezed malt	
/ɔ̃bɔt ^h ar/(n)	incarnation	ओबोथार
	dʒara p ^h aglak ^h əu borop ^h ra sɪbɪ	
	ɔbɔt ^h ar sanəməɳ	
	Jara Phagla (acc) Boro (pl) Shiva (pos) incarnation	
	think (pst)	
	Boro's used to think that Jara phagla was incarnation of 'Shiva'.	
/ɔ̃bɔt ^h ira/	untimely	ओबोथिरा
(adj)	ɔbɔt ^h ira ok ^h a hadəŋ	
	untimely rain fall (pst)	
	untimely raining	
/ɔ̃bela/-	untimely	ओबेला
/ɔ̃bag/(adj)	astonished, surprised	ओबाग
	aŋ bɪɪ nɔk ^h əu nunanəɪ ɔbag dʒadəŋ	
	I he (pos) house (acc) see (pst) astonished happen (pst)	
	I was astonished when I saw his house.	
/ɔ̃be/	which one?	ओबे
/bɔ̃be/	ŋəŋsəɳɪ noa obe?	ओबे
/mɔ̃be/	you (pl) (pos) house (nom) which one?	ओबे
	Which one is your house?	
/ɔ̃bek ^h ɪɪɪ/	which place ?	ओबोखिनि
/bɔ̃bek ^h ɪɪɪ/	ŋəŋsəɳɪ noa ɔbek ^h ɪɪɪau	
/mɔ̃bek ^h ɪɪɪ/	you (pl) (pos) house (nom) which place (loc)	
	your house is in which place	
/ɔ̃mbɪ/(adj)	introvert, reserved	ओम्बि
	bɪɪ got ^h oa ɔmbɪ- bɪ	

	she (pos) child (nom) interovert (prd) her child is introvert	
/ɔ̌mā ¹ /(n)	pig, swine abəɪnɪ noau oma doŋsə gaarə grandmother (pos) house (loc) pig (ExV) (hb) grandmother has many pigs at her house	ओमा
/ɔ̌magondrā ¹ /(n)	pig shed	ओमागोन्द्रा
/ɔ̌ma t ^h ɔ̌wk ^h rɪ ¹ /(n)	small variety of pig	ओमा थावाक़ि
/ɔ̌ma dawri ¹ /(n)	a variety of pig with very strong body	
/ɔ̌ma ɔ̌gɔ̌n/(n)	cluster of stars, constellation bɔ̌rau ɔ̌k ^h raŋau oma ɔ̌grɔ̌n nuje night (loc) sky (loc) constellation see At night on the sky constellation can be seen	ओमा ओग्रोन
/ɔ̌magari ¹ ja/ (adj)	lazy, idle adəɪa ɔ̌magarija sə uncle (paternal) (nom) lazy (emp) uncle is lazy	ओमा गारिया
/ɔ̌mug/ /ɔ̌muk ^h /	a reference term used for someone without mentioning his/her name. məɪja ɔ̌mug p ^h əɪdɔ̌ŋ yesterday he/she come (pst) yesterday he/she came.	ओमुग
/ɔ̌r/(n)	fire bi səɪnɪ noau ɔ̌rŋaŋdɔ̌ŋ they (pos) house (loc) fire get (pst) their house caught fire	ओर
/ɔ̌rk ^h ɪ/(n)	embers	ओराख
/ɔ̌r/(vt)	to bite, to cut by teeth	ओर

	ap ^h elk ^h əu ɔr	
	apple (acc) bite	
	bite the apple	
/ɔrk ^h a/(vt)	to pull out by biting, /ɔrk ^h aw/(vt) to divide by biting	
/ɔr/(VI)	to widen	ओर
	nəɪbə dəɪa ɔrlaŋbaj	
	this water (nom) widen (pst)	
	this river has widened on its own	
/ɔrhə/(vt)	to cause to widen	ओरह
/ɔrga/(adj)	wide, widespread	ओरगा
/ɔrgen-	volcanic mountain	ओरगेग हाज
hadzə/(n)	ɔrgen hadzəau da t ^h aŋ	
	volcanic mountain (loc) (neg) go	
	Do go to volcanic mountain	
/ɔrgen ɔnt ^h aj/(n)	igneous rock	ओरगेग ओनथाय
/ɔrgen mək ^h aŋ/(n)	crater	ओरगेग मखांग
/ɔrdza/(VI)	to bother, to matter	ओरजा
	ŋəŋhalal ma ɔrdzadəŋ	
	you (pos) what other (pst)	
	Why is it bothering you	
/ɔrdab/(n)	fire place	ओरदाब
	ɔrdaba leb	
	fireplace map	
	map the fireplace.	
/ɔron/(n)	forest, jungle	ओरोन
	oronau gidir gidir bip ^h aŋ doŋ	
	forest (loc) big big tree (ExV)	
	There are big big trees in the forest	

/ ^ɔ raɟ/(adv)	Ever aŋ oraɟ ɲɛŋk ^h əu mədʒaŋ məŋgɛn I ever you (acc) good get (fut) I will love you forever	ओराय
/ ^ɔ rdʒun/(n)	Arjun, the 3rd Pandava ordʒunha sanəɪ bɪsɪ doŋməŋ Arjun (nom) (cl) two wife (ExV) pst Arjun had two wives	ओरजुन
/ ^ɔ lk ^h obɪ/(n)	knolkhol olk ^h ob ^h ɪdʒəŋ bedor soŋ knokkhol (com) meat cook Cook at meat with knokkhol	ओलखोलि
/ ^ɔ lodod/(n)	a kind of arum <i>olododa manə</i> kind of arum (nom) itch. (hb) Olodod itches lot	ओलोदो
/ ^ɔ lsɪ ^ɪ ja/(adj)	lazy be mansɪ aolsɪja t ^h ar this man lazy (emp) this man is very lazy	ओलसियां
/ ^ɔ lonbār/(n)	star olonbara gədzəŋ t ^h ar star (nom) shiny (emp) star is very shiny	ओलोबार
/ ^ɔ ɔwaj/(vt)	to come back to life be owajbaj he come back to life he became conscious	ओबाय
/ ^ɔ soda/(adj)	improper, impropriate	ओसोदा

	ma osada gosla gandəŋ? what improper cloth wear (pft)? What kind of improper cloth are you wearing?	
/ ^{ɔ̌} osom/(n)	Assam borop ^h əra osomau t ^h ajə Boro (pl) (nom) Assam (loc) stay Boro people stay in Assam	ओसोम
/ ^{ɔ̌} som ^ɪ ja/(n)	language of Assam.	ओसोमिया
/ ^{ɔ̌} ostād/(n)	expert, master be əŋk ^h am soŋnə ostad t ^h ar he rice cook expert emp he is an experts cook	ओस्ताद
/ ^{ɔ̌} osina/(n)	unknown be mansia osina this man (nom) unknown he is an unknown man	ओसिना
/ ^{ɔ̌} ose/(n)	ones own be aŋŋɪ adəɪ ose he I (pos) paternal uncle ones own he is my own uncle	ओसे
/ ^{ɔ̌} osimən/(n)	year before last year aŋ osimənnə haba dʒadəŋ I year before last year marriage happen (pft) I was married year before last year	ओसिमन
/ ^{ɔ̌} ha/(vt)	to feel disgusted after having something too much aŋ oma dʒananəɪ ohabaj I pork eat (asp) disgusted after having too much I am feeling disgusted after having too much pork	ओहा
/ ^ɪ ŋk ^h rɪ/(N)	curry	इंखि

	ɪŋk ^h rɪ basɪk ^h əu gaar	
	curry stale (acc) throw	
	throw the stale curry	
/ɪŋk ^h rɪ də/	cooking pot	इंखि द
(n)	ɪŋk ^h rɪ dək ^h əu su	
	curry pot (acc) wash	
	wash the cooking pot	
/ɪŋk ^h ər/ (n)	a kind of hard reed used for walling	इंखर
	kuccha houses	
	ɪŋk ^h ər laɪ t ^h aŋ	
	walling reed bring go	
	go and bring the walling reed.	
/ɪŋk ^h ər/ (n)	broken grains of rice	इंखुर
	ɪŋk ^h urk ^h əu daunə hə	
	broken grains (acc) hen give	
	give the broken grains to hen.	
/ɪŋgɪd/ (n)	gesture, hint, signal	इंगिद
	SIjəua maba ɪŋgɪd hordəŋ	
	sijou (nom) something signal give (past)	
	sijou is giving some signal	
/ɪŋgɪnɪ/ (n)	a tiny rat	इंगिनि
	ɪŋgɪnɪɑ dzəbəd gadzɪɪ	
	tiny rat (nom) extreme bad	
	The tiny rat is very bad.	
/ɪŋrədʒ/ (n)	the inhabitants of England	इंराज
	ɪŋrədʒ p ^h rɑ gup ^h ur gop ^h ur	
	Englishmen are white white	
	Englishmen are very fair.	

/iŋrɑdʒɪ/ (n)	English language iŋrɑdʒɪ buŋnə sələn English speak (inf) learn learn to speak English	इंराजि
/iŋlənd/ (n)	England p ^h adar dʒosep ^h ɑ iŋləndni mansɪ Father Joseph (nom) England (pos) man Father Joseph is from England.	इंलेद
/ik ^h ʊn/ (n)	an implement made of bamboo for twisting the jute fibres t ^h ən ik ^h unjən p ^h at ^h ək ^h əu p ^h ak ^h ajhəɪ go ik ^h un (ɪnst) jute fibres (acc) twist (fut) go and twist the jute fibres with ikhun	इखुन
/idʒdʒod/ (n)	respect, honour gamɪni bəraɪ arə bʊrik ^h ru boebə idʒdʒod həjə village (pos) old man and old women (au) everyone respect give everyone gives respect to the old men & women of the village.	इज्जोद
/it ^h ɑ/ (n)	bricks indʒur lunə it ^h ɑ ŋaŋgəu wall make bricks need (inf) Bricks are needed for constructing wall.	इथा
/indʒʊr/ (n)	wall indʒurau akahɪ gaab p ^h ən wall (loc) sky like colour paint paint light blue colour on the wall	इनजुर

/ɪntʰɪ/ (n)	<p>small ring worn in ears or nose</p> <p>sonanɪ ɪntʰɪ daɦə</p> <p>gold small ring make</p> <p>make a small ring of gold</p>	इंथि
/ɪndonesia/ (n)	<p>Indonesia</p> <p>ɪndonesiaa esia mohadɪpau doŋ</p> <p>Indonesia (nom) Asia Continent (loc) ExV</p> <p>Indonesia is in Asia continent</p>	इंदोनेसिया
/ɪndro/ (n)	<p>Indra, king of Heaven</p> <p>ɪndroa, soŋgəni radʒa</p> <p>Indra (nom) heaven (loc) king</p> <p>Indra is the king of heaven</p>	इंद्रो
/ɪndɪ- bɪpʰaŋ/ (n)	<p>castor oil plant</p> <p>ɪndɪ empʰəunə ɪndɪ bɪpʰaŋni bɪlaj hə</p> <p>ɪndɪ silk worm castor oil plant (pos) leaf give</p> <p>give the leaves of the castor oil plant to the Indi worm.</p>	इन्दि- बिफांग
/ɪndɪ sɪ/ji/ (n)	<p>cloth made out of the silkyarn of the</p> <p>ɪndɪ worm cocoon.</p> <p>ɪndɪ sɪkʰəu dʒəm</p> <p>ɪndɪ cloth (acc) wrap.</p> <p>wrap the Indi cloth around you.</p>	इंदि सि/ जि
/ɪnsɪ/ (n)	<p>inch</p> <p>aŋnə badʒɪ ɪnsɪni tʰebəl ŋaŋgəu</p> <p>I five ten inch table need.</p> <p>I need a table measuring 50 inches.</p>	इंसि
/ɪjarmul/ (n)	<p>a medicinal herb</p> <p>dʒɪbəu səudʒanaj mansinə ɪjarmul pʰən</p>	इयारमुल

	snake bite (past) man medicinal herb put put the Iyarmul herb on the man bitten by snake	
/ɪrak/ (n)	Iraq ɪrakk ^h əu agla mesopotemia hənəmən Iraq (acc) previously mesopotamia call (past) Iraq was previously known as Mesopotamia	इराक
/ɪragdau/ (n)	the last king of Bodo Dynasty ɪragdauk ^h əu bisia but ^h ardəŋ Iragdau (acc) wife (nom) kill (past) Iragdau was killed by his wife	इरागदाउ
/ɪruŋ/ (n)	a rope made of half matured bamboo ɪruŋ banajnə əuwa lajt ^h aŋ rope make bamboo bring go go and bring bamboo to make the rope.	इरुन
/ɪlam/or	auction	इलाम/
/nɪlam/ (n)	bisəɾha noa ɪlam dʒabaj they (pos) house auction happen (past) Their house has been auctioned	निलाम
/ɪsk ^h rʊb/ (n)	screw k ^h esetnɪ ɪsk ^h rʊbk ^h əu k ^h ulɪ cassette (pos) screw (acc) open open the screw of the cassette	इस्खुब
/ɪslarɪ/ (n)	one of the Bodo surnames laɪdʒəumənnɪ upad ^h ɪa ɪslarɪ laɪjau (pl) (pos) surname Islary lajjau's surname is Islary	इसलारि
/ɪssa/ (n)	wish aŋ mansɪ gidɪr dʒanə ɪssa doŋ I man big become wish ExV	इस्सा

	I wish to become a well known person	
/ɪssər/ (n)	God ISSƏrk ^h əu p ^h udʒɪ ŋaŋgəu God (acc) pray need (inf) God should be prayed	इस्सर
/ɪsɪrɪ/ (n)	Queen ISIRIa rajdʒə salajjə (sp) Queen (nom) country run Queen rules the kingdom	इसिरि
/ɪsɪŋ/ (n)	small kitchen in the main house ISɪŋ noau da t ^h aŋ kitchen room (loc) neg go Do not go in the kitchen	इसिंग
/ɪsɪŋ mədai/ (n)	the god & goddesses of the kitchen ISɪŋ mədai k ^h əu p ^h udʒɪ ŋaŋ gəu kitchen gold & goddesses (au) pray need (inf) kitchen god & goddesses should be prayed.	इसिंग मदाइ
/ɪsɪbaŋ/ (adj)	so much aŋŋə ISɪbaŋ əŋk ^h am da hə I (dt) so much rice (neg) (give) Don't give me so much rice	इसिबांग
/ɪst ^h ɪp ^h a/ (n)	resignation letter aŋ ɪst ^h ɪp ^h a hənanəɪ p ^h əɪbaɪ I resignation give (past) come (past) I gave my resignation letter.	इसथिफा
/ɪst ^h ɪrɪ/ (n)	iron dʒɪau ɪst ^h ɪrɪ hə cloths iron give press the cloth.	इसथिरि

/ɪslam/(n)	Islam religion naimaja ɪslam d ^h erəm p ^h aliɟə naina (nom) Islam religion follow Naina follows Islam religion.	इस्लाम
/uɪma/ (n)	caterpillar uɪmak ^h əu gahor caterpillar (acc) throw throw the caterpillar	उइमा
/ʊk ^h ɪl/ (n)	advocate ranuni bida gidira uk ^h ɪl ranu (pos) brother big lawyer ranu's elder brother is lawyer.	उखिल
/ʊk ^h ɪ/ (v)	hungry aŋ əŋk ^h am uk ^h ɪdəŋ I rice hungry I am feeling hungry	उखि
/ʊk ^h undəɪ/(n)	smoke be uk ^h undəɪa hagraau ŋaŋnai ɔŋni this smoke (nom) forest (loc) got fire this smoke is coming from the forest fire.	उखुन्दि
/ʊk ^h um/ (n)	roof (thatch) dʒəŋni əŋk ^h am sɔŋgraja uk ^h omni no we (pos) rice ook thatch roof house Our kitchen is a thatch roof house.	उखुम
/ʊgrɑŋ/ (adj)	fierce, ferocious be sɔŋgraja dʒəbəd ugrɑŋ this boy extreme ferocious this boy is extremely ferocious.	उग्रां
/ʊgɪna	poisonous variety	उगिना

dʒat̪ ^h / (adj)	nəɪbe bɪp ^h aŋa uɟina dʒat̪ ^h nɪ this (near) tree poisonous variety (pos) this tree is of poisonous variety	जाथ
/uɟina dʒal/ (n)	a kind of plant that dies immediately after bearing flowers uɟina dʒal/bɪp ^h aŋnɪ bɪbara najnə mədʒaŋ uɟina jal plant (pos) flower (nom) look (inf) good The flowers of the uɟina jaal plant are beautiful	उगिना जाल
/udʒajmara/ (adj)	proud, arrogant dʒarəua dʒəb ^ə d udʒajmara Jarau extreme proud/arrogant Jarau is every arrogant	उजायमारा
/udʒɪ/ (n)	to be born raniha həuasa udʒɪdəŋ rani (acc) boy (diminutive M) born past A baby boy has born to Rani	उजि
/ut̪ ^h uməɪ/ (n)	navel bɪnɪ ut̪ ^h uməɪa ɡət̪ ^h əu her navel deep her navel is deep set	उथुमइ
/ut̪ ^h rɪ/ (VI)	to succeed, to cross over some danger ɪlɪdʒaja əɪbarse p ^h orɪk ^h a ut̪ ^h rɪnə habaj ɪlɪsa (nom) this-time exam succeed could This time only Ilisa passed her exams.	उथ्रि
/udaŋ/ (adj)	open, carefree, independent k ^h amanɪ mawagara udaŋ udaŋ beraje work do (neg) carefree carefree move You don't do any work and just move about carefree	उदांग
/udaŋ	spring season	उदांग बथर

bət ^ɨ ər/ (n)	udaŋ bət ^h ərau ok ^h a hasə gare spring season rain rain lot (<i>hb</i>) In spring season, there is heavy rainfall	
/ʊdaŋsrɪ/ (n)	independence b ^h arɔta 1947au udaŋsrɪ dzadəŋ India 1947 (loc) independent happen (past) India became independent in 1947.	उदासि
/ʊdraj/ (v)	to save somebody from danger aŋ ŋəŋk ^h əu k ^h əɪp ^h ədnɪp ^h rɪɪ udrajdəŋ I you (acc) danger (pos) (ab) save (past) I saved you from danger.	उद्राय
/ʊdraj/ (v)	to purify a sinner, the act of purifying people belonging to different religion or caste before being accepted in the society odzaja got ^h o gəlləɪk ^h əu udrajdəŋ Village priest child baby (acc) purify (past) the village priest purified the baby	उद्राय
/ʊdaj/ (VI)	to be fit (for any sort of work) ak ^h udzɪa danaj lunajav udajja akhuji weave construct fit (neg) akhuji is not fit for anything	उदाय
/ʊdd ^h ar/ (n)	saving somebody from great danger raɜua aŋk ^h əu basajnanəɪ aŋŋɪ udd ^h ar k ^h alamdəŋ Raju (nom) I (acc) save (pst) I (pos) save do (pst) Raju saved me from great danger.	उद्धार
/ʊdar/ (adj)	good hearted aŋŋɪ abəua udar gəsəɪ I (pos) grandfather good heart (pos)	उदार

/udɪs/ (n)	<p>My grandfather is a very good hearted man information</p> <p>ŋəŋ p^horɪk^hanɪ udɪs labaj t^ha</p> <p>you exam (pos) information take (inf).</p> <p>you always take the information about the exams</p>	उदिस
/udəɪ/ (n)	<p>stomach</p> <p>aŋŋɪ udəɪa sadəŋ</p> <p>I (pos) stomach pan (past)</p> <p>My stomach is paining</p>	उदइ
/udəɪnɪ	<p>secret</p> <p>udəɪnɪ bat^hrak^həu raunəbə dak^hɪnt^ha</p> <p>stomach (pos) talk (acc) no one (neg) tell.</p> <p>Don't tell the secret to anyone.</p>	उदइनि
bat ^h ra/ (n)		बाथ्रा
/ʊn/ (n)	<p>back, back side</p> <p>ŋəŋ unav gosəŋ</p> <p>you back (loc) stand</p> <p>you stand in the back</p>	उन
/ʊn/ (v)	<p>to sharpen</p> <p>sɪk^hak^həu un</p> <p>big knife (acc) sharpen</p> <p>sharpen the knife</p>	उन
/ʊn/ (vt)	<p>to grind</p> <p>onlanithakari mairəŋa un</p> <p>onla carry for rice (unocoked) grind</p> <p>grind the rice grains for the onla curry</p>	उन
/ʊndɪnt ^h ɪ/ (n)	<p>example</p> <p>ap^haja aŋŋə undɪnt^hɪ həbaj t^hajə</p> <p>father (nom) I brother (elder) example give (inf)</p> <p>father always gives my brother's example</p>	उदंथि

/ʊndrumala/ (n)	a rosary of rudraksha tree beads used for repeating God's name. sadhup ^h ra undrumala ganə sage (pl) rosary beads wear sages wear the rosary of rudraksha tree beads.	उंद्रुमाला
/ʊndu/ (VI)	to sleep p ^h aleŋau t ^h aŋnanəi undu go and sleep on the bed.	उन्दू
/ʊndəi/ (adj)	younger ones aŋha binanau undəi doŋ I (pos) sister younger have I have a younger sister	उन्दइ
/ʊp ^h ra/ (adj)	additional habajau up ^h ra k ^h oros dəŋsə garə marriage (loc) additional spending have is There will be lot of additional spendings in marriage.	उफरा
/ʊp ^h aɪ/ (n)	way dəiŋip ^h rai ɔŋk ^h arnaini maba up ^h ai k ^h alamdo water (loc) come out some way do Make some way to get out of the water	उफाय
/ʊp ^h adi/ (n)	title, surname bisəni up ^h adia brahma they (pos) surname brahma their surname is Brahma	उफादि
/ʊp ^h as/ (n)	to keep fast aŋ mongolbark ^h ali up ^h as dənə I tuesday fast keep I keep fast on tuesdays	उफास

/ʊp ^h ɪ/ (n)	<p>dandruff</p> <p>bɪnɪ k^horoau up^hɪ doŋ</p> <p>her head (loc) dandruff ExV</p> <p>she has dandruff in her head.</p>	उफि
/ʊp ^h le/ (n)	<p>to rub</p> <p>at^hɪŋk^həu onthajdzəŋ up^hle</p> <p>foot (acc) pumic stone (inst) rub</p> <p>rub your foot with the pumic stone</p>	उफले
/ʊp ^h leʊp ^h le/ (adj)	<p>always very close</p> <p>be got^hoa bimadzəŋ up^hleʊp^hle thar</p> <p>this child (nom) mother (com) always close (emp)</p> <p>this child always remains close to the mother</p> <p>this child always remains close to the mother</p>	उफले उफले
/ʊma/ (n)	<p>wife of God Shiva, Parvati</p> <p>aŋ umak^həu p^hudzɪjə</p> <p>I Parvati (acc) pray (Spr)</p> <p>I pray to Parvati</p>	उमा
/ʊmanondɔ/ (n)	<p>an small island in the river Brahmaputra</p> <p>which has a big shiva temple</p> <p>aŋ umanondonɪ k^hathɪjau t^hajə</p> <p>I Umananda near stay</p> <p>I live near Umananda</p>	उमानोन्दो
/ʊr/ (v)	<p>to push something by mouth like the pigs and ducks</p> <p>haŋsə urnanəɪ adar nagərə</p> <p>ducks push (past) food search</p> <p>ducks search food by with their beaks.</p>	उर
/ʊraŋk ^h ɪ ŋa/ (n)	<p>flying fish</p> <p>uraŋk^hɪ ŋaja dəɪnɪp^hraɪ bɪrə</p> <p>flying fish water (ab) fly</p>	उरंखिना

	flyng fish flies out of the water.	
/ur ^ɨ ɑŋ	unsettled	उरांग फरांग
p ^h araŋ/ (adj)	ŋəŋ uraŋp ^h araŋ da t ^h a səɪ you unsettled (neg) stay Don't stay unsettled any more	
/ ^ɨ rau/ (n)	bed bug rau ɔrnajau manse gardəŋ bed bug bite (loc) itching (int). The place where the bed bug bitten is itching a lot.	उराठ
/ ^ɨ rɪ/ (n)	termite uria p ^h aləŋk ^h əu dʒadʒəbbai termite (nom) bed (acc) eat (pft) termite has eaten up the bed.	उरि
/ ^ɨ ruŋ/ (adj)	unfertile bisərnɪ haja urun ha sə they (pos) land unfertile land (Spr) their land is unfertile.	उरुन
/ ^ɨ l/ (n)	wool. aŋ ulnɪ sadər dadəŋ I wool (pos) shawl weave (past) I wove a woolen shawl	उल
/ult ^h a/ (adj)	opposite ult ^h a ult ^h a k ^h ət ^h a dahən opposite oipposite talk (neg) say Don't always say opposite talk	उलथा
/ ^ɨ lthaŋ	disorder	उलथां-
p ^h althaŋ/ (adj)	bɪnɪ noa utt ^h aŋ p ^h ult ^h aŋ t ^h ajə his house disorder stay his house is always in disorder	फूलथां

/ʊla dzala/ (adj)	confused k ^h ort ^h eŋa dzəbəd ula dzala khort ^h eŋ extreme confused k ^h ort ^h eŋ is very confused	उला जाला
/ʊwaŋ/ (adj)	wide open ŋəŋsərnɪ dordzaja uwaŋəɪ doŋo you (pl) (pos) door wide open (ExV) your's door is wide open	उवांग
/ʊwan/ (n)	live stock of buffalo or bullock bɪsəɾha məɪsəni uwan doŋ they (pos) buffalo livestock (ExV) they have a livestock of buffalos	उवान
/ʊwal/ (n)	a wooden grinder (looks like an hourglass) uwalau mairəŋ səuhəɪ grinder rice (uncooked) beat grind the rice in te wooden grinder	उवाल
/ʊsaw badaw/ (adj)	anxious, impatient ləmdzaba radzʊ dzəbəd usaw-badaw dzajə sick raju extreme anxious become Raju becomes very anxious whenever he is sick	उसाव बादाव
/ʊsɪ/ (vt)	to overflow aɪ dəɪa usɪk ^h aŋbaɪ aɪ water overflow (ps) aɪ river has overflown	उसि
*/ʊsɪd/ (adj)	expected bɪdɪnə dzanə usɪd this way happen expected it should be expected ths way	उसिद

/ʊsʊŋ/ (n)	the outer edge of the house usʊŋk ^h əʊ sɪb həɪ outer edge (acc) sweep give sweep the outer edge of the house	उसुंग
/ʊsuməɪ/ (n)	a kind of herb with a pungent taste ləmdʒanaɟ mansɪnə usuməɪ p ^h udʊŋnanəɪ hə sick man (acc) herb warm (asp) give give a warm soup of the herb to the sickman.	उसुमइ
/ʊsur/ (n)	monster, person who eats a lot ma usur baɪɪ dʒajə? What monster like eat (spr) ? Why are you eating like a monster?	उसुर
/eʊ/ (vt)	to fry ŋaja euhəɪ fish fry give fry the fish	एउ
/eʊ/ (v)	to plough haja euhəɪ t ^h aŋ land plough give go Go and plough the soil	एउ
/eʊk ^h ʌm	frying and parching	एउखाम
s ¹ aʊk ^h am/ (v)	ma euk ^h am saʊk ^h am maudəŋ What frying parching do (pst) What are you frying and parching.	सावखाम
/eut ^h ʊb	frying in a little quantity	एउथुब-
eut ^h ʌb/ (adj)	aŋ dohar əŋk ^h am eut ^h ub eut ^h ab dʒalaŋdəŋ I rice fry in little quantity eat take (pst) I had little fried rice then	एउथाव

/edlā edli/	indiscriminate frying	एदला-
(adv)	b ^h adzak ^h əu edla edli dek ^h alam fried dish (acc) indiscriminate frying (neg) do Do not fry the dish indiscriminately.	एदली
/eŋ/ (v)	to unload something from the back of a person or animal. got ^h ok ^h əu bik ^h uŋnɪp ^h raɪ eŋglaj nanəɪ p ^h aləŋau p ^h ut ^h u child (acc) back (loc) (ab) unload (pst) bed (loc) sleep (cause) get the child from the back and make him sleep on the bed.	एंग
/eŋk ^h ər/ (n)	a kind of hard reed. eŋk ^h əra dʒəbrd gəra dʒajə reed extreme strong become. This reed is very strong	एंखर
/edāw/ (vt)	to provoke, to tease ragak ^h ora mansɪk ^h əu da edaw temper fast man (acc) (neg) provoke do not provoke a short temper person.	एदाव
/enlā/ (vt)	to spread out maɪk ^h əu enlananəɪ hə paddy grains (acc) spread (pst) give spread the paddy grains	एन
/endʒor/ (n)	rat nonɪ gudamau endʒor doŋsə gare house (pos) godown (loc) rat (ExV) (hb) There is always lots of rats in the godown of the house.	एनजोर
/ent ^h āb/ (n)	a sweet flat cake made from rice flour, sesame seeds and jaggery. aŋ ent ^h āb sawgasɪnə doŋo	एनथाव

	I rice cake frey (PrCon) (ExV)	
	I am making the rice cakes	
/ep ^h á/ (adj)	little amount	एका
	boenəbə ep ^h aep ^h a əŋk ^h rɪ raanp ^h əɪ/ (n)	
	everyone (ace) little little curry distribute	
	distribute little little curry to everyone.	
/ebrě/ (VI)	to hide, conceal	एब्रे
	p ^h aləŋ sɪŋau ebre həɪ t ^h əŋ	
	bed under (loc) hide give go	
	Go and hide under the bed	
/em/ (n)	a thin mat	एम
	p ^h aləŋau emk ^h əu bo	
	bed (loc) mat (ace) put	
	put the mat on the bed	
/emp ^h əǔ/ (n)	insect	एमफउ
	ringonɪ at ^h ɪŋau emp ^h əu ɔrdəŋ	
	ringo (pos) leg (loc) insect bite (pst)	
	rings is bitten by an insect	
	/emp ^h əu sumu/ a caterpillar with long hair.	
/embǔ/ (n)	frog	एमबु
	gɪdɪr dʒat ^h nɪ embuk ^h əu embubongla hənə	
	big size (pos) frog (acc) embubongla call	
	The big sized frogs are called embubongla	
	/embusɪt ^h rɔ/ toad	
/embulod/	tadpole	शम्बुलोद
/emaw/ (n)	rice tablets used for fermenting beer	एमाव
	emawa gadʒrɪ mənəmə	
	rice tablets (nom) bad smell	
	rice tablets smell bad	

/er/ (vt)	to put designs on clothes nəɪbe sɪau mədʒaŋ aɡɔr ɛr this cloth (loc) good design put make good designs on the thes cloth	एर/एद
/ɛr/ (vt)	to instigate/complain against somebody sase sat ^h rɔa dosra sat ^h rɔk ^h əu mast ^h arne ɛrnənɛɪ hɛɪdɛŋ one student another student (acc) teacher complain give (pst) one student complained against another to the teacher	एर
/ɛr/ (VI)	to increase məsəu p ^h ɪsaja erga sɪnɛ cow child increase (simple Pr) the number of calfs have been increasing	एर
/ɛrk ^h ɔ	poking indiscriminately	एरखो एरखा
ɛrk ^h a/ (adv)	bɪjɛ k ^h emɛrak ^h əu ɛrk ^h ɔ ɛrk ^h a k ^h alam dʒəbbɪɪ he camera (acc) poked indiscriminately do finish (pst) he worked indiscriminately with the camera	
/ɛrk ^h aɛrk ^h ɪ/		
/ɛrk ^h au	to break something while working carelessly	एरखाउ
ɛrsɪ/ (adv)	ranua redɪok ^h əu ɛrk ^h au ɛrsɪ k ^h alam dʒəbbɪɪ ranu radio (acc) break do finish (pst) ranu broke the radio while working on it carelessly.	एरसि
/ɛrk ^h an/ (adv)	to pick up something with stick or something long handled p ^h urɪk ^h əu t ^h awnɪp ^h raɪ ɛrk ^h an	एरखांग

	Puri (acc) oil (loc) (abl) pick up pick up the puri from the oil	
/ɛ̌ra ɛ̌ra/ (n)	ignore Babɪa aŋkʰəu ɛra ɛra kʰalame babi (nom) I (dt) ignore do babi ignores me.	एरा एरा
/ɛ̌raj/ (v)	to escape aŋ dakʰaləɪ eksɪdent dʒanaɟ nɪpʰraɪ ɛrajdən I day before yesterday accident (ExV) (pos) (ab) escape (pst) I escaped from getting into accident day before yesterday	एराय
/ɛ̌lo/ (vt)	to scoop out something mækʰaŋau pʰəŋgra kʰrɪmkʰəu ɛlo dʒəbbai bɪjə face (loc) paint cream (acc) scoop out finish (pst) she she scooped out the whole facial cream.	एलो
/ɛ̌ldʒəbra/ (n)	Algebra eldʒəbraɟa dʒəbəd ɡɛra algebra extreme hard algebra is very hard	एलजेबरा
/ew/ (vt)	to cut barɪnɪ haɟraɟa ew garden (pos) grass cut cut and clear the grasses of the garden	एव
/ɛ̌wgra/ (n)	one who cuts the grasses.	एवग्रा
/ese/ (adj)	this much only aŋnə ɛsɛnɪ maɪrɔŋ ŋaŋ ɡəu I (dt) this much rice (uncooked) need (emp)	एसे

	I need rice for this much money	
/ɛ̃se/ (adj)	little quantity audʒarnə ɛse ɐŋk ^h am ŋaŋbau ʒəu aujar little rice need more (emp) aujar needs a little more rice	एसे
/k ^h ə̃/ (vt)	to put the soil in a depressed land puk ^h rɪau ha k ^h ənənəɪ hɐɪ pond (loc) soil put (pst) give cover the pond with the soil.	ख
/k ^h ə̃ŋ/ (vt)	to put something hanging musɪ k ^h ə̃ŋ mosquiotoe net put put the mosquito net	खंग
/k ^h ə̃k ^h ləɪ/ (vt)	to drop got ^h oa ʒilas k ^h ək ^h lɐɪ dɐŋ child glass drop (pst) child dropped the glass	खखलइ
/k ^h ət ^h a/ (n)	talk, conversation aŋ ŋəŋdʒəŋ k ^h ət ^h a raɪdʒlaine p ^h ɐɪgən I you (com) talk talk come (fut) I'll come to talk with you	खथा
/k ^h ət ^h ani	man of words	खथानि
mansi/ (adj)	aŋ bek ^h əu bisas k ^h alame manəna biʒo k ^h ət ^h ani mansi I he (acc) trust do because he man of words I trust him because he is a man of words.	मानसि
/k ^h ət ^h ɪja/ (n)	paddy seedlings aŋ k ^h ət ^h ɪjaŋ ʒət ^h aŋ ʒaab k ^h əu mədʒaŋ nuʒə	खथिया

	I seedlings (pos) green colour (acc) good see I like the green colour of the paddy seedlings	
/k ^h ədəm/ (n)	a kind of huge tree dʒeŋ k ^h ədəm bɪp ^h anɪ saɟajau dʒoɦeɪnɪ we khadam tree (pos) shade (loc) sit give we will sit under the shade of khadam tree	खदम
/k ^h ən k ^h ən/ (adv)	crowded bɪsəɪnɪ noa p ^h ɪsa arə k ^h ən-k ^h ən they (pos) house small and crowded their house is small and crowded	खन खन
/k ^h ənt ^h a/ (vt)	to tell abəua solobat ^h a k ^h ɪnt ^h ajə grand father (nom) tale folk tell (SPr) Grand father tells folk tales	खनथा
/k ^h əna/ (vt)	to hear, ɦorau səɪma siɟal gabnaj k ^h ənajə night (loc) dog fox cry hear (SPr) At night the cries of fox can be heard.	खना
/k ^h ənaph ^ə map ^h a/ (adv)	to hear indistinctly ma k ^h ənaph ^ə map ^h a k ^h ət ^h a raɪlaɪjə? what hear indistinctly talk speak (spr)? Why are you talking so indistinctly?	खनाफा— माफा
/k ^h ənasəŋ/ (vt)	to listen bɪma bɪp ^h anɪ k ^h ət ^h a k ^h ənasəŋ mother father talk listen listen to your parents	खनासोंग
/k ^h əb/ (vt)	to cover something dəɪ dəŋgra k ^h əu k ^h əb water keeper (acc) cover	खब

	cover the container containing water	
/k ^h əb [↓] k ^h əb [↓] /	very crowded	खब. खब
(adj)	melajau mansip ^h ra k ^h əb k ^h əb doŋ fair (loc) man (pl) crowd (ExV) The fair was very much crowded	
/k ^h əmt ^h a/ (adj)	short and stout k ^h əmt ^h a mansip ^h ra bələgəra dzajə short and stout man (pl) strength hard become short and stout people are very strong	खमथा
/k ^h əmsɪ/ (adj)	dark dɪnəɪɪɪ hɔra k ^h əmsɪ t ^h ar today (pos) night dark (emp) today's night is very dark (because of no moon)	खमसि
/k ^h əmə/ (vt)	to lose aŋŋɪ lek ^h ak ^h əu da k ^h əma I (pos) book (acc) (neg) lose Don't lose my book	खमा
/k ^h əmə/	maybe ŋɔŋgəu k ^h əma true may be may be its true	खमा
/k ^h əmə/ (n)	ear k ^h əma sup ^h lɔŋ ear pierce pierce the ears.	खमा
/k ^h əmən/ (n)	fur, hair in the body borop ^h ɪɪ mup ^h urha k ^h əməna gup ^h ur gup ^h ur dzajə ice (loc) bear (pos) fur white white (ExV)	खमन

	The Polar bear has very white furs.	
/k ^h ə ^ɹ əm/ (n)	wooden chappals gədənɪ mansip ^h ra k ^h ə ^ɹ əm ganəmən earlier times man (pl) wooden chappal wear (pst) Earlier men used to wear wooden chappals.	खरम
/k ^h ə ^ɹ əmnaɟ/(n)	thunder ok ^h a k ^h ə ^ɹ əmnaɟja git ^h au-bat ^h au rain thunder frightening thundering is so frightening.	खरमनाय
/k ^h əl k ^h əl/ (Ano)	shiny hiraja horau k ^h əl k ^h əl dʒəŋə diamond night (loc) shiny shiny shine diamonds shines bright at night	खल खल
/k ^h ə ^ɹ la/ (n)	the south direction dʒəŋnɪ k ^h ə ^ɹ lat ^h ɪŋ ranɪmən t ^h ajə we (pas) south direction rani (pl) stay Rani's family live towards the south of our house.	खला
k ^h ə ^ɹ la miru	- South Pole	खला मिरु
k ^h ə ^ɹ la	- southern hemisphere	खला दुलुङखाउ
dulork ^h au		
k ^h ə ^ɹ larɪ	- inhabitants of southern part	खलारि
k ^h ə ^ɹ laha	- south wards.	खलाहा
/k ^h a/ (vt)	to pluck p ^h at ^h əɪ bɪlaɪ k ^h ahəɪ t ^h aj betel leaf pluck give go Go and pluck a betel leaf	खा
/k ^h a/ (vt)	to tie, sik ^h auk ^h əu k ^h a	खा

	thief (acc) tie	
	tie the thief /k ^h at ^h ab/ - to tie together	
/k ^h ãŋ/ (vt)	to rear, to adopt	खांग
	aŋk ^h əu abəu abəɪa k ^h aŋdəŋ	
	I (acc) grandfather - grandmother rear (pst)	
	I was reared by my grand parents	
/k ^h ãŋgra/ (n)	one who adopts	खांगरा
/k ^h ãŋ k ^h aŋ/	greedy, having quite an appetite	खां खां
(adj)	be handzəua p ^h əɪsanɪt ^h akəɪ k ^h aŋ k ^h aŋ	
	she woman money (pos) so greedy	
	This woman is so greedy for money	
/k ^h ãŋk ^h raɪ/	crab	खांखाइ
(n)	k ^h aŋk ^h raɪ bat ^h ən de	
	crab paste grind	
	make crab paste/chutney	
/k ^h ãŋk ^h raɪ/	anchor, hook	खांखाइ
(n)	dʒahadzɪ k ^h aŋk ^h raɪk ^h əu ga ^h or	
	ship (pas) anchor (acc) drop	
	drop the anchor of the ship	
/k ^h ãŋk ^h ər/ (n)	waist	खांखर
	bɪnɪ k ^h aŋk ^h ərau bere ɔrdəŋ	
	she (pas) waist (loc) bee bite (pst)	
	she was bitten by a bee on her waist	
dʒãndʒɪ (n)	waist	
/k ^h ãŋk ^h ɪlɔr/	bitter gourd	खांखिलोर
(n)	k ^h aŋk ^h ɪlɔr hananəɪ ew	
	bittergourd cut (pst) fry	
	fry the bittergourd.	

/b ^h at ¹ kerelā ¹ /	a variety of vegetable that resembles bitter gourd but sweet in taste	
(n)		
/k ^h āṅk ^h ila/	a variety of fish with sharp mouth	खांखिला
(n)	dʒəŋha dɪnəɪ ŋ k ^h ank ^h ilanɪ ink ^h ri we (pos) today fish khankhila (pos) curry we have k ^h ankhila fish curry	
/k ^h āṅgrəŋ/	to lie down on the back	खांग्रान
(VI)	got ^h oa hajau k ^h āṅgrəŋanəɪ undə dən child land (loc) to lie down sleep (pr) the child is sleeping lying down on the floor	
/k ^h ait ^h a/ (adj)	slant	खाइथ्रा
	manə k ^h ait ^h ra dʒodəŋ? Why slant sit (pr)? Why are you sitting slantly?	
/k ^h aisə ¹ / (n)	troublesome	खाइस
	ma ɪsibaŋ k ^h aisə got ^h o? What so much troublesome child? What a troublesome child?	
/k ^h aisid ¹ / (adj)	trouble eater, fussy eater	खाइसिद
/k ^h au ¹ / (v)	to steal	खाउ
	ŋəŋ ma k ^h audəŋ? you what steal (pr)? What are you stealing?	
sik ¹ au (n)	thief	सिक्खौ
/k ^h aun ¹ / (n)	a unit measure of 1600 articles	खाउन
	bisəŋha k ^h aunse goej p ^h an dən they (pas) 1600 betel nut sell (pst) they sold 1600 betel nut	

/k ^h aura/ (adj)	half done əŋk ^h ama k ^h aurasə rice half done rice is not cooked properly	खाउरा
/ak ^h ɔl	bad character	आखेल खाउरा
k ^h aura/ (adj)		
/k ^h aurɪ/ (n)	conch shells k ^h aurɪ naj conch shells see see the future with conch shells	खाउरि
/k ^h ak ^h reb/(adj)	thin, lean aŋŋɪ madəɪa k ^h rak ^h eb k ^h reb I (pos) maternal aunt thin (prd) my maternal aunt is very thin	खाखेब
/k ^h aklɛb/ (vt)	to cover the head	खाटलब
/k ^h ak ^h lɛm/	k ^h orok ^h əu sadərdjəŋ k ^h ak ^h lɛb head (acc) shawl (inst) cover cover your head with shawl	
/k ^h adza/ (n)	eatables dʒəŋŋɪ noaw k ^h adza t ^h abaj t ^h ajə we (pos) house (loc) eatable stay (emp) we always have eatables in our house	खाजा
/dʒagra/ (n)	eatables	जाग्रा
/dʒagra/ (n)	one who eats	जाग्रा
/k ^h adzana/ (n)	tax boebə k ^h adzana həŋangəu everybody tax give need everybody should give tax	खाजाना

/k ^h adʒɪ/ (n)	dry food item dzəŋ bedor k ^h adʒɪ dzadəŋ We meat dry fry eat (pr). We are eating dry meat fry.	खाजि
/k ^h adʒu b ¹ adam/ (n)	cashewnut aŋ k ^h adʒu badamk ^h əu dzəbəd mədʒaŋ məŋŋ I cashewnut (acc) extreme good feel I like cashewnut very much	खाजु बादाम
/k ^h at ^h əŋ/ (adj)	very thin, with no flesh aboa aŋŋɪ dzəbəd k ^h at ^h əŋt ^h əŋ sister (elder) I(pos) extreme thin-(prd) My elder sister is very thin.	खाथोंग
/k ^h atla/ (n)	a variety of big fish dzəŋŋɪ p ^h okɾɪau ŋa k ^h atla doŋŋo we (pos) pond (loc) fish khatla (exV) We have khatla fish in our pond	खाथला
/k ^h at ^h a/ (n)	Copy for writting aŋŋɪ k ^h at ^h ajau dzəbə da ler I (pos) copy (loc) nothing (neg) write Do not write anything on my copy	खाथा
/k ^h at ^h əŋ/ (n)	fixed, settled habanɪ k ^h ət ^h aja k ^h at ^h əŋ dzabaj marriage (pos) talk settled happen the marriage talk has been settled	खाथांग
/k ^h at ^h aj/ (n)	lame excuse k ^h amanɪ mawnə məŋəɪnɪ k ^h at ^h aj gasinədəŋ work do get (neg) lame excuse (pr) She is giving lame excuses so that she won't be given any	खाथाय

	work.	
/k ^h at ^h aj/ (vt)	to engage somebody something in work SI dʒɪnajk ^h əu no musɪnə k ^h at ^h aj cloth torn (acc) house mop engage use the torn cloth to mop the floor	खाथाय
/k ^h at ^h alembu [↓] (n)	a kind of lemon k ^h at ^h alembu k ^h adʒɪ banaj lemon chutney make make chutney of this lemon	खाथालेम्बु
/k ^h at ^h ə/ (adj)	slightly bitter p ^h at ^h əa k ^h at ^h ə-k ^h at ^h ə jute leaves slightly bitter (rd) jute leaves are slightly bitter in taste	खाथ
/k ^h at ^h ɪ/ (adj)	near aŋŋɪ noa k ^h at ^h ɪaune I (pos) house near by My house is near by	खाथि
/k ^h at ^h ɪ/ (n)	The Indian month 'Kartik' Rosenɪ habaja k ^h at ^h ɪ masau dʒagən Rosi (pos) marriage Kartik month happen (fut) Rosi's marriage is on Kartik month.	खाथि
/k ^h at ^h ɪmala/ (n)	silver nuklace həndʒaup ^h ra k ^h at ^h ɪmala ganə woman (pl) silver naklace wear women wear silver necklaces	खाथिसाला
/k ^h at ^h ɪr/ (n)	hospitality alasɪk ^h əu mədʒaŋəɪ k ^h at ^h ɪr k ^h alam guest (acc) good hospitable do Be hospitable to guest	खाथिर

/k ^h ãdã/ (n)	basket k ^h adajau mɛrgɔn lai basket (loc) vegetable bring bring vegetable in the basket	खादा
/k ^h ãdøu/ (n)	ladle (wooden) ɛŋk ^h amk ^h øu k ^h adøudzøŋ er rice (acc) ladle (insl) stir stir the rice with ladle	खादउ
/k ^h ãn/ (v)	to comb k ^h anaja k ^h an hair comb come the hair	खान
k ^h ãŋjɔŋ	comb	खानजोग
/k ^h ãn/ (n)	mine dok ^h k ^h in ap ^h rikajau sonani k ^h an dɔŋ South Africa (loc) gold (pos) mine (ExV) There are gold mines in South Africa	खान
/k ^h õni/ (n)	mine	खोनि
/p ^h ũŋk ^h a/ (n)	mine	कुंवा
/k ^h ãŋsisa/ (n)	a medicinal plant lɛmdzanajne k ^h ãŋsisa lɛŋhø sick (acc) khansisa drink Give the juice of khansisa to the ill person.	खांसिसा
/k ^h ãnsri/ (n)	earthworm Ok ^h a bɛt ^h ørau k ^h ãnsri ɛnk ^h arsø gare rain season (loc) earthworm come out (hb) During rainy season, earthworms are plenty	खानसि
/k ^h ãnt ^h øi/ (n)	t ^h aidzøuni k ^h ãnt ^h øia k ^h ame	खानथे

	mango (pos) burns	
	Mango's gum burns	
/k ^h ant ^h əɪ/	bright, graceful	खानथै
gəŋaŋ/ (adj)	həobe həndʒauja k ^h ant ^h əɪ gəŋaŋ nuje	गनांग
	that woman bright to see	
	that woman look very bright	
/k ^h andla/ (n)	an earning	खानदला
	ŋəŋ k ^h andla gane?	
	you earring wear?	
	Do you wear earring?	
/k ^h anda/ (adj)	short	खान्दा
	laut ^h ia k ^h and-adase	
	stick short - (prd)	
	stick is so short	
/k ^h ap ^h al/ (n)	forehead,	खाफाल
	aŋŋɪ k ^h apala guwar	
	I (pos) forehead wide	
	My forehead is wide	
/k ^h ap ^h al/ (n)	fate, destiny	
/k ^h ab/ (adv)	bitingly	खाब
	anəɪa k ^h ab. k ^h ab raije	
	aunt (paternal) bitingly (rd) scold	
	My aunt scolds bitingly	
/k ^h abraŋ/ (adj)	rough, rude	खाब्रांग
	biɪɪ həndʒaua k ^h abraŋ t ^h ar	
	his woman rude (Int)	
	his wife is very rude	
/k ^h am/ (n)	a large and long drum	खाम
	k ^h eraɪau k ^h am dame	

	k ^h əraɪ festival (loc) drum play	
	In k ^h əraɪ festival this drum is played.	
/k ^h am̄/ (vt)	to burn bɪnɪ noa ɔrau k ^h amdəŋ he (pos) house fire (loc) burn (pst) he house burned in the fire	खाम
/k ^h amp ^h a/ (n)	pillar skulnɪ sigaŋau k ^h amp ^h a t ^h ɪk ^h ədəŋ school (pos) front (loc) pillar pull up (pr) A pillar has been constructed in front of school	खामका
/k ^h amp ^h laɪ/ (n)	low wooden sitter k ^h amp ^h laɪau dʒo low wooden sitter sit sit on the low sitter	खामपलाइ
/k ^h amsaū/ (adj)	dirty	
/k ^h ambreŋga/ (n)	carambola k ^h ambreŋgak ^h əu hananəɪ dʒa carambola (acc) cut (pst) eat cut the carambola and eat	खामब्रेंगा
/k ^h amla/	hired labour	खामला
/k ^h ambla/ (n)	k ^h amlak ^h əu hagra daŋhədəŋ hired labour (acc) grass touch give (pst) hired labour is clearing the grass	
/k ^h amhe/ (adj)	small of burning/burnt gajk ^h era k ^h ambe mənamo milk burnt smell smelling milk is smelling burnt	खामले
/k ^h aman/ (n)	cannon	खामान

	agəlɪɪ dzud ^h d ^h ɔau k ^h aman bahajəmən	
	before (pos) war (loc) cannon use (pst)	
	Cannon were used in past wars	
/k ^h amanɪ/ (n)	work	खामानि
	beha dzebə k ^h amanɪ gəɪja	
	he (pos) no work have (neg)	
	he doesnot have any work.	
/k ^h amaj/ (vt)	to earn	खामाय
	bejə dzebə k ^h amaja	
	he no earn (neg)	
	he doesnot earn anything	
/k ^h amajsalɪ/ (n)	workshop	खामायसाली
	k ^h amarnɪ k ^h amajsatɪ	
	blacksmith (pos) workshop	
	blacksmith's workshop	
/k ^h amɪla/ (adj)	hard work	खामिला
	aŋŋɪ p ^h ɪsaja dzebəd k ^h amila	
	I (pos) husband extreme hard work	
	My husband is very hard working.	
/k ^h amɪhara/ (n)	ribs	खामिहारा
	bɪnɪ k ^h amɪharaja nudzajə	
	he (pos) ribs see	
	his ribs can be seen	
/k ^h ajt ^h al/ (adj)	diplomatic, cunning	खायथाल
	uma bimaja dzebəd k ^h ait ^h al	
	Uma mother extreme cunning	
	Uma's mother is very cunning	
/k ^h ajt ^h alɪ	diplomacy, k ^h ajt ^h larɪ (n) diplomat	
k ^h ant ^h ɪ/ (n)		

/k ^h āj ¹ t ^h ra/ (adj)	slant t ^h aɪbɛŋk ^h əu k ^h ajt ^h ra k ^h ajt ^h ra ha cucumber (acc) slant slant (rd) cut cut the cucumber slantingly	खायथा
/k ^h āj ¹ da/ (n)	tricks, lactics hagranɪp ^h raɪ ɛnk ^h arnainɪ k ^h ajda saan forest (pos) (abl) come out tricks think think of tricks to come out of forest	खायदा
/k ^h āj ¹ p ^h a/ (pron)	someone k ^h ajp ^h a mansip ^h ra omadzaja some people (pl) pork eat (neg) some people don't eat pork.	खायफा
/k ^h āj ¹ se/ (pron)	some body	
/k ^h āj ¹ la/ (n)	a kind of creeper with bitter fruit bɪsəɾha k ^h ajla p ^h ɪt ^h ajni ɛnk ^h ri they (pos) k ^h ajla fruit (pos) curry they have k ^h aɪla fruit curry	खायला
/k ^h āj ¹ a/ (n)	rickets got ^h oa k ^h aja ŋaŋdɛŋ child rickets (get) (pst) child has rickets	खाया
/k ^h āj ¹ a/ (n)	fast growing grass hagra k ^h ajak ^h gu p ^h u grass k ^h aya (acc) pull pull the k ^h aya grass	खाया
/k ^h ar ¹ / (VI)	run bɪdʒəua nɔnɪp ^h raɪ k ^h ardɛŋ bijau house (pos) (abl) run (pst)	खार

	bijou ran from the house	
/k ^h ark ^h aw	running here and there	
k ^h arsɪ/ (n)		
/k ^h arson/ (VI)	to get married to someone by forcefully by going & living with him/her be həŋdzava həuanao k ^h arsondəŋ this woman (nom) man (loc) went and lived this woman married the man by going to him	खारसोन
/k ^h arəuk ^h and aj/ (n)	a kind of plant with edible bitter leaves k ^h arəuk ^h andaja k ^h abrəm k ^h abrəm k ^h araukhanday bitter like - (rd) k ^h arauk ^h anday tastes bitter like	खारउखान दाय
/k ^h arluŋ/ (adj)	unsettled man agəlɪ mansɪa k ^h arluŋsə mən before (pos) man (nom) unsettled (always running about) Earlier man were unsettled (nomads)	खारलुंग
/k ^h arsaŋ/ (adj)	being very alert ɪleksonɪ dɪnk ^h alɪ p ^h ulisa k ^h arsaŋ məŋ election (pos) day police alert (pst) Police was alerted on the day of election	खारसां
/k ^h araŋ k ^h at ^h aŋ/ (adj)	hard after having dried ŋa gərana k ^h araŋ k ^h at ^h aŋ fish dry hard dry fish is very hard	खारां खाथां
/k ^h arɪ/ (vt)	to mention habanɪ bat ^h ra raɪlaɪba ŋəŋk ^h əubə k ^h arɪnaɪ dʒadəŋ marriage (pos) talk talking you mention happen (pst)	खारि

	Your name was also mention during the talk of marriage	
/k ^h arəɪ/ (n)	alkali water onlajau k ^h arəɪ hə rice flour curry alkali water give give alkali water in rice flour curry	खारइ
/k ^h aldzira/ (n)	black cumin seeds əŋk ^h riau k ^h aldzira hə curry (loc) black cumin seeds give give black cumin seeds in the curry	खालाजिरा
/k ^h almasi/ (n)	next year rimik ^h əu k ^h almasi haba horgəŋ rimi (acc) next year marriage give (fut) rimi will be married off next year	खालमासि
/k ^h alaj/ (n)	leftover əŋk ^h am k ^h alaja gaar rice leftover throw throw the leftover rice	खालाय
/k ^h alam/ (vt)	do, perform k ^h amania k ^h alam work do do the work	खालाम
/k ^h ali/ (n)	ink k ^h olomau k ^h ali sə pen (loc) ink put put ink in the pen	खालि
/k ^h ali/ (n)	Goddess Kali baŋalɪp ^h ra k ^h alik ^h əu p ^h odzɪjɛ bengali (pl) Goddess Kali (acc) pray (Spr) Bengali's pray to Goddess Kali.	खालि

/k ^h āle/ (adj)	slightly bitter p ^h at ^h əa k ^h ale-le jute leaves slightly bitter-prd jute leaves are slightly bitter	खाले
/k ^h āw/ (vt)	to draw water balt ^h ɪŋ dʒəŋ dəɪ k ^h aw bucket (inst) water draw draw water with bucket	खाव
/k ^h āw/ (vt)	to break with knife dabadʒəŋ goea k ^h aw small knife (inst) betelnut break cut the betel nut with knife	खाव
/k ^h āw/ (VI)	to steal sɪk ^h awa aŋŋɪ sona k ^h awdəŋ thief (nom) I (pos) gold steal (pst) thief stole my gold	खाव
/k ^h āwk ^h a/ (vt)	to tie a turban p ^h alik ^h əu k ^h awk ^h a small dupatta (acc) tie a turban tie the turban with a small cloth	खावखा
/k ^h āwbla/ (adv)	suddenly buhuta k ^h awbla nudʒadəŋ ghost suddenly see happen (pst) ghost suddenly appeared	खावब्ला
/k ^h āwlaɟ/ (n)	cheek got ^h onɪ k ^h awlaja gədʒa gədʒa child (pos) cheek red red (rd) child's cheek are very red	खावलाय
/k ^h āwlaɟ/ (vt)	to request, to welcome	खावलाय

	daesau abəuk ^h əu k ^h awlaj hordəŋ dias (loc) grandfather (acc) welcome give (pst) Grandfather was welcomed to the dias	
/k ^h awse/ (adj)	half aŋŋə k ^h awse ap ^h el hɔr I (pos) half apple give Give me half the apple	खावसे
/k ^h awaŋ/ (n)	cymbals namg ^h ɔrau p ^h uŋau k ^h awaŋ dame namghar (loc) morning (loc) cymbals play Early morning cymbals are played in namghar	खावांग
/k ^h asari/ (n)	court but ^h argrak ^h əu k ^h asariau laŋdəŋ murder (acc) court take (pst) murderer was taken to the court	खासारि
/k ^h asi/ (n)	sickle maɪk ^h əu k ^h asidzəŋ ha paddy (acc) sickle (inst) cut cut the paddy with sickle	खासि
/k ^h asi/ (n)	a variety of long grass k ^h asi hagraja mansinip ^h raibə gədzəu k ^h asi grass man (com) tall k ^h asi grasses are taller than men.	खासि
/k ^h asula/ (n)	asthma abəiha k ^h asula beram doŋmən grandmother asthma disease (ExV) (pst) grandmother had asthma	खासुला
/k ^h asew/ (n)	tortoise	खासेव

	k ^h asewa dəɪjaw t ^h ajə	
	tortoise water (loc) stay	
	tortoise live in water	
/k ^h ɔŋk ^h aj/	bent	खोखाय
(adj)	te ^h bɪla k ^h ɔŋk ^h a-ɪk ^h aɪ	
	table bent - (prd)	
	table is so bent	
/k ^h ɔŋk ^h aj/ (v)	nag	खोखाय
	got ^h oa k ^h əŋk ^h ajbaj t ^h ajə	
	child nag (con) stay (sp)	
	child keeps on nagging	
/k ^h ɔŋga/ (n)	handicapped man	खोंगा
	be heuaja k ^h ɔŋga sə	
	he man handicapped (emp)	
	that man is handicap	
/k ^h ɔŋgɪ/ (n) (f)	handicapped women	
/k ^h ɔk ^h a/ (n)	fish trap	खोखा
	dəɪau k ^h ɔk ^h a hə	
	water (loc) fish trap give	
	put fish trap in water	
/k ^h ɔdɔr/ (n)	khadi cloth	खोदोर
	gand ^h ɪa k ^h ɔdɔrlo ganəmən	
	gandhi k ^h adɪ wear (pst)	
	gandhi only wore k ^h adɪ	
/k ^h ɔdal/ (n)	spade	खोदाल
	k ^h ɔdaldzəŋ ha dzau	
	spade (Inst) soil dig	
	dig soil with spade	

/k ^h ɔ̃n/ (v)	to collect, pick bɛɪgrɪ p ^h ɪt ^h aj k ^h ɔ̃nhɛɪt ^h əŋ goose berry fruit collect go go and collect the goose berry	खोन
/k ^h ɔ̃n/ (vt)	to fold in order sɪk ^h əu k ^h ɔ̃nnənɛɪ dən cloth (acc) fold (pst) keep fold the clothes in order and keep	खोन
/k ^h ɔ̃n/ (VI)	to sing k ^h uga mət ^h aj k ^h ɔ̃n folk song sing sing a folk song	खोन
/k ^h ɔ̃nɔ/ (vt)	to search something by putting the hand into something dɛɪau samo k ^h ɔ̃nɔ hɛɪt ^h əŋ water (loc) snail search give go go and search snail in water	खोनो
/k ^h ɔ̃nt ^h ɪ/ (n)	a small implement for digging k ^h ɔ̃nt ^h ɪdʒəŋ alu dʒau khonthI (Inst) potato dig Dig the potatoes with khonthI	खोनाथि
/k ^h ɔ̃nbajgra/ (n)	singer wonderer k ^h ɔ̃nbajgraja basau k ^h ɔ̃n dən singer wanderer bus (loc) sing (pst) singer wander sang in the bus	खोनबायग्रा
/k ^h ɔ̃nle- k ^h ɔ̃nle/ (adv)	again and again ma k ^h ɔ̃nle k ^h ɔ̃nle dʒabajt ^h ajə? What again again eat (pst) stay (sPr)? What are you eating again and again?	खोनले खोनले
/k ^h ɔ̃nse/ (adv)	once, one time	खोनसे

	dzəŋau k ^h ɔnse p ^h əɪ	
	we (loc) once come	
	come to our place once	
/k ^h ɔnt ^h aj/ (n)	lyrics	खोनथाय
	be met ^h ajni k ^h ɔnt ^h aja dzəbəd mədʒaŋ	
	this song (pos) lyrics extreme good	
	the lyrics of this song is very good.	
k ^h ɔnt ^h aj	lyricist	खोनथाय लिरग्रा
lirgra (n)		
/k ^h ɔnt ^h ajma/ (n)	epic	खोनथायमा
	ramajana mənse k ^h ɔnt ^h ajma	
	Ramayan one epic	
	Ramayan is an epic	
/k ^h ɔna/ (n)	corner, an angle	खोना
	noni k ^h ɔnajau məsrəm doŋ	
	house corner (loc) ant (ExV)	
	There are ants in the corner of room	
/k ^h ɔnak ^h ɔnla/ (n)	every nook and corner	खोना
	k ^h ɔna·k ^h ɔnla mədʒaŋəɪ p ^h ugar	खोनला
	every nook and corner good wipe	
	wipe every nook and corner well.	
/k ^h ɔnama/ (n)	obtuse angle	खनामा
	90° nip ^h raɪ barak ^h əu k ^h ɔnama hənə	
	90° (com) more (ace) obtuse angle say	
	angles more than 90° is called obtuse angle	
/k ^h ɔnasa/ (n)	acute angle	खोनासा
/k ^h ɔp ^h əu/ (n)	vapour	खोफउ
	əŋk ^h amni k ^h ɔp ^h əu əŋk ^h ardəŋ	

	rice (pos) vapour come out (pr) the vapour of rice is coming out	
/k ^h ɔ̃p ^h a/ (n)	bun k ^h anaɟk ^h əu k ^h ɔ̃p ^h a k ^h a hair (acc) bun tie tie the hair into bun	खोफा
/k ^h ɔ̃p ^h rɪ/ (n)	bamboo made hat used as umbrella while working in field ok ^h a haɟəba k ^h ɔ̃p ^h rɪk ^h əu hɔ̃m rain rain bamboo hat (acc) wear wear the bamboo hat if it rains	खोफ्रि
/k ^h ɔ̃bɔ/ (n)	morsel of food k ^h ugajau k ^h ɔ̃bɔsɛ əŋk ^h am sɛ mouth (loc) morsel one rice put put atleast one morsel of food in mouth	खोबो
/k ^h ɔ̃bdʒɔb/ (vt)	to close, to join, ak ^h aj k ^h ɔ̃bdʒɔbnanɛɪ nɪmaha biɟɛ hands fold (pst) forgiveness ask with folded hand ask for forgiveness	खोबजोब
/k ^h ɔ̃bɪra/ (n)	the first proposal sent by bridegrooms side abonɪt ^h ak ^h aj k ^h ɔ̃bɪra p ^h ɛɪdɛŋ sister (elder) for proposal come (past) A marriage proposal has come for my elder sister	खोबिरा
/k ^h ɔ̃mlajɳaj/ (v)	wrestling həuwap ^h ra k ^h ɔ̃mlajɳasɪnɛ doŋ man (pl) wrestling (prog) (ExV) men are wrestling	खोम्लाइनाय
/k ^h ɔ̃ma/ (n)	nettle k ^h ɔ̃ma biɪlaj ŋaŋba manɛ	खोमा

	nettle leaf touch itche	
	nettle leaf if touched, itches	
/k ^h ɔ̄rɔ/ (n)	head	खोरो
	beha k ^h oroau k ^h anoj gəɪja	
	he (pos) head (loc) hair doesnot have	
	he doesnot have hair on his head	
/k ^h ɔ̄rɔŋ/ (n)	fort	खोरोंग
	Dimap ^h urau boro radzanɪ k ^h ɔ̄rɔŋ doŋ	
	Dimapur (loc) Boro king fort (ExV)	
	There is Boro king's fort in Dimapur	
/k ^h ərdəɪ/ (n)	a kind of sour fruit	खरदइ
	k ^h ərdrɪnɪ əŋk ^h rɪ soŋ	
	sour fruit (pos) curry cook	
	cook/make curry of the sour fruit.	
/k ^h ɔ̄rləb/ (adj)	sunken cheeks	खोरलेब
	k ^h ɔ̄rləb-ləb mansɪ	
	sunken checks (prd) man	
	Man with sunken cheeks	
/k ^h ɔ̄rɑ̄/ (adj)	strict	खोरा
	aɪja aŋŋɪ dʒəbəd k ^h ɔ̄ra	
	mother I (pos) extreme strict	
	My mother is very strict	
/k ^h ɔ̄rɑ̄d/ (n)	saw	खोराद
	doŋp ^h aŋk ^h əu k ^h ɔ̄rɑ̄ddʒəŋ ha	
	timber (acc) saw (Inst) cut	
	cut the timber with saw	
/k ^h ɔ̄ran/ (n)	dry weather	खोरान
	Agəl bəsər dʒəbəd k ^h ɔ̄ran gəgləɪdəŋ	
	Before year extreme dry weather fall	

	Last year it was very dry weather	
/k ^h ɔ̄raj/ (VI)	put down hant ^h u k ^h ɔ̄raj kneel down kneel down	खोराय
/k ^h ɔ̄sāb/ (n)	garment, dress ma ɡɪlɪbalu k ^h ɔ̄sab ɡandəŋ What scary garment wear (pr)? What a scary dress are you wearing?	खोसाब
/k ^h ɔ̄st ^h ɔ̄/ (n)	trouble, difficulties dʒɪɪbonau mella k ^h ɔ̄st ^h ɔ̄ doŋ life (loc) many difficulties (ExV) There are many difficulties in life	खोस्थो
/k ^h ɔ̄ha/ (n)	tuft of fibre from jute plant /p ^h at ^h əŋɪ k ^h ɔ̄ha bɔk ^h ɔ̄ jute (pos) tuft of fibre pull out pull out a tuft of jute fibre	खोहा
/k ^h ɔ̄hab/ (vt)	to find something tasty bedora k ^h ɔ̄habsə ɡaardəŋ meat tasty (hb) (pst) I am finding the meat very tasty	खोहाब
/k ^h ɔ̄he/ (adj)	twisted, crooked bɔt ^h ɔ̄la k ^h ɔ̄ ^h e-he bottle twisted - prd bottle is twisted	खोहे
/k ^h ɪ/ (n)	stool k ^h ɪ həɪ t ^h əŋ stool give go Go to Latrine for clearing stool	खि

k ^h i ^ɟ gra/ (n)	Latrine	
k ^h i ^ɟ gra/ (n)	person who goes for stooling	
k ^h i ^t h ^{er} / (n)	lesson, revenge	खिथेर
	p ^h əisa dʒanaɟni k ^h i ^t h ^{er} mɛndəŋ	
	money eat (pst) lesson get (past)	
	He got the lesson for taking bribes.	
/k ^h i ^ɟ lama/ (n)	anus	खिलामा
	k ^h i ^ɟ lamaɟa sadəŋ	
	anus pain	
	anus is paining	
k ^h i ^t h ^u (n)	rectum	
k ^h i ^ɟ bu (n)	butt	
/k ^h i ^t h ^u un/	back side	खिथु उन
(n)	aŋɟi skula noni k ^h i ^t h ^u unaw	
	I (pos) school house back sidie	
	My school is at the back of my house	
/k ^h i ^ɟ ɟaɟaj/	enimty	खिनांगनाय
(cl)	sɪdʒəu arə biɟəudʒəŋ k ^h i ɟaɟ laɟnaɟ	
	sijau and bijou (com) enimity	
	There is enimity between Sijou and Bijou	
/k ^h i ^ɟ nt ^h a/ (vt)	to tell, to exhibit	खिन्था
	dʒəŋnə solo k ^h i ^ɟ nt ^h a	
	we (pos) story tell	
	Tell us a story	
/k ^h i ^ɟ p ^h i/ (n)	fart	खिफी
	ŋəŋ k ^h i ^ɟ p ^h i dəŋ?	
	you fart (pst)?	
	Did you fart?	

/k ^h ɪp ^h ɪ/	a kind of creeper which smells very bad like 'fart'	खिफि बेंदोंग
bendəŋ/ (n)	k ^h ɪp ^h ɪ bendəŋa dʒanə ɡət ^h aw creeper eat tasty This kipi creeper is tasty to eat	
/k ^h ɪbuau ɔ̃r ŋaŋ/ (cl)	to come to senses. dasə k ^h ɪbuau ɔ̃r ŋaŋdəŋ now (emp) come to sense now only he has come to senses	खिबूआव ओर नांग
/k ^h ɪbu- sert ^h e/ (cl)	miser mahadzəna dʒəbəd k ^h ɪbu sert ^h e landlord extreme miser landlord is very miser	खिबू सेरथे
/k ^h ɪrme ¹ / (adv)	step by step k ^h amanik ^h əu k ^h ɪrme k ^h ɪrme maulaŋ work (acc) step by step do lake Do the work step by step	खिरमे
/k ^h ɪli/ (n)	bud biɪbar k ^h ɪlik ^h əu da k ^h a flower bud (acc) (neg) pluck Donot pluck the bud of the flower.	खिलि
/k ^h ɪsawnəj/ (n)	dysentry aŋŋɪ ɡot ^h oa k ^h ɪsawnaj dʒadəŋ I (pos) child dysentry happen (pst) My child is suffering dysentry	खिसावनाय
/k ^h ɪsləŋ/ (n)	sting berəa k ^h ɪsləŋdʒəŋ dʒəjə Honeybee (nom) sting (inst) sting bee stings with the sting	खिस्लांग
/k ^h ɪsim/ (n)	kind, variety	खिसिम

	ma k ^h ISIMNI bima be	
	What kind (pos) mother she	
	What kind of mother she is	
/r ^h ek ^h em/ (n)	kind, variety	
/k ^h u/ (vt)	to remove clothes from body	खु
	sik ^h əu k ^h unanəi balt ^h ɪŋau dəŋ	
	cloth (acc) remove (pst) bucket (loc) keep	
	put the changed clothes in the bucket	
/k ^h u/ (vt)	to peel	
/k ^h u/ (vt)	to de husk	
/k ^h uŋgur/ (n)	the crest of bird	खुगुर
	daŋɪ k ^h uŋgura gədza gabɪ	
	hen (pos) crest red colour (pos)	
	hen's crest is of red colour	
/k ^h uŋ/ (v)	to organise	खुंग
	bɪdaja binanauni habak ^h əu k ^h uŋdəŋ	
	brother sister (pos) marriage (acc) organise (pst)	
	brother organised the sister's marriage	
/k ^h uŋgra/ (n)	one who organises	
/k ^h uga/ (n)	mouth	खुगा
	k ^h uga suhəɪ	
	mouth wash give	
	wash the mouth	
/k ^h uga gəra/ (adj)	talkative	
/k ^h uga	folk song	खुगा मेथाइ
met ^h aj/ (n)	k ^h uga met ^h aj k ^h on	
	folk song sing	

	sing a folk song	
/k ^h u [˧] ga.jaw	to feel tasty	खुगायाव
ŋaŋ/ (cl)	bedor əŋk ^h rɪa k ^h ugajawne ŋaŋa meat curry tasty feet (neg) the meat curry doesnot feel tasty	नांग
/k ^h u [˧] glub/ (VI)	to fall flat facing down. be dʒəu ləŋsə garnanəɪ k ^h uglubnanəɪ doŋ he liquor drink (emp) (past) fall flat (ExV) After drinking so much liquor he fell flat	खुगलुब
/k ^h u [˧] dʒali/ (n)	scabies bɪsərhɪ mawgranau k ^h udʒali doŋ they (pos) worker (loc) scabies (ExV) Their worker has scabies.	खुजालि
/k ^h u [˧] d gəŋaŋ/ (adj)	defective aŋŋɪ noa ese k ^h ud gəŋaŋ I (pos) house little defective My house is little defective	खुद गनांग
/k ^h u [˧] dɪja/ (n)	young child be aŋŋɪ k ^h udɪja he I (pos) child he is my shild	खुदिया
/g [˧] o ^t h ^o / (n)	child	
/p ^h ɪsa/ (n)	child	
/k ^h u [˧] duna/ (n)	a small thorny edible shrub k ^h udunak ^h əu əu k ^h uduna (acc) fry Fry the k ^h uduna	खुदुना

/k ^h udum/ (v)	to kiss got ^h oa bimak ^h əu k ^h udumdəŋ Child (nom) mother (acc) kiss (pst) Child kissed her mother	खुदुम
/k ^h un/ (n)	cotton ganduau k ^h un sə pillow (loc) cotton put put cotton into the pillow	खुन
/k ^h unt ^h a/ (n)	post nonɪ sɪganau k ^h unt ^h a də house (pos) front (lac) post put put a post in front of the house.	खुनथा
k ^h unt ^h ɪja	post	
/k ^h unduŋ/ (n)	thread k ^h unduŋ lu thread make make thread (by spinning)	खुंदुंग
/k ^h unumət ^h əɪ (adv)	somehow k ^h unumət ^h əɪ aŋk ^h əu hosp ^h ɪt ^h alau dənhəɪ somehow I (acc) hospital (loc) keep give somehow take me to hospital	खुनुमथइ
/k ^h ubɪr/ (n)	God of wealth k ^h ubɪrk ^h əu k ^h ələb-sənaɪ k ^h ulum Kuber (acc) south-west pray Kuber should be prayed in S-W direction	खुबिर
/k ^h ubɪr/ (adj)	miser	
/k ^h ubəɪ/ (v)	throw dəɪau ont ^h aj k ^h ubəɪ water (loc) stone throw	खुबइ

	throw a stone in the water	
/k ^h ũbra/ (n)	pumkin k ^h umbradzəŋ daudzəŋ soŋ pumkin (com) hen (com) cook cook the chicken with pumkin	खुमब्रा
/k ^h ũr/ (vt)	to serve əŋk ^h am k ^h ur rice serve serve food	खुर
	/k ^h urɡa/ (n) one piece of meal	
/k ^h ũr/ (vt)	to scratch aŋŋɪ bɪk ^h uŋau k ^h ur I (pos) back (loc) scratch scratch at my book	खुर
/k ^h ũr/ (vt)	to erode dəɪ ɡɪdɪra lamak ^h əu k ^h urbaj water big road (oce) erode (pst) river eroded the road	खुर
/k ^h urũ/ (n)	knife used for shaving k ^h oro k ^h əu k ^h urudzəŋ ho head (ace) knife (inst) shave shave the head with the knife	खुरु
/k ^h urma ⁷ / (n)	maternal relatives dzəŋŋɪ noau k ^h urma alasi p ^h əɪdəŋ we (pos) house (loc) relative guest come (pst) Guests (relatives) have come to our house	खुरमा
/k ^h urma ¹ / (n)	a variety of sweet k ^h urma dzanə? sweet eat?	खुरमा

	Will you eat sweet?	
/k ^h urija/ (n)	leprosy dzəŋŋɪ k ^h amanɪ mawgraja k ^h urija beram dzadəŋ	खुरिया
	We (pos) work worker leprosy disease happen (pst) Our worker has leprosy	
/k ^h uru/ (n)	ringworm k ^h uruau t ^h ulosɪ p ^h ən ringworm (loc) basil put rub basil leaves on the ringworm	खुरू
/k ^h urəi/ (n)	small bowl k ^h urriau ink ^h ri hə bowl curry give give the curry in the bowl	खुरइ
/k ^h ulum/ (v)	to pray, to honour gidɪr p ^h ər k ^h əu k ^h ulumŋəŋgəu big (pl) (acc) pray need (pst) elders should be respected	खुलुम
/k ^h ua/ (n)	fog p ^h uŋau k ^h ua k ^h ujə morning (loc) fog come fog comes in the morning	खुआ
/k ^h usi/ (n)	happiness mansia k ^h usi t ^h əŋəŋgəu man happy stay need man should always be happy	खुसि
/k ^h user/ (n)	sugarcane dzəŋŋɪ ŋonɪ k ^h usera gədəɪ we (pos) house (pos) sugarcane sweet	खुसेर

	Our house's sugarcane is sweet	
/k ^h user/ (vt)	to scratch hurtingly	खुसेर
	be aŋk ^h əu asuk ^h urdzəŋ k ^h userdəŋ	
	he I (acc) nail (inst) scratch (pst)	
	he scratched me with his nails hurtingly	
/k ^h əŋ/ (vt)	to open	खेंग
	dora k ^h əŋ	
	door open	
	open the door	
/k ^h əŋp ^h ər/ (vt)	to untie	
/k ^h əŋk ^h aj/ (VI)	to wail	खेंखाय
	ŋəŋŋɪ, got ^h oa k ^h əŋk ^h ajdəŋ	
	you (pos) child wail (pst)	
	your child is wailing	
/k ^h əŋk ^h aj/	curved	खेंखाय
(adj)	lamaja k ^h əŋk ^h aj k ^h aj	
	road curve-prd	
	road is curved	
/k ^h əŋk ^h ra/	curved, bent	
(adj)		
/k ^h əŋsla/ (adj)	slant	
/k ^h ədzur/ (n)	date plant	खेजुर
	dzəŋau k ^h ədzur bɪp ^h əŋ doŋ	
	we (loc) date tree (ExV)	
	we have date tree at our place	
/k ^h ədzurɪ/ (n)	date	
/k ^h ətɪɪ/ (n)	kettle	खेथलि
	k ^h ətɪɪau dəɪ p ^h udəŋ	

	kettle (loc) water heat heat the water in kettle	
/k ^h eb/ (vt)	to pinch aŋk ^h əu da k ^h eb I (acc) (neg) pinch Do not pinch me	खेब
/k ^h ebdʒɔb/ (vt)	to pinch something together	
/k ^h ebdlab/ (vt)	to pinch out	
/k ^h ebdʒaŋ/ (n)	pliers ɪsk ^h rʊk ^h əu k ^h ebdʒaŋdʒəŋ hom screw (acc) plier (inst) hold hold the screw with pliers.	खेबजांग
/k ^h erk ^h a/ (n)	an utensil with holes in it to wash rice k ^h erk ^h ajau maɪrɔŋ su kherkha (loc) rice (uncooked) wash wash the rice in kherkha	खेरखा
/k ^h era/ (n)	ear ring aŋ sonaɪ k ^h era gaŋe I gold (pos) earring wear I wear gold earrings	खेरा
/k ^h eraɪ/ (n)	one of Bodo festivals. 18 Gods are worshipped in the festival. A deoɪ takes case of the whole festival. deodɪɪ starts dancing in the rhythm of k ^h am, sɪp ^h ung and Zo ^t ha. k ^h eraɪk ^h əu dʒun dʒulaɪ masau p ^h aliʒe k ^h eraɪ festival (acc) June July month observed k ^h eraɪ festival is observed in the month of June & July.	खेराइ

/k ^h ew/ (vt)	to open, to untie lek ^h aja k ^h ew book open open the book	खेव
/k ^h ela/ (n)	game got ^h op ^h ra k ^h ela gelegasine don child play play (pro) (ExV) children are playing some game.	खेला
/gə ¹ / (VI)	clean, bright dəɪa gəgə t ^h ar water clean - rd (int) water is very clean	ग
/gək ^h a/ (adj)	bitter k ^h orolaja gək ^h a t ^h ar bitter gourd bitter (Int) bitter gourd is very bitter	गखा
/gək ^h am/ (adj)	burnt (eatables) ən ^h am ək ^h amk ^h əu dadʒa rice burnt (acc) (neg) eat Don't eat the burnt rice	गखाम
/grək ^h əŋ/ (adj)	firm, straight be mansia grək ^h əŋ t ^h ar this man firm (Int) this man is very firm,	ग्रखंग
(syn) gət ^h əŋ -	firm, straight	
/gək ^h əɪ/ (adj)	sour t ^h omat ^h oa gək ^h əɪsə tomato (acc) sour (spr) tomato is sour	गखइ

/gək ^h rəɪ/ (adj)	fast, quick gaɪk ^h ɛra gək ^h rəɪ ləŋ milk fast drink drink the milk fast /t ^h ab/ (syn) - fast	गखइ
/gəgəm/ (adj)	huge heavy, strong həndzauá gəgəm t ^h ar this woman huge (Int) this woman is huge	गगम
/gəgrəm/ (vt)	to grope for, to fish k ^h ana ja lek ^h .k ^h əu gəgrəmdəŋ blind book (acc) to grope (pst) blind was groping the book	गग्रम
/gədza/ (Affix)	it denotes 'only' ŋəŋsərgədza lo t ^h əŋgən you (pl) only (emp) go (fut) only you people will go	गजा
/gədza/ (adj)	red colour gədza gosla dagam red cloth (neg) wear do not wear red cloth	गजा
/gədzaŋ/ (adj)	cold gədzaŋ bət ^h ɛra p ^h əɪgəu cold season come (fut) winter season is coming	गजांग
/gədzaŋa	moderate temperature	गजांगा-
/gələma/ (adj)	Ok ^h tobor masa gədzaŋ gələma aram October month moderate temperature comfortable October month is very comfortable with moderate	गलमा

	temperature.	
/g ¹ ədʒaŋsɾɪu	neither hot nor very cold.	
g ¹ ələmsɾɪu/		
(syn)		
/g ¹ ədʒam/ (adj)	old	गजाम
	bɪsəɾnɪ noa gədʒam-dʒam	
	they (pos) house old - (rd)	
	their house is very old	
/g ¹ ədʒə/ (VI)	to thicken	गज
/g ¹ ədʒəŋ/ (adj)	bright, shiny	गजंग
	bɪɦɪ mək ^h aŋa gədʒəŋ thar	
	she (pos) face bright (emp)	
	her face is very bright	
/g ¹ ədʒən/ (adj)	pleasant, happy, peaceful	गजन
	dɪnəɪnɪ bət ^h əra gədʒən	
	today (pos) weather pleasant	
	today's weather was pleasant	
/g ¹ ədʒənt ^h əŋ/	be happy	गजनथंग
(v)	boebə gdʒənt ^h əŋ	
	everybody be happy	
	everybody be happy	
/g ¹ ət ^h aŋ/ (adj)	alive, raw, green	गथांग
	t ^h aɪdʒəua gət ^h aŋ	
	mango raw	
	raw mango	
/g ¹ ət ^h ar/ (adj)	pure, chaste	गथार
	gəŋgani dəɪa gət ^h ar	
	ganga (pos) water pure	
	river ganga's water is pure.	

/gət ⁷ həɪ/ (n)	<p>dead, lifeless</p> <p>gət⁷həɪk^həu gaarhəɪ</p> <p>dead (ace) throw give</p> <p>cremate the dead</p>	गथइ
/gəda/ (vt)	<p>to make pieces</p> <p>bədora gəda</p> <p>meat make pieces</p> <p>make meat pieces</p>	गदा
/gədaʊ-səraʊ/ (adj)	<p>helpless</p> <p>bɪma t^həɪk^həŋnanəɪ got^hop^hra gədaʊ-səraʊ dʒadəŋ</p> <p>mother die (pst) child (pl) helpless happen (pst)</p> <p>After mother's death, the child became helpless</p>	गदाउ— सराउ
/gədan/ (adj)	<p>new, fresh</p> <p>bɪsəɾha no gədan ladəŋ</p> <p>they (pos) house new take (pst)</p> <p>they bought a new house</p>	गदान
/gədan rada.j/ (n)	<p>The New Testament of the Bible</p> <p>gədan rada.jk^həu p^hora.j</p> <p>New Testament read</p> <p>Read the New Testament</p>	गदान रादाय
/gədə/ (n)	<p>early period</p> <p>gədə radʒa ranɪ doŋgmən</p> <p>early period king Queen (ExV) pst</p> <p>There used to be king and Queen in early period</p>	गद
/gədəna/ (n)	<p>neck</p> <p>aŋŋɪ gədənaja sadəŋ</p> <p>I (pos) neck pain (Spr)</p> <p>My neck is paining</p>	गदना

/gəɖɪ/ (n)	<p>last remains, sediment</p> <p>sani gəɖɪk^həu gaars</p> <p>tea (pos) last remains (acc) throw</p> <p>throw the last remains of the tea</p>	गदि
/gəŋaŋ/ (adj)	<p>rich</p> <p>dʒəŋha gəŋaŋ t^har</p> <p>We (pos) rich (emp)</p> <p>We are very rich</p>	गनांग
/gəŋaŋ/ (n)	<p>closely related</p> <p>dʒəŋhadʒəŋ bi:sərhadʒəŋ gəŋaŋ t^har</p> <p>We (pos) (com) they (pos) (com) closely related (emp)</p> <p>We and they are closely related</p>	गनांग
/gəp ^h a/ (n)	<p>bitter like taste</p> <p>goea gəp^ha</p> <p>betel nut (acc) bitter like</p> <p>betel nut tastes bitter like</p>	गफा
/gəba/ (adj)	<p>thin, filmsy, transparent</p> <p>be sia gəba ba</p> <p>this cloth filmsy - rd</p> <p>this cloth is so filmsy</p>	गबा
/gəba/ (vt)	<p>to embrace, to accept</p> <p>həndʒaugədana bi:mak^həu gəbananəɪ</p> <p>gabdəŋ</p> <p>woman new matter (acc) embrace cry (pst)</p> <p>the bride cried embracing her mother</p>	गबा
/gəba/ (vt)	<p>to vomit</p> <p>gəba həɪ t^haŋ</p> <p>vomit give go</p> <p>go and vomit.</p>	गबा

/gəbaŋ/ (adj)	<p>large number, large quantity, plenti</p> <p>dʒəŋav maɪroŋa gəbaŋəɪnə doŋ</p> <p>we (loc) rice (uncooked) large quantity (ExV)</p> <p>We have rice in large quantity</p>	गबांग
/gəbab/ (adj)	<p>salty</p> <p>əŋk^hɾɪa gəbab t^har</p> <p>curry salty (emp)</p> <p>curry is very salty</p>	गबाब
/gəbaw/ (adj)	<p>late</p> <p>bara gəbaw dak^halam</p> <p>more late (neg) do</p> <p>don't be too late</p>	गबाव
/gəbəw/ (adj)	<p>sharp</p> <p>sɪk^haja gəbəut^har</p> <p>knife sharp (emp)</p> <p>knife is very sharp</p>	गबउ
/gəbra/ (adj)	<p>rough, harsh, not plain</p> <p>p^hakaja gəbra t^har</p> <p>floor rough (emp)</p> <p>floor is very rough</p>	गबरा
/gəbram/ (VI)	<p>to talk in sleep</p> <p>be sam^hrambə horau gəbrame</p> <p>he every day night (loc) sleep talks</p> <p>every night he does sleep talking</p>	गब्राम
/gəbər/ (n)	<p>cow dung</p> <p>nok^həu gəbərɔʒəŋ lər</p> <p>house (acc) cowdung (inst) write</p> <p>mope the floor with cow dung</p>	गबर
/gəbər ^h ɪnɪ	<p>one having no knowledge</p>	गबरखिनि

¹ emp ^h əu/	be həndʒəuə gəbək ^h ɪnɪ emp ^h əusə this woman me having no knowledge this woman is having no knowledge	एमफौ
¹ gəmbɾɪ/ (n)	a kind of fruit of cucumber family gəmbɾɪ p ^h ɪt ^h aɪ dʒə gambɾɪ fruit eat eat gambɾɪ fruit	गमब्रि
¹ gəm/ (n)	sound, echo got ^h o gabnəj gəmsə gaardəŋ child cry sound (int) (pst) The child crying is making too much sound	गम
¹ gəmt ^h a/ (adj)	heavy Rajua gəmt ^h a-gt ^h a sɛŋgrə Raju heavy - (prd) youngman Raju is a heavy youngman	गमथा
¹ gəmdʒər/ (adj)	person of little words, introvert bɪnɪ bɪsɪə gəmdʒər-dʒər t ^h aʒə he (pos) wife introvert (prd) stay his wife always remains introvert	गमजर
¹ gəma/ (VI)	to lose aŋŋɪ ləgəə p ^h əɪsə gəmadəŋ I (pos) friend money lose (pst) My friend lost money	गमा
¹ gəmə/ (adj)	yellow colour aŋ gəmə gosla mədʒaŋ mənə I yellow cloth good get I like yellow cloth	गम
¹ gəmə/ (VI)	astonished, surprise bɪsərnɪ nok ^h əu nunanəɪ aŋ gəməhabdəŋ	गम

	they (pos) house (ace) see (pst) I astonish (pst) I was astonished to see their house	
/gəmət ^h ɪŋ/ (n)	an cloth eating insect bɪsərnɪ tranknɪ sɪk ^h əu gəmət ^h ɪŋə dʒadəŋ	गमथिं
	they (pos) trunk (loc) cloth insect eat (pst) The insect ate up their clothes which were in trunk	
/gəmən/ (adj)	cooked, white, closely, ripe, expert t ^h ajdʒəua gəmən sɐɪ mango ripe is mango is ripe	गमन
/gər/ (VI)	to belch got ^h oa gərsə gaardəŋ child belch (int) (pr) child is belching	गर
/gərbə/ (n)	core hanɪ gərbr sɪŋau t ^h aw doŋo Land (loc) core under oil (ExV) There is oil under the core of the earth	गरब
/gərbəsar/ (n)	the power of giving birth həndʒaup ^h ra gərbəsar doŋŋo woman (pl) power of give birth (ExV) women have the power of giving birth	गरबसार
/gərləɪ/ (adj)	soft, tender aged, easy adəɪa gərləɪ həndʒau haba k ^h alamdəŋ uncle tender aged woman marriage do (pst) uncle married a young girl	गरलइ
/gəra/ (adj)	strong, hard bɪnɪ ak ^h ajja gəra t ^h ar	गरा

	she (pos) hand strong (emp)	
	she has strong hands	
/g ¹ erəŋ/ (adj)	skilled, expert, educated	गरंग
	aboa əŋk ^h am əŋk ^h rɪ soŋŋə gərəŋ	
	sister (elder) rice curry cook expert	
	My sister is an expert cook	
/g ¹ erəŋ g ¹ era/ (adj)	wise experienced and educated	गरंग गरा
	maba rəŋaba gərəŋ gəranau səŋ	
	something know (neg) wise, experienced and educated	
	ask	
	If you don't know something ask the wise and experienced	
/g ¹ erəb/ (VI)	to adjust	गरब
	ŋəŋ t ^h aŋnanəɪ gərəbhəɪ ŋaŋgən	
	you go (pst) adjust give need (fut)	
	you have to go and adjust	
/g ¹ erəbt ^h a/ (n)	unity	गरबथा
	hadətɪ gərəbt ^h aja gidɪr k ^h ət ^h a	
	country (pos) unity big talk	
	country's unity is a important issue	
/g ¹ erəbt ^h a/ (n)	peace treaty, agreement	गरबथा
	hadətɪ sant ^h ɪnɪ t ^h ak ^h aj gərəbt ^h a	
	k ^h alamdəŋ	
	country (pos) peace (pos) for treaty do (pst)	
	A treaty has been signed for the peace of the country	
*/g ¹ erɪb/ (adj)	poor	गरिब
	dʒəŋnau k ^h amanɪ maugraja gərɪb t ^h ar	
	we (pos) work worker poor (emp)	
	Our servant is very poor	

/grəm grəm/ (adj)	prosperous adanɪ nɔa grəm- grəm t ^h ar brother (elder) house prosperous (emp) My brothers house is prosperous	ग्रम ग्रम
/gəlau/ (adj)	long əuwaja gəlau t ^h ar bamboo long (emp) bamboo is very long	गलाउ
/gələŋ/ (VI)	to lie down, to take rest p ^h aləŋəu gələŋ hɛɪ bed (loc) lie down give lie down on the bed	गलांग
/gələm/ (VI)	to sweat, to feel hot aŋ gələmsə gaardəŋ I sweat (Int) (pr) I am sweating a lot	गलम
/gələm dəɪ/ (n)	sweat aŋha gələm dəɪ gosə gaardəŋ I (pos) sweat water come out (int) (pr) I am sweating a lot	गलम दइ
/gələɾ/ (n)	crocodile gələɾa dəɪau t ^h ajə crocodile water (loc) stay crocodile stay in water	गलेर
/gəsa/ (adj)	hot tasting banlua gəsa t ^h ar chilli hot (emp) chill is very hot	गसा
/gəsa/ (adj)	difficult, hard, heavy load of something	गसा

	aŋk ^h oa gəsa t ^h ar	
	mathematics hard (emp)	
	mathematics is hard	
/g ¹ əsant ^h ɪ/ (n)	a skin disease	गसाथि
	beha gəsant ^h ɪ dʒadəŋ	
	she (pos) happen (pst)	
	she has	
/g ¹ əsar/ (vt)	to spread	गसार
	maɪja gəsar nanəɪ hə	
	paddy grains spread (pst) give	
	spread the paddy grains	
/g ¹ əsə/ (n)	mind, heart	गस
	aŋɪ gəsə noau bɪrlaŋ gasinə	
	I (pos) mind house (loc) fly (Pr Part)	
	My mind is flying off to my house	
/g ¹ əsə bərnaj/	frustrated	
/g ¹ əsək ^h aŋ/	to remember	
/g ¹ əsəau	heart rendering	गसआउ
g ¹ əŋaŋ/ (adj)	be aŋk ^h əu gəsəau gəŋaŋ k ^h ət ^h a həndəŋ	गनांग
	she I (acc) heart rendering talk speak	
	she said something heart rendering to me	
/g ¹ əsə gət ^h əu/	good memory	गस गथउ
(adj)	bɪnɪ gəsə gət ^h əu t ^h ar	
	he (pos) good memory (emp)	
	he has very good memory.	
/g ¹ əsə sɪŋdub/	narrow mind	गस सिंदूब
(adj)	həndʒaua gəsə sɪŋdub-dub	
	woman mind narrow (prd)	
	that woman is very narrow minded	

/g ¹ esəni su/	enemy	गसनि सु
(n)	be aŋŋi gəsəni su he I (pos) enemy he is my enemy	
/g ¹ esə bigj ¹ an/	psychology	गस बिगयान
(n)	aŋ gəsə bigjan p ^h oraljə I psychology study I study psychology	
/g ¹ esəm/ (adj)	dark colour (black)	गसम
	be mansia gəsəm səm he man dark - (prd) he is very dark man.	
/g ¹ ehə/ (n)	strength	गह
	be hənɖzaua gəhə gəŋan this woman strength rich this woman is strong	
/g ¹ a/ (vt)	to step on	गा
	aŋ ŋəŋni noau gap ^h əila I you (pos) house (loc) step come (neg) I'll never step foot in your house.	
/g ¹ a/ (VI)	to break off, to get separate	गा
	nɔni t ^h iŋa ganənəi birləŋdəŋ house (pos) roof break off fly take (pst) the roof of the house broke and flew	
/g ¹ a/ (VI)	to get cured, to recover	गा
	ləmdzanaja gabaj? illness get cured? Did you get cured of the illness?	
/ga/ (vt)	perform	गा

	hat ^h ok gahəit ^h aŋ	
	drama perform give go	
	give a drama performance	
/gāŋ/ (n)	feathers, wings	गांग
	daunɪ gaŋa k ^h u	
	hen (pos) feathers pull out	
	pull out the feathers of the hen	
/gāŋ/ (VI)	thirsty	गांग
	aŋ dəɪ gaŋdəŋ	
	I water thirsty (pr)	
	I am feeling thirsty	
/gāŋ-gāŋ/ (adj)	full stomach	गांग—गांग
	əŋk ^h am dʒananəɪ gaŋgaŋ məndəŋ	
	food eat (pst) (pst) full stomach yet (pst)	
	I am feeling over fed after eating food.	
/gāŋga	a kind of round fish	गांगा थेफा
t ^h ep ^h a/ (n)	gaŋga t ^h ep ^h a na dʒanə	
	round fish eat?	
	Will you eat the round fish?	
/gāŋk ^h oŋ/ (n)	the forelimbs of birds	गांखोंग
	aŋ gaŋk ^h oŋ k ^h əu dʒanə	
	I forelimbs (acc) eat	
	I want to eat the forelimbs	
/gāŋga	bubble	गांगा थोफा
t ^h op ^h a/ (n)	dəɪau gaŋga t ^h op ^h a nujə	
	water (loc) bubble see	
	bubbles can be seen in the water.	
/gāŋguma/ (n)	grasshopper	गांगुमा
	p ^h ət ^h arau gaŋguma doŋsə gare	

	field (loc) grasshopper (ExV) (hb) There are lot of grass hopper in the field.	
/g ¹ ɑŋgɾeŋ/ (n)	anklets gɑŋgɾiŋɑ gəmsɑrdəŋ anklets echoing the sound made by the anklets is echoing.	गाग्रिंग
/g ¹ ɑŋgɾəŋ/ (adj)	thin həndzɑvɑ gɑŋgɾeŋ-gɾeŋ woman thin - (prd) that woman is thin.	गाग्रेंग
/g ¹ ɑŋdzəmə/ (n)	a water insect gɑŋdzəmə hɔmhəɪ water insect hold give catch the water insect	गांजेमा
/g ¹ ɑŋ rɑ/ (VI)	to be self dependent dɑusrɪnɪ p ^h ɪsɑp ^h rɑ gɑŋ rɑdzəbɑj sparrow (pos) child (pl) self dependent the chicks of the sparrow have become self dependent	गांग रा
/g ¹ ɑŋlɑb/ (adj)	wide and flat ɑŋ p ^h əɪnɑnəɪ gɑŋlɑb undunɑɪsəɪ I come (pst) wide and flat sleep I came and lied wide and flat on the bed	गांगलाब
/g ¹ ɑŋsə/ (n)	fodder məsəunə gɑŋsə hɑ həɪ t ^h ɑŋ cow fodder cut give go Go and cut fodder for the cows	गांस
*/g ¹ ɑj/ (n)	cow dzəŋnɑu məsəu gɑj dɔŋŋɔ we (loc) cow cow (ExV)	गाय

	We have cow.	
/g ¹ ajk ^h er/ (n)	milk gajk ^h er ləŋnə milk drink? Will you drink milk?	गायखेर
/g ¹ ajk ^h er	curd	गायखेर
gək ^h əɪ/ (n)	gajk ^h er gək ^h əɪ banaj curd make make curd	गखइ
/g ¹ aɪde/ (adj)	short be got ^h oa gaɪde-de this child short - (prd) this child is very short	गाइदे
/g ¹ ak ^h aw gasɪ/ (adj)	walking improperly ma gak ^h aw gasɪ t ^h abajdəŋ? What walking improperly walk (pst)? Why are you walking improperly?	गाखाव गासि
/g ¹ ageb/ (adj)	flat bɪnɪ ak ^h aja gageb-geb he (pos) hand flat (prd) his hands are flat	गागेब
/g ¹ agləb/ (vt)	to attack gədə sot ^h rup ^h ərkh ^h əu horau gagləbəmən earlier enemy (pl) (acc) night (loc) attack (pst) Earlier enemy was attacked at night	गाग्लब
/g ¹ adzə	pomp and show	गाजा गमजा
gəmdzə/ (n)	bɪnɪ habaja gadzə gəmdzajəɪ dzadəŋ she (pos) marriage pomp and show happen (pst) Her marriage was done with lot of pomp and show	

/g ¹ adza/ (n)	seedling mot ^h orni gadza əŋk ^h ardəŋ peas (pos) seedling come out (pst) the seedlings of the peas hae come	गाजा
/g ¹ adza/ (n)	jokes, funny adəia dʒi gadza k ^h ənt ^h aje uncle (paternal) many jokes tell uncle tells us a lot of jokes	गाजा
/g ¹ adra/ (n)	fragments Si gadrak ^h əu gaar cloth fragments throw throw the fragments of the cloth	गाद्रा
/g ¹ adra g ¹ udra/ (adj)	dirty bi səni noa dʒi gadra-gudra they (pos) house (emp) dirty their house is very dirty	गाद्रा-गुद्रा
/g ¹ ader/ (VI)	to set foot in bi daja bi nanauni habajau sə no gader p ^h əidəŋ brother (elder) sister (pos) marriage (loc) only house set foot in come Only on his sister marriage he set his foot in the house.	गादेर
/gan/ (vt)	to wear sari gan sari wear wear a sari	गान
/gant ^h i/ (n)	knot gant ^h i k ^h a knot tie	गान्धि

	tie a knot	
/g ¹ anda/ (n)	rhinoceros gandaja dzəbəd gɪlɪd rhoceros extreme heavy rhinoceros is very heavy	गान्दा
/g ¹ andəɪ/ (n)	one of the beams of the loom on which the yarn is rolled. gandəɪk ^h əu gət ^h əŋ k ^h alam beam (ace) straight do make the beam straight	गान्दै
/g ¹ andəula/ (n)	dragon fly gandəulaja gɪdɪr dzajə dragon fly big happen dragon fly's are big in size	गान्दउला
/g ¹ ab/ (n)	colour dəɪa gət ^h əŋ gabnɪ water blue colour (pos) water is of blue colour	गाब
/g ¹ ab/ (VI)	to cry həndzau gədana gaabdəŋ woman new cry (pr) bride is crying.	गाब
/g ¹ abk ^h ɔ/ (vt)	to pray, to request, to urge, to plead bɪsər got ^h onɪ t ^h akaj ɪssərnau gabk ^h odəŋ they child for God (loc) pray (pst) they are playing to God for child	गाबखो
/g ¹ abgu k ^h ugu/ (adv)	excessively crying həndzau gədanni bɪmaja gabgu k ^h ugu dzagasɪnə dəŋ	गाबगु खुगु

	woman new (pos) mother excessively crying happen (ExV)	
	brides mother is crying excessively, uncontrollably	
/g ¹ abru/ (adj)	one who weeps easily be got ^h oa gabru sə this child easy to cry this child cries very easily	गाब्रु
/g ¹ abən/ (adj)	tomorrow aŋ gabən t ^h aŋgən I tomorrow go (fut) I will go tommorrow	गाबन
/g ¹ amat ^h a/ (n)	adhesive lek ^h ak ^h əu gamat ^h adzəŋ sit ^h ab book (acc) adhesive stick stick the book with adhesive	गाम आथा
*/g ¹ amla/ (n)	pot gamlajau p ^h ip ^h aŋ ru pot (loc) tree plant plant a plant in the pot	गामला
/g ¹ ambarɪ/ (n)	teak wood tree gambarɪnɪ t ^h ɛbɪl bonaj teak (pos) table make make a teak table	गामबारि
/g ¹ amak ^h alɪ/ (adj)	previous time gamak ^h alɪ manə p ^h əɪa k ^h ɛɪ? previous time why come (neg)? why didnot you come previous time?	गामाखालि
/g ¹ amajk ^h aŋ/ (vt)	to become hot and humid maɪja gamajk ^h aŋdəŋ	गामायखां

	paddy hot and humid (pst)	
	paddy has become hot and humid	
/g ¹ amɪ/ (n)	village	गामि
	aŋ gamɪau t ^h ajə	
	I village (loc) stay	
	I live in village	
/g ¹ ai/ (vt)	to plant	गाइ
	p ^h ɪp ^h aŋ gaɪ	
	tree plant	
	plant a tree	
	(syn)/ru/ - to plant	
/g ¹ aigrɔŋ	as soon as planted	गाइग्रोंग
g ¹ aigrəŋ/ (adv)	p ^h ɪp ^h aŋ gaigrɔŋ gaigrəŋə ok ^h a hadəŋ	गाइग्रोंग
	tree as soon as planted rain fall	
	as soon as we planted the tree, the rain started	
/g ¹ aidzɛn/ (adj)	the first planted	गाजेन
	gaidzɛnnaɪ maɪ	
	the first planted paddy	
	the first planted paddy	
/g ¹ ainaj	cultivation	गायनाय
p ^h unaj/ (n)	da gainaj p ^h unaj bət ^h ər	फूनाय
	now cultivation season	
	now it is a cultivation season	
/g ¹ ar/ (vt)	to throw, to give up, to reject, to abandon	गार
	k ^h amsaliɟau dɛɪ garhɛɪ	
	verandah water throw give	
	throw water in the verandah	
/g ¹ ardzɑ/ (n)	a community prayer before the traditional	गारजा
	k ^h ɛraɪ puɟa	

	Borop ^h ra gardza hədəŋ	
	Boro (pl) prayer give (pst)	
	Boros are offering prayer	
/g ¹ arlabir/ (n)	a hero on Bodo folktale	गारलाबीर
	garlabirni solo batha k ^h enasəŋ	
	garlabir (pos) folk tales listen	
	listen to the folk tales of garlabir	
/g ¹ arai/ (n)	wound, sore, ulcer,	गाराइ
	aŋŋi ak ^h ɪak ^h ajau garai doŋ	
	I (pos) left hanel (loc) wound (ExV)	
	I have a wound on my left hand	
/g ¹ araŋ/ (n)	voice, vocal chords	
	bini garaŋa mədzaŋ t ^h ar	
	she (pos) voice good (emp)	
	her voice is very good.	
/g ¹ araŋ bet ^h ɪ/ (n)	phonetics	गारांग बेथि
	aŋ garaŋ bet ^h ɪ p ^h oraɪjə	
	I phonetics study	
	I study phonetics	
/g ¹ ari/ (n)	vehicle with four wheels	गारि
	aŋ garidzəŋ t ^h aŋgəŋ	
	I vehicle (inst) go (fut)	
	I will go by vehicle	
/g ¹ arija/ (adj)	lazy	गारिया
	be həuaja dʒəbəd garija	
	this man extreme lazy	
	this man is very lazy	
/g ¹ alt ^h aw/ (n)	salivary gland area	गालथाव
	beha galt ^h aw budəŋ	

	he (pos) salivary gland area swell (pst) he has mumps	
/gáldab/ (adj)	heavy and fleshy be həndʒaua goldab-dab this woman heavy and fleshy (prd) this women is heavy and fleshy	गालदाब
/gálp ^h a/ (n)	hood of the snake dʒɪbəu galp ^h aja dʒəŋk ^h əl k ^h əl snake hood shiny (prd) snake hoad is shiny	गालफा
/gáibu/ (adj)	cheeky got ^h oa galbu-bu child cheeky (prd) child is very cheeky	गालबु
/gálaŋ/ (vt)	to leve behind rajuə aŋnau p ^h əisa galaŋdəŋ Raju I (loc) money leave behind (pst) Raju left behind some money with me	गलांग
/gáɪɪ/ (adj)	twisted mouth be got ^h oa galɪ-ɪɪ this child twisted mouth (prd) this child has a twisted mouth	गालि
/gaw/ (vt)	to shoot məɪk ^h əu da gaw dear (acc) (neg) shoot Donot shoot the dear	गाव
/gaw/ (VI)	to divide, to burst bɪsəɪnɪ nək ^h ora gawbaj they (pos) family divide (pst)	गाव

/g ⁷ aw/ (n)	<p>their family is divided</p> <p>self</p> <p>Rania gaw k^həunə səɪja</p> <p>Rani self (acc) like (neg)</p> <p>Rani doesnot like herself.</p>	गाव
/g ⁷ awbura/ (n)	<p>village headman</p> <p>aŋŋɪ amaja gawbora</p> <p>I (pos) uncle (maternal) village headman</p> <p>My uncle is village headman</p>	गावबूरा
/g ⁷ awbagaw/ (adv)	<p>on ones own, independently</p> <p>gawnɪ k^hamanɪk^həu gawbagaw maw</p> <p>self (pos) work (acc) on ones own do</p> <p>Do your work on your own</p>	गावबागाव
/g ⁷ awdzən/ (n)	<p>brideprice</p> <p>agəla gawdzən həjəmən</p> <p>before brideprice give (pst)</p> <p>Earlier brideprice was given</p>	गावजन
/g ⁷ awdaŋ/ (adj)	<p>fully blossomed</p> <p>bɪbara gawdaŋ-daŋ t^har</p> <p>flower fully blossomed (emp)</p> <p>flower is fully blossomed</p>	गावदांग
/g ⁷ asa/ (n)	<p>lamp with a stand</p> <p>gasaja saw</p> <p>lamp burn</p> <p>light the lamp</p>	गासा
/g ⁷ asi/ (vt)	<p>tear with feet</p> <p>sɪk^həu gasɪ</p> <p>cloth (acc) team with feet</p> <p>tear the cloth with feet</p>	गासि

/g ¹ asɪbə/	everybody, everything	गासिब
g ¹ asəɪnə/ (n)	gasəɪnə p ^h rɪ everybody come everybody come	गासबून
/g ¹ asəɪ/ (adj)	in total gasəɪ bɪsɪbaŋ məŋk ^h ə ŋəŋ in total how much get you how much did you get in total	गासइ
/g ¹ aħaj/ (n)	head, chief, main person ap ^h aħa nonɪ ħaħaj father house (pos) head father is the head of the house	गाहाय
/g ¹ aħaj/ (adj)	short, lower be həuaja ħaħaj sə this man short is this man is short	गाहाय
/g ¹ aħam/ (adj)	to be good ħabaja dʒamarəba dʒəbəd ħaħam dʒagən marriage happen if extreme good happen (fut) If the marriage is fixed, its going to be very good.	गाहाम
/g ¹ aħaj	uneven	गाहाय
gədʒəu/ (adj)	lamaja ħaħaj gədʒəu road low and high road is uneven	गजउ
/g ¹ aħen/ (n)	wooden pestle for panding and dehusking	गाहेन
/g ¹ aɪħen/	ħaħendʒən maɪrəŋ de wooden pestle (inst) rice (uncooked) pound pound the rice with wooden pestle.	
/gə/ (VI)	released, to be free, to escape	गो

	sik ^h aua dzəlnip ^h rai gəbar thief jail (pos) (abl) release (pst) thief is released from the jail	
/gɔ̌/ (vt)	to hatch daua daudəɪ gɔdɔŋ hen egg hatch (pr) hen is hatching eggs.	गो
/gɔ̌ga/ (n)	cold aŋha gɔga ŋaŋdɔŋ I (pos) cold get (pst) I got cold	गोगा
/gɔ̌dʒ/	a yard gɔdʒsɛ sɪ hɔr a yard cloth give give a yard cloth	गोज
/gɔ̌dʒɔ/ (adj)	broken be mansɪa ak ^h aj gɔdʒɔ he man hand broken he has broken hands.	गोजो
/gɔ̌t ^h o/ (n)	child be ŋəŋnɪ gɔt ^h o nama? this you (pos) child is? Is this your child?	गोथो
/gɔ̌t ^h aj/ (vt)	to hand over, give charge bɪmaja gɔt ^h o k ^h əu bɪbɛɪnə gɔt ^h ajdɔŋ mother child (acc) grandmother hand over (pst) mother handed the child over to grandmother	गोथाय
/gɔ̌daɪ/ (adj)	younger, step mother/sister aŋnɪ bɪnanau gɔdajsinɪ muŋa hema	गोदाय

	I (pos) sister younger (sup) name hema My youngest sisters name is Hema	
/g ¹ on/ (n)	stick səɪmak ^h əu gɔndzəŋ buhɔr dog (acc) stick (Inst) beat give beat the dog with the stick	गोन
/g ¹ ont ^h ɔŋ/ (n)	nose aŋŋɪ gɔnt ^h ɔŋa gəlau I (pos) nose long My nose is long.	गोथोंग
/g ¹ ont ^h ɔŋ dʒɔ/ (SE)	to be shameful p ^h ɪsalanɪ t ^h akalɪ p ^h ɪp ^h aha gɔnt ^h ɔŋ dʒɔdɔŋ son (pos) for father (pos) nose cut (pst) Because of son, father had to be shameful	गोथोंग जो
/g ¹ ondɔradʒ/ (n)	a kind of flower (white) with strong sweet smell. gɔndɔradʒ bɪbarnɪ p ^h ɪp ^h aŋ gaj gondoraj flower plant plant plant the plant of gondoraj flower.	गोन्दोराज
/g ¹ ondra/ (n)	pigshed omak ^h əu gɔndrajau dənheɪ pig (acc) shed (loc) keep give keep the pigs in the pig shed	गोन्द्रा
/g ¹ ondraɪ/ (n)	thick stick sɪk ^h auk ^h əu gɔndraɪdʒəŋ buhɔr thief (acc) thick stick beat give beat the thief with the thick stick	गोन्द्राइ
/g ¹ obo/ (VI)	to get drowned got ^h oa dəɪau gɔbodəŋ	गोबो

	child water (loc) drown (pst)	
	child drowned in the water	
/g ^{ɔ̃} m/ (n)	wheat	गोम
	dʒəŋha gɔm p ^h ədəŋ	
	we (pos) wheat cultivation (pst)	
	we had cultivated wheat	
/g ^{ɔ̃} mgɔma/ (adj)	pompous	गोमगोमा
	be p ^h əɪsa mənsəmanəɪ dʒəbəd gɔmgɔma	
	dʒabəj	
	he money get (qu) extreme pompous happen (pst)	
	After getting too much money he has become very	
	pompous	
/g ^{ɔ̃} mt ^h a/ (adj)	grave	गोमथा
	be həuaja gɔmt ^h a-t ^h a	
	he man grave - (prd)	
	he is a grave man.	
/g ^{ɔ̃} mbraɪ/ (vt)	to fall	गोमब्राइ
	be hak ^h ɔrau gɔmbraɪdəŋ	
	he hole (loc) to fall (pst)	
	he fell into the hole	
/g ^{ɔ̃} j/ (n)	betel nut	गोय
	ap ^h aja goj dʒasə gare	
	father betel nut eat (hb)	
	father eats lots of betel nut	
/g ^{ɔ̃} jra-gojri/ (adj)	zig zag	गोयरा
	be lamaja ma gujra gojri sə?	गोयरि
	this road what zig zag is?	
	Why is this road so zig zag?	
/g ^{ɔ̃} jarɪ/ (n)	Boro surname, the people who made their living by	गोयारि

	planting and selling betel nut gojarɪp ^h ərnau goj t ^h asə gare goyari (pl) (loc) betelnut stay (hb) goyaris will always have lot of betel nuts	
/g ^{ɔ̃} rəŋ/ (n)	gorge hadzə k ^h at ^h ɪau g ^{ɔ̃} rəŋ gidɪr doŋ mountain near (loc) gorge big (ExV) There is a big gorge near the mountain	गोरोंग
/g ^{ɔ̃} rəd/ (n)	a sip aŋ dəɪ g ^{ɔ̃} rədse ləŋnə I water sip one drink (spr) I want to have a sip of water	गोरोद
/g ^{ɔ̃} rəb/ (vt)	to shrink, to bent, to droop down sɪa g ^{ɔ̃} rəbbaj cloth shrink (pst) cloth shranked	गोरोब
/g ^{ɔ̃} raɟ/ (n)	horse aŋŋɪ amajnaʊ g ^{ɔ̃} raɟ doŋ I (pos) uncle (maternal) horse ExV My uncle has horse	गोराय
/g ^{ɔ̃} lt ^h ut ^h ɪ/ (n)	adam's apple bɪnɪ g ^{ɔ̃} lt ^h ot ^h ɪa gidɪr t ^h ar he (pos) adam's apple big (emp) his adam's apple is very big	गोलथुथि
/g ^{ɔ̃} saj/ (n)	God gosaja boek ^h əubə onə God everybody love God loves everybody (syn) Issər - God	गोसाय

/g ¹ osla/ (n)	dress aŋ gosla ganderə I dress wear (pr) I am wearing a dress	गोस्ला
/g ¹ osɔŋ/ (VI)	to stand mɛdʒaŋəɪ ɡosɔŋ good stand stand properly	गोसोंग
/g ¹ ohena/ (n)	jewellery aŋ ɡohena ɡannə mɛdʒaŋ mənə I jewellery to wear good get I like to wear jewellery	गोहेना
/g ¹ i/ (VI)	to fear aŋ buhuk ^h əu ɡiʒə I ghost (ace) fear (spr) I fear ghost /git ^h aw/-dangerous	गि
/gidʒi/ (adj)	torn ma ɡidʒi ɡosla ɡanderə What torn dress wear (sp) Why are you wearing torn dress	गिजि
/gidɪŋ/ (VI)	to move around aŋ skulau ɡidɪŋnanəɪ p ^h əɪbaj I school move around come (pst) I moved around the school and came	गिदिंग
/gidɪr/- (adj) geder/	big be aŋŋɪ bida ɡeder he I (pos) brother big he is my eldest brother	गिदिर

/g ¹ ɪbɪ/ (adj)	first aŋ bɪsərnɪ p ^h ɪsadzə ɡɪbɪ I they (pos) child (female) first I am their first daughter	गिबि
/g ¹ ɪjan/ (n)	knowledge beha eɓeɓə ɡɪjan ɡəɪa he (pos) little knowledge does not have he doesnot have knowledge at all	गियान
/g ¹ ɪjanɪ/ (adj)	wise, knowledgable	गियानि
*/g ¹ ɪlas/ (n)	glass tumbler ɡɪlasau dəɪ hə glass (loc) water give give the water in the glass	गिलास
/g ¹ ɪlɪr/ (adj)	heavy baksua ɡɪlɪr t ^h ar suitcase heavy emp suitcase is very heavy	गिलिर
/g ¹ ɪluŋ ɡɪɡluŋ/ (adv)	fearfully aŋ mast ^h arnau ɡɪduŋ ɡɪluŋ t ^h andəŋ I teacher (loc) fearfully go (past) I went to teacher's house fearfully	गिलुंगिलुंग
/g ¹ ɪlubalu/ (adj)	dreadful, fearful, terrible bɪnɪ ak ^h ajau ɡɪlubalu ɡaraj dʒadəŋ he (pos) hand (loc) dreadful sore happen (post) There is a dreadful sore on his hand.	गिलुबालु
/g ¹ ɪsɪ/ (adj)	wet, moist, damp aŋŋɪ sɪa dabə ɡɪsɪ I (pos) cloth still wet My clothes are still wet	गिसि

/g ^ɨ u/ (nom)	nine aŋnau gu məsəu doŋ I (loc) nine cows (ExV) I have nine cows	गु
/g ^ɨ uŋk ^h ɪ/ (n)	dried mucus of the nose guŋk ^h ɪk ^h ru nɛrnanɛɪ gaar dried mucus (acc) sneeze throw sneeze off the dried mucus	गुखि
/g ^ɨ uŋgraj/ (n)	the mucus of the nose.	
/gugra/ (adj)	asthmatic beha gugra beram doŋ he (pos) asthma disease (ExV) he has asthma	गुगरा
/g ^ɨ ugri/-	female asthmatic	
/gugrub/ (VI)	to kneel down be aŋŋɪ siŋaŋau gugrub p ^h ɛidəŋ he I (pos) front (loc) knell down come (pst) he knelt down beore me.	गुगुब
/gugla/ (n)	boils benau gugla dʒadəŋ he (loc) boil happen (pst) he has boils	गुगला
/g ^ɨ udʒɪ/ (nom)	ninety aŋŋɪ abəua gudʒɪ bəsərnɪ dʒabaj I (pos) grandfather nine ten years (pos) happen (pst) My grandfather is ninety years old.	गुजि
/g ^ɨ udʒu/ (VI)	to caugh ləmdʒanaɪ got ^h oa gudʒugasinə doŋ sick child cough (pro) (ExV)	गुजु

	the sick child is still coughing	
*/g [↓] udam/ (n)	button	गुदाम
/but ^h am/	goslajau gudam su dress (loc) button stich stich a button on the dress	
*/g [↓] udam/ (n)	godown dzəŋŋɪ no k ^h at ^h ɪau gudam doŋ We (pos) house near (loc) godown (ExV) There is a godown near our house	गुदाम
/g [↓] udu/ (adj)	dense nəɪbe hagraja gudu t ^h ar this forest dense (emp) this forest is very dense.	गुदु
/g [↓] uduŋ/ (adj)	hot gaɪk ^h er gudun ləŋ milk hot drink drink hot milk	गुदुंग
/g [↓] un/ (n)	termite guna doŋp ^h aŋ dzajə termite (nom) timber eat (sp) termite eats timber	गुन
/g [↓] undzer/ (n)	a kind of white ants that eats timber like termite gundzera gunbajdi doŋp ^h aŋ lɜajə White ant termite like timber eat (spr) White ants eats timber like the termite	गुनजेर
/g [↓] undra/- (n)	broken particles, powdered	गुन्द्रा
/gundrɪ/	t ^h oŋp ^h aŋ gundrak ^h əu da gahor timber broken particles (neg) throw give Do not throw the broken particles of the timber	

/g [↓] una/ (n)	metal string, wire sɪk ^h əu gunajau lam cloth (acc) metal string dry dry the clothes on the metal string	गुना
*/g [↓] unɪ/ (adj)	one with good qualities be həndʒaua gunɪ t ^h ar this woman good qualities (emp) this woman posses many good qualities	गुनि
/g [↓] undəɪ/ (n)	powder maɪrɔŋ gundəɪa sɐm rice powder soak soak the rice powder	गुदइ
/g [↓] up ^h uŋ/ (adj)	plump, fat həndʒausaja gop ^h uŋ p ^h uŋ t ^h ar woman (dim) plump - (prd) (emp) girl is plump.	गुफुंग
/g [↓] up ^h ur/ (adj)	fair, white aŋŋɪ adəɪa gup ^h ur t ^h ar I (pos) uncle fair (emp) My uncle is very fair	गुफुर
/g [↓] ubun/ (adj)	thick hagraja gubunə forest thick is forest is really thick	गुबुंग
/g [↓] ubunle/ (adj)	muddy dəɪmaja gubunleɐ river muddy is river water is muddy	गुबुंगले
/g [↓] ubun/ (adv)	separately, other	गुबुन

	bɪnɪ p ^h ɪsələjə gubunəɪ dʒəbaj	
	he (pos) son separately eat (pst)	
	his son is staying separately	
/g ^ɪ ubəɪ/ (adj)	real	गुबइ
	be soloa gubəɪ t ^h ar	
	this story real (emp)	
	this story is real	
/g ^ɪ ubru/ (VI)	to break, to burst	गुब्रु
	daudəɪa gubru dʒəbbaj	
	eggs break end (pst)	
	all the eggs broke	
/g ^ɪ um/ (vt)	to look after	गुम
	məsəua gumhəɪ t ^h an	
	cow look after give go	
	go look after the cows	
/g ^ɪ uma/ (n)	grass hopper	गुमा
	p ^h ət ^h arau guma bɪrsə gare	
	field (loc) grass hopper fly (hb)	
	grass hoppers are flying in the field.	
/g ^ɪ umur/ (n)	secret,	गुमुर
	maba gumur k ^h ət ^h a raɪlaɪdən	
	some secret talk talking (pr)	
	They are talking some secret talk	
/g ^ɪ uməɪ/ (n)	address term for brother inlaw	गुमइ
	be anɪɪ guməɪ dɛrsɪn	
	he I (pos) brother in law big (sup)	
	he is my eldest breather in law	
*/g ^ɪ ur/ (n)	jaggery	गुर
	dʒəŋha noau gur banajjə	

	we (pos) house (loc) jaggery make we make jaggery at our house	
/gūr/ (vt)	to fish na gurhəi t ^h aŋ fish fish give go go for fishing	गुर
/gūrgudzɪja/ (adj)	reserved be həndzəua gurgudzɪa this woman reserved this woman is reserved	गुरगुजिया
/gūrɪ/ (af)	suffix used to denote a place or village aŋ simlagoriau t ^h aʃə I simlagurɪ (loc) stay I live in Simlagurɪ	गुरि
/gūrumənt ^h ər/ (n)	sacred chant/mantra βri ^h aspatɪa indrone gurumənt ^h ər p ^h ərəŋdəŋ Brihaspati Indra sacred chant teach (pst) Brihaspati taught sacred chants to Indra.	गुरुमन्थर
/gūrəɪ/ (adj)	soft, tender bɪni ak ^h aja gurəɪ t ^h ar she (pos) hand soft (emp) her hands are very soft	गुरइ
*/gūli/ (n)	bullet be raɪp ^h olau guli sədəŋ he rifle (loc) bullet put (pr) he is putting bullets in the rifle	गुलि
/guli guli/ (adj)	close dʒəŋha dʒəŋ bisərhədzəŋ guli guli	गुलि गुलि

	we (pos) (com) they (pos) (com) dose	
	They and we are very close	
/gʊlʊŋ	disorganised, confused	गुलुंग गुजुंग
gudʒʊŋ/ (adj)	adaja dʒəbəd gʊlʊŋ gudʒʊŋ	
	brother extreme disorganised	
	my brother is very disorganised	
/gʊwamʊrɪ/ (n)	aniseed	गुवामुरि
	əŋkʰam dʒakʰaŋnanəɪ gʊwamʊrɪ dʒa	
	rice eat (asp) aniseed eat	
	After having eaten food, eat aniseed	
/gʊwar/ (adj)	wide, broad	गुवार
	nəɪbe lamaja guwar	
	this (near) road wide	
	this road is wide	
/gʊstʰɪ/ (n)	lips	गुस्थि
	bɪnɪ gʊstʰɪa baleb-leb	
	she (pos) lips thin - (prd)	
	her lips are thin	
/gʊsu/ (adj)	cold	गुसु
	dɪnəɪ bətʰəra gʊsu	
	today weather cold	
	today's weather is cold	
/gʊsuŋ/ (adj)	short	गुसुंग
	nəɪbe sɪa gʊsuŋ	
	this cloth short	
	this cloth is short	
/gʊsɛb/ (adj)	narrow	गुसेब
	lamaja gʊsɛb-sɛb	
	road narrow-(prd)	

	road is narrow	
/g ¹ en/ (VI)	to open (on its own) aŋŋɪ baksua lama:jaunə ɡeŋdən I (pos) suitcase road (loc) open (pst) My suitcase opened in the road. (syn)/gew/ - to open	गेंग
/g ¹ egan/ (adj)	fat ap ^h aja dʒəŋna ɡegaŋ-ɡaŋ father we (pos) fat-(prd) our father is very fat.	गेगांग
/g ¹ egreb/ (adj)	broken bisəninoa ɡegreb-ɡreb they (pos) house broken - (prd) this house is broken.	गेग्रेब
/g ¹ edzer/ (adj)	middle aŋ ɡedzer p ^h ɪsadʒə I middle child (fem) I am the middle daughter	गेजेर
/g ¹ eda/ (adj)	blunt sɪk ^h aja ɡeda-da knife blunt - (prd) knife is blunt	गेदा
/g ¹ eda/ (adj)	bent danda:ja ɡeda-da stick bent - (prd) stick is bent	गेदा
/g ¹ eder/-	big, large, elder	गेदेर
/gidɪr/ (adj)	dʒəŋninoa ɡidɪr t ^h ar We (pos) house big (emp)	

	We have a big house	
/g ^{ɔ̃} endra/ (adj)	fat ap ^h aja gendra-dra father fat - (prd) My father is fat	गेन्द्रा
/g ^{ɔ̃} enda/ (n)	marigold genda bɪbar k ^h a marigold flower pluck pluck marigold flowers	गेन्दा
/g ^{ɔ̃} ep ^h e/ (adj)	soft alua gep ^h e t ^h ar potato soft (emp) potato is soft	गेफे
/g ^{ɔ̃} eble/ (VI)	to mash, to crumble aluk ^h eu geble t ^h ar potato (acc) mash (emp) mash the potato properly	गेबले
/g ^{ɔ̃} eremsa/	tree with lot of leaves	गेरेमसा
/g ^{ɔ̃} elemsa/ (adj)	nəɪbe k ^h ant ^h alp ^h ɪp ^h aja geremsa this jack fruit tree heavy with leaves this jackfruit tree is heavy with leaves	
/g ^{ɔ̃} ele/ (VI)	to play radzudzəŋ gele t ^h aŋ Raju (com) play go Go play with Raju	गेले
/g ^{ɔ̃} ewlaŋ/ (adj)	open dzəŋni no siŋaŋau gewlaŋ p ^h ət ^h ar doŋo we (pos) house front open field (ExV) There is an open field in front of the house	गेवलांग

/gēsau/ (adj)	rotten, decayed maba gesau mēnamdēŋ some rotten smell (pr) something rotten smelling	गेसाउ
/gēsēŋ/ (adj)	thin bɪnɪ kʰanajja gesēŋ she (pos) hair thin her hair is thin	गेसेंग
/gəɪja/	don't have aŋnau be lekʰaja gəɪja I (loc) this book don't have I don't have this book.	गइया
/gōŋ/ (n)	horn gandaha mēnselo gōŋ doŋ rhino (pos) (cl) one only horn ExV rhino has only one horn.	गोंग
/gōŋ/ (VI)	to bent raunɪbə sigəŋau gōŋnə ŋaŋa nobody front (loc) bent need (neg) Don't bent before anyone	गोंग
/gōŋgar/ (n)	Bhutia, stubborn hatʰajau gōŋgar dokʰandar doŋŋo market (loc) Bhutia shopkeeper ExV There are Bhutia shopkeepers in the house	गोंगार
/dʒə/ (n)	female, women bəɪsaguau dʒəpʰəra məsajə Bihu festival female (pl) dance The ladies dance on Bihu festival	ज
/dʒə/ (vt)	to sting	ज

	an ^h əu emp ^h əua dʒədəŋ mən	
	I (acc) insect sting (pst) (pst)	
	I was stung by an insect	
/dʒəu/ (n)	liquor, rice beer	जउ
	bisə ^h ha dʒəu sɔŋdəŋ	
	they (pos) liquor cook (pst)	
	they have prepared liquor	
/dʒərəi/ (adv)	the way, as for example	जरइ
	ŋəŋ dʒərəi gabləŋ, bik ^h agaulajnaj	
	you the way cry (pst) heart rendering	
	the way you cried was heart rendering	
/dʒərəibə/ (adv)	in all directions, in all places	जरइब
	dʒəŋ ŋəŋk ^h əu dʒərəbə nagirhəidəŋ	
	we you (acc) all direction search give (pst)	
	we searched for you in all directions	
/dʒərəi/ (adv)	carelessly	जरइ मरइ
mərəi/ (adv)	bə lək ^h ak ^h əu dʒərəimərəi dəndəŋ	
	he book (acc) carelessly keep (pst)	
	he kept the book carelessly	
*/dʒəuga p ^h əila/ (n)	high tide	जउगाफु
	sansuau dəia ^u dʒəuga p ^h əila p ^h əi ^{je}	फइला
	afternoon (loc) water (loc) high tide come	
	High tide comes in the afternoon in the rivers	
/dʒəugap ^h u/ (n)	developing country	जउगाफु
hədod/	b ^h arota dʒəugap ^h u hədod	हादोद
	India (nom) developing country	
	India is a developing country	
/dʒəugasar/ (adj)	developed	जउगासार
	amerik ^h aja dʒəugasar hədod	

	America (nom) developed country	
	America is an developed country	
/dzəŋ/	we dzəŋ noau t ^h əŋgən we house (loc) go (fut) we will go home	जंग
/dzəŋ/ (VI)	shine, burn horau ok ^h ap ^h əra dzəŋə right (loc) stars shine stars shine at night	जंग
/dzəŋ/ (aff)	suffix for denoting instrumental and commitative əŋdzəŋ Raʒɪbdzəŋ t ^h əŋgən I (com) Rajib (com) go (but) Me and Rajib will go	जंग
/dzəŋk ^h əl/(adj)	bright sonaja dzəŋk ^h əlk ^h əl gold bright - (prd) gold is bright	जखल
/dzəŋdau/-	to burn intensely	जंगदाउ
/dzəŋblau/(VI)	bɪsərnɪ noa dzəŋblaudzəbbaj they (pos) house burn intensely (pst) their house burned intensely	
/dzəŋlau	glamorous	जंगलाउ
mablaʊ/ (adj)	adaja dzəŋlaumablaʊ t ^h aje brother glamorous stay My brother leads glamorous life	माबलाउ
/dzəŋsar/ (VI)	to shine brightly βorodinnɪ ɪst ^h arnɪ laɪta dzəŋsardəŋ Christmas (pos) star (pos) light shine bright (pst)	जंगसार

	The light of the Christmas star shone brightly.	
/dʒək ¹ h ¹ lɪ/ (n)	young female (animals) dau dʒək ^h lɪa ha t ^h ar hen young fem cut (emp) kill the young hen	जखलि
/dʒəgə dʒəgə/ (adj)	lot of, huge no bɪnɪ noau dʒəgə dʒəgr mansɪ t ^h ajə he (pos) house (loc) lot of man stay lot of people live in his house.	जग जग
/dʒəgənar/ (n)	sweet gourd dʒəgənar ew sweet gourd fry fry the sweet gourd	जगनार
/dʒət ¹ hən/ (n)	care got ^h oa bɪmanɪ dʒəbəd dʒət ^h ən lajə child mother (pos) extreme care take child takes care of the mother	जथन
/dʒət ¹ həb/ (n)	gift, dowry ranɪnɪ habajau burdʒa dʒət ^h əb sɪk ^h əndəŋ Rani marriage (loc) many gift surfaced Rani got many gifts on her marriage.	जथब
/dʒədəb/ (VI)	dampen ok ^h a habaj t ^h anajɪ t ^h akaj sɪa dʒədəbbaj rain fall stay (pos) reason cloth are damped because of continuous rain clothes are damped.	जदब
/dʒənt ¹ hər/ (n)	machine Da mama rək ^h əmɪnɪ dʒənt ^h ər doŋŋo	जन्थर

	now what what kind (pos) machine (ExV)	
	what what kind of machine are these nowadays	
/dʒənəm/ (VI)	birth aŋ adanɪrunau dənəm ladəŋ I brother (pos) after birth take (pst) I took birth after my brother	जनम
/dʒəb/ (VI)	to end, finish sɪnɪmaja dʒəbbaj move end (pst) movie has ended	जब
/dʒəb/ (vt)	to shut up, to confine aŋ aŋŋɪ bɪnanauk ^h əu dʒəbnaŋɪ dəndəŋ I I (pos) sister (acc) shut up (pst) keep (pst) I shut up my sister inside the room	जब
/dʒəbt ^h esalɪ/ (n)	jail k ^h eɪdɪp ^h ər dʒəbt ^h esalɪau dənə prisoners (acc) prison (loc) keep prisoners are kept in the prison.	जबथेसालि
/dʒəbəd/-	extreme, very	जबद
/dʒəbər/ (adj)	aŋha dʒəbəd gəssa udəɪ sadəŋmən I (pos) extreme hot stomach pain (pst) (pst) I had very strong stomach pain	
/dʒəm/ (vt)	to wrap, to wear sadəra dʒəm shawl to wrap wrap the shawl around you.	जम
/dʒəmɪ/ (n)	cloud dɪnɪɪ dʒəmɪa gəbaŋ today cloud rich	जमइ

	today is cloudy	
/dzər/ (VI)	to last be bəraɪa et ^h ogəbau dzərbaj this oldman so late last (pst) this oldman has lasted for so long	जर
/dzər/ (n)	pointed, sharp, poisonous mədzəŋəɪ gele, məbap ^h ər dzər t ^h ane hagəu good play, some (pl) pointed stay there play carefully something pointed might be there	जर
/dzəraŋ/ (VI)	clear weather Bisɪba gəbauniunau dɪnəɪ dzəraŋdəŋ Many late (pos) after today weather clear (pst) After so many rainy day, today its become clear weather	जरांग
/dzərəma/ (n)	a poisonous insect that stings bək ^h əu dzərəmaja dzədəŋ he (acc) insect sting (pst) he was stung by an poisonous insect	जरेमा
/dzərəma bɪp ^h aŋ/ (n)	a plant that look like ladies figer dzərəma bɪp ^h aŋɪ bɪlaja ew jarema plant (pos) leaves fry fry the leaves of jarema plant	जरेमा बिफांग
/dzələ/ (n)	male, be səɪmaja dzələsə this dog male (SPr) this dog is a male	जला
/dzələudɪ/ (adj)	foolish ŋəŋ et ^h o dzələudɪ you so foolish	जलाउदि

	you are so foolish	
/dʒələndər/ (n)	dropsy beha dʒələndər dʒadəŋ he (pos) dropsy happen (pst) he has dropsy	जलन्दर
/dʒələɪ/ (n)	seedling, race nəɪbɛ bɪp ^h əŋŋɪ dʒələɪ dən this plant (pos) seedling keep keep seedlings of this plant	जलइ
/dʒələɪnɪ haŋgar/ (n)	one who tarnishes family prestige, black sheep of the family be həuaja dʒələɪnɪ haŋgar this man black sheep of this family this man is the black sheep of the family	जलइनि हांगार
/dʒələu dʒət ^h əu/ (adj)	not smart be həndʒəua dʒələu dʒət ^h əuse woman not smart this woman is not smart	जलाउ जथउ
/dʒəsə/ (n)	a regional smaller variety of basmati rice (it has a sweet smell) dʒəŋŋɪ dʒəsə ɛŋk ^h ama mənəmp ^h uŋ dʒəbbaj we (pos) jasA rice smellwide finish Our jəsə rice is smelling far and wide.	जसा
/dʒəhəlaʊ/ (nm)	young man, hero ma dʒəhəlaʊ, ma k ^h əuraŋ? What young man what news? Hello young man, how are you?	जहलाउ
/dʒəhələudʒə/ (n)	(female) heroine.	

/dʒã/ (vt)	eat, kill əŋk ^h am dʒalaŋ rice eat take have food and then go	जा
/dʒã/ (VI)	to become, to happen ŋəŋ I.A.S. op ^h ɪsar dʒa you I.A.S. officer become you become an I.A.S. officer	जा
/dʒã/ (vt)	to become reddemed sandunəu t ^h aŋnanɔɪ dʒahabdʒəbnanɔɪ p ^h əɪbaj sun heat (loc) go (asp) reddemed finish (asp) come pst after going to sun you become redeemed	जा
/dʒanə/	may be dʒanə be thaŋgən may be she go (fat) may be she will go	जान
/dʒaŋk ^h rã/, /hal	the concluding ceremony of the paddy plantation dʒəŋha dɪnɔɪ hal dʒaŋk ^h ra dɔŋ	जांखा
dʒaŋk ^h ra/ (n)	we (pos) today concluding ceremony (ExV) We have the concluding ceremony of plantation today.	
/dʒaŋk ^h raũ/ (n)	one who is possessed by spirit and thin shakes her head vigorously dʒaŋk ^h raup ^h ra git ^h au bat ^h au one who is possessed by spirit is frightening the person possessed by spirit is frightening	जांखाउ
/dʒaŋk ^h rĩ/ (vt)	shake violently. bumɪkompo dʒaba haja dʒaŋk ^h ri dɔŋ earthquake happen when soil shake violent (pst)	जांखि

	When earthquake came, the land shook violently	
/dʒaŋk ¹ h ¹ la/ (n)	ladder, stairs (slang)	जांखला
	bak ^h rɪau gak ^h ənə dʒaŋk ^h la hɔr	
	paddy storehouse goup ladder give	
	give me a ladder to go up the store house	
/dʒaŋlab/ (adj)	loose	जालाब
	ŋəŋ ma dʒaŋlab lab gosla-gandəŋ	
	you what loose-(prd) dress wear (pst)	
	What kind of loose dress are you wearing	
/dʒaɪbrʊŋ-	untidy	जाइबुंग-
dʒaɪsɪ/ (adj)	bɪnɪ bɪmaja dʒaɪbrʊŋ-dʒaɪsɪ t ^h ar	जाइसि
/dʒaɪbrʊŋ-	she (pos) another untidy (prd) (emp)	
dʒaɪbrəŋ/	her mother is very untidy	
	(syn) dʒaɪla dʒaɪt ^h a - untidy	
	dʒaɪlum dʒaɪt ^h um - untidy	
/dʒaʊlija/	idiot	जाउलिया
(adj)	be mansɪa dʒəbəd dʒaʊlija	
	this man extreme idiot	
	this man is idiot	
/dʒak ¹ hə-	eating and drinking in huge quantity	जाख लंख
ləŋk ¹ hə/ (vt)	skulau dʒak ^h ə-ləŋk ^h ə p ^h ɛɪ	
	school eat-drink in large quantity come	
	come to school after eating and drinking properly	
/dʒak ¹ hənda/	half eaten	जाखन्दा
(adj)	be ap ^h ela dʒak ^h ənda sə	
	this apple half eaten is	
	this apple is half eaten	
/dʒak ¹ həma/ (vt)	to eat secretly	जाखमा
	maudzɪa ŋa dʒak ^h əmadəŋ	

	cat fish eat secretly (pst)	
	cat ate the fish secretly	
/dʒak ¹ hru/	one who keeps on eating, big eater	जाखु
/dʒala/ (n)	be got ^h oa dʒak ^h ru t ^h ar	
	this child big eater (emp)	
	this child is a big eater	
/dʒalu-	various edible things	जालु-जाला
dʒala/dʒalu-	dʒəŋnau dʒalu dʒala t ^h asə gaare	
ləŋlu/ (n)	we (loc) edible thing (prd) stay (hb)	
	we always have edible things at our place.	
/dʒak ¹ hreb/(vt)	to cause harm	जाखेब
	be bɪmak ^h əu dʒak ^h reb baj	
	he mather (acc) cause harm (pft)	
	he caused harm to his mother	
/dʒak ¹ hlab/	half eaten	जाख्लाब
(adj)	əŋk ^h am dʒak ^h labnanəɪ p ^h əɪdəŋ biʒə	
	rice eat half (asp) come (pst) she	
	she came eating the rice half	
/dʒaga	good health	जागा फुंगा
p ^h uŋga/(adj)	aŋnɪ aɪa dʒaga p ^h uŋga t ^h ar	
	I (pos) mother red-fat (emp)	
	My mother has very good healthy	
/dʒagləb/ (vt)	spread and cover	जाग्लब
	ok ^h raŋau dʒəməɪ gəsəma dʒag ləbdʒəbdəŋ	
	sky (loc) cloud black spread and cover (pst)	
	the dark clouds covered the whole sky	
/dʒagəumanɪ/	till the time	जागउमानि
(adv)	haba dʒagəu manɪ dʒənha no lonəsəɪ	
	marriage till the time we (pos) house construct	

	till the time of marriage, we will construct the house.	
/dʒādʒəb/ (vt)	to consume, all to contain all	जाजब
	ap ^h ela dʒadʒəb	
	apple consume all	
	consume all the apple	
/dʒāt ^h dʒat ^h /	different varieities	जाथ जाथ
(n)	dʒəŋnau dʒat ^h dʒat ^h nɪ bɪbar doŋ	
	we (loc) different varieties (pos) flower (ExV)	
	we hve different varieties of flowers	
/dʒāgɪ/ (vt)	to give birth	जागि
	bəha həuosa dʒagɪdəŋ	
	she (pos) boy little give birth (pst)	
	she gave birth to a baby boy	
/dʒāgɪt ^h a/(VI)	the last birth	
/dʒāgɪdla/(VI)	to give birth at any place or time.	
/dʒāt ^h ar/(VI)	to happen for sure	जाथार
	bɪŋɪ habaja dʒat ^h ardəŋ	
	she (pos) marriage happen for sure (pst)	
	her marriage happened for sure	
/dʒāt ^h arəɪ/	useless, unfit, unsuitable	जाथारइ
(adj)	ma dʒat ^h arəɪ k ^h amla labədəŋ?	
	what useless labourer bring (pst)?	
	what kind of useless labourer did you bring?	
/dʒāt ^h aw/	probable, suitable	जाथाव
	be səŋgraja haba dʒat ^h aw	
	this man (young) marriage suitable	
	this boy is suitable for marrying	
*/dʒāt ^h ra/ (n)	journey	जाथ्रा
	aŋŋɪ dʒat ^h raja mədʒan mən	

	I (pos) journey good (pst) My journey was good	
/dʒat ^ɟ h ^ɪ ra gan/	a nomadic theatre group	जाथ्रा गान
*dʒat ^ɟ h ^ɪ ra dol/	gamɪau dʒat ^h ra gaan p ^h əɪdəŋ (n) village (loc) theatre group come (pst) A theatre has come to the village	
*/dʒat ^ɟ h ^ɪ / (n)	community, clan, caste be mansɪa mobe dʒat ^h ɪnɪ? this man which community (pos)? this man is from which community?	जाथि
/dʒat ^ɟ h ^ɪ gəma/	to be outcasted	जाथि गमा
(NI)	beha dʒat ^h ɪ gəmabaj he (pos) out caste (pst) he is outcasted	
/dʒada	love songs of Tipra tribe sang during the 'Jhum'	जादु
k ^h olɪdʒa/ (n)	cultivation dʒadu k ^h olɪdʒaja k ^h ənasəŋnə gədɛɪ Tipra love songs listen sweet Tipra love songs are sweet to listen	खोलिजा
/dʒadla	eating indiscriminately	जाइला
dʒadlɪ/ (vt)	noau t ^h əŋba aŋ dʒadla dʒadl k ^h alame house (loc) go I eat indiscriminately do When I go home I eat indiscriminately	जादिल
/dʒan/ (vt)	to place something over the fire to cook əŋk ^h ama dʒan rice place on fire place the pot containing rice over the fire	जान
/dʒaŋgaar/ (vt)	to cook something unnecessarily	
/dʒandʒɪ/ (n)	waist	जानजि

	anŋɪ dʒandʒɪa p ^h ɪsa-sa	
	I (pos) waist small - (prd)	
	My waist is small	
/dʒānt ^h a/ (n)	beer filter made with bamboo	जान्था
	dʒant ^h a dʒəŋ dʒəuk ^h əu sor	
	beer filter (inst) beer (acc) filter	
	filter the beer with the bamboo made filter	
/dʒāndraj/	too far, too distant	जानद्राय
(adj)	bɪsəɾnɪ nɔa dʒandraj t ^h ar	
	they (pos) house far too much (emp)	
	their house is too far	
/dʒānaj/ (vt)	to inform	जानाय
	abəu t ^h ɔɪnəjɪ k ^h obork ^h əu be dʒanajdəŋ	
	grandfather death (pos) necos (acc) he inform (pst)	
	he informed me about my grandfather's death	
/dʒānajdla/	to inform anybody and everybody	
(vt)		
/dʒānajsraŋ/	to inform all	
(vt)		
/dʒānə hagəu/	might happen	जान हागउ
(adv)	aŋha bedʒən haba dʒanə hagəu	
	I (pos) he (com) marriage happen might	
	I might get married to him	
/dʒānə	impossible to happen	
hat ^h ara/ (ant)		
/dʒāp ^h an/ (n)	Japan	जाफान
	dʒap ^h anni mansip ^h ərək ^h əu dʒap ^h ani hənə	
	Japan (pos) people (pl) (acc) Japanese say	

	The people of Japan are called Japanese	
/dʒap ¹ h a	one over another	जाफा जाफि
dʒap ¹ hɪ/ (adv)	t ^h renau mansɪp ^h əra dʒap ^h a-dʒap ^h ɪ t ^h andəŋ train (loc) man-(pl) one over another go (pst) People travelled one over another in train	
/dʒap ¹ h anɪ	a kind of jumping fish from Japan.	जाफारि
k ^h awəɪ/ (n)	dʒəŋnɪ p ^h uk ^h rɪaudʒap ^h anɪ k ^h awəɪ doŋ We (pos) pond (loc) Japanese jumping fish Our pond has the Japanese jumping fish	खावइ
/dʒap ¹ h uŋ/ (VI)	accomplished aŋnɪ be k ^h amanɪa dʒap ^h uŋbaj I (pos) this work accomplish (pst) this work of nine has been accomplished.	जाफुंग
/dʒab ¹ / (vt)	to pile lek ^h ak ^h əu dʒabnanəɪ dən book (acc) ile (asp) keep keep the books piled (up)	
/dʒab ¹ ʂrɪŋ/ (n)	a pair of wooden block into which small cymbals are attached, musical instrument βoro məsanajau dʒəŋ dʒabʂrɪŋ lananəɪ məsadəŋ Boro dance (pos) we jabʂring take dance we took jabʂrɪŋ for our Bodo dance	जाबस्रिंग
/dʒab ¹ -dʒub ¹ /,	carelessly	जाब जुब
/dʒaba ¹ -dʒuba ¹ /	be dʒab-dʒub k ^h amanɪ moujə he carelessly work do he works carelessly	
(adv)		
/dʒabt ¹ h u/ (n)	cluster bɪbar dʒabt ^h ua mədʒaŋ nudəŋ	जाबथु

	flower cluster good look (pst) the flower cluster is looking good	
/dʒāba-dadʒa/		
/dʒābra/ (n)	rubbish dʒabraja garhəɪ rubbish throw give throw the rubbish	जाम्रा
/dʒāmnaj/ (VI)	to wear out, to become old nəɪbɛ dora dʒam laŋbaj this door wear out take (pst) this door has worn out	जामनाय
/dʒāmp ^h əɪ/ (n)	canal dʒəŋnɪ no k ^h at ^h ɪau dʒāmp ^h əɪ doŋ we (pos) house near (loc) canal (ExV) There is a canal near my house	जामफइ
/dʒāmba/ (adj)	fool, uneducated bɛ hɔvaja dʒɪ dʒamba this man so fool this man is such a faal	जामबा
/dʒāmbɪ/ (fem)	foolish woman, uneducated	
/dʒāmba	foolish, simple	
dʒānt ^h a/ (vt)		
/dʒāmajdʒə/(n)	address term used by the parents of a married couple aɪa aŋnɪ bɪk ^h undʒək ^h əu dʒāmajdʒə hənɛ mother my mother in law (acc) jama.jdʒə say My mother calls my mother inlaw 'jamayja'.	जामायज
*/dʒāmadar/(n)	sweeper dʒəŋnɪ host ^h elau ba dʒāmadar doŋ	जामादार

	we (pos) hostel (loc) five sweeper (ExV) we have five sweepers in the hostel	
*/dʒɑmɪn/ (n)	bail be dʒaminau godəŋ he bail (loc) get out (pst) he got out in bail	जामिन
/dʒɑj kʰɪ dʒɑja/	any one, whatever it may be dʒaj kʰɪ dʒaja pʰəɪ anyone come any one come.	जाय खि जाया
/dʒɑɪkʰlɔŋ/(n)	rainbow dɪnəɪ dʒaɪkʰlɔŋ əŋkʰargən today rainbow come out (fut) today rainbow will appear	जाइख्लोंग
*/dʒɑɪgɑ/ (n)	place ma bajdɪ dʒajgɑ biʒə? what kind of place it is? what kind of place it is?	जायगा
/dʒɑɪpʰɔl/(n)	nutmeg bedor ɪŋkʰrɪau dʒaɪpʰɔl hə meat curry (loc) nutmeg give Give nutmeg in the meat curry	जायफोल
/dʒɑɪdum/(adj)	hairy be həndʒauɑ dʒɑɪdum- dum this woman hairy - (prd) this woma is hairy	जायदूम
/dʒɑɪla/ (adj) (m)	thick dishevelled hair be səŋgraja dʒɑɪla-la this youngman dishevelled hair - (prd)	जायला

	this youngman has thick and dishevelled hair	
/dʒaɪlum/(adj) (f)		
/dʒajã/	can't be, bɪdɪ dʒanə hap ^h era this happen be able (neg) this just can't be	जाया
/dʒajaləŋa/	without eating or drink	जाया लंगा
(adv)	be mansia dʒajaləŋa t ^h agəsɪnə this man eat (neg) drink (neg) stay (Pr part) this man is staying without eating or drinking	
/dʒarla/(n)	troubles, problems	जारला
/dʒalla/	beha dʒəbəd dʒarla dʒadəŋ he (pos) extreme trouble troppen (pst) he had lot of problems	
/dʒara	a legendary man who was an ardent participant in	जारा
p ^h agla/(n)	'k ^h eraj' puja and was believed to be Incarnation of 'Shiva' dʒara p ^h aglaja k ^h eraj salɪau məsasə garəməŋ legendary man k ^h eraj field dance (hb) pst jaara p ^h agla used to dance at the field during k ^h eraj festivals.	फागला
/dʒarɪ/(vt)	to say chants to enchant, to do ill odʒaja bek ^h əo dʒarɪdəŋ village physician he (acc) chanted mantras on him village physician chanted mantras on him.	जारि
/dʒarɪmɪn/(n)	history b ^h arətnɪ dʒarɪmɪnk ^h əu p ^h oraj	जारिमिन

	India (pos) history (acc) read Read the Indian history	
/dʒāreu/(adj)	pink got ^h onɪ k ^h aulajja dʒareu-rəu child (pos) checks pink - (prd) childs cheeks are pink.	जारउ
/dʒāldab/(adv)	outrightly lek ^h ak ^h əu dʒaldab gaarə got ^h oa book (acc) outrightly throw child child threw the books outrightly	
/dʒāla budru/ (adj)	clumsy, untidy, careless rimɪa dʒala budru sə rimi clumsy rimi is clumsy	जाला बुद्ध
/dʒālama k ^h əb/(n)	cataract bəraɪ arə burɪp ^h ərnau dʒalama k ^h əbə old man and old woman (pl) (loc) cataract old men and old women usually have cataract	जालामा खब
/dʒālim/(adj)	tyrant bɪnɪ p ^h ɪp ^h aja dʒalɪm t ^h ar he (pos) father tyrant (emp) his father is a tyrant	जालिम
/dʒālu/(VI)	to suffer from something or other frequently aɪnau dʒalubaj t ^h aje mother (loc) suffer frequently stay (SPr) mother is always suffering from something or other frequently.	जालु
/dʒāluk/(n)	black pepper əŋk ^h ɪɪau dʒaluk hə	जालुक

	curry black pepper give	
	give black pepper in the curry	
/dʒāw/(vt)	to dig	जाव
	haja dʒaw	
	soil dig	
	dig the soil	
/dʒāw/(vt)	to row	जाव
	naok ^h əu t ^h ab dʒaw	
	boat (acc) fast row	
	row the boat faster	
/dʒāw/(vt)	to winnow	जाव
	maɪk ^h əu dʒaw	
	paddy (occ) winnow	
	de husk the grains by winnow	
/dʒāudʒa/(n)	twin	जाउजा
	aŋ ^h a got ^h o dʒaudʒa doŋ	
	I (pos) child twin ExV	
	I have twin child	
/dʒāwəɪ/(vt)	to sow seeds	जावइ
	məɪt ^h a sɪk ^h la begor dʒawəɪ	
	ladies finger seeds sow	
	sow the seeds of ladies finger	
/dʒāwəɪsə/	address term for son-in-law	जावइस
(n)	be aŋŋɪ dʒawəɪsə	
	he I (pos) son inlaw	
	he is my son inlaw	
	(reference term) - Bidʒamadəɪ	
/dʒāsɪ/(vt)	to offer	जासि
	be aŋnə lek ^h a dʒasɪdəŋ	

	he I (pos) book offer (pst) he offered a book to me	
/dzāsula/(adj)	voracious eater aŋnɪ ap ^h aja dzasula I (pos) father voracious eater My father is a voracious eater	जासुला
/dzāwɾɪ bət ^h ər/(n)	mating season for cattles dzawɾɪ bət ^h ərau məsəu məisəa raga bara dzajə mating season (loc) cow bull temper more happen During the mating season the cow and bulls have very short temper	जावरि बथर
/dzāwlɪja/ (adj)	insane, mad be mansɪa dzawɪja dzabaj this man insane become (pst) this man has become insane	जावलिया
/dzāwlɪja bar/(n)	whirl wind, storm dzawɪja bar bardəŋ whirl wind blowing whirl wind is blowing	जावलिया बार
/dzāwle dzāwle/(adv)	repeatedly, again and again mənsə k ^h ət ^h ak ^h əu dzawle dzawle da hən (cl) one talk (acc) repeatedly (neg) say Don't say the one thing again and again.	जावले जावले
/dzāhadʒ/(n)	a steamer, a ship gədə Burluŋ but ^h urk ^h əu dzahadzadʒəŋ barəməŋ Earlier Brahmaputra steamer (Inst) cross (pst) Earlier Brahmaputra was crossed by steamer	जाहाज

/dʒāhadʒɪ tʰalɪr/(n)	a kind of banana which is long and its trce is very short dʒəŋnau dʒahadʒɪ tʰalɪr doŋ we (loc) jahaji banana ExV We have jahaji banana in our house.	जहाजि थालिर
/dʒāhatʰe/ (Pre)	so that ŋən da pʰoraj dʒahatʰe denaŋ aram kʰalam you now study so that latter you relax, do your study now so that you will relax later	जाहाथे
/dʒāhura mulɪ/(n)	herbal medicine dʒahura mulɪanə boenɪkʰəɪbə mədʒaŋ herbal medicine everything (com) good herbal medicine is the best of all.	जाहुरा मुलि
/dʒo/(VI)	to sit beohaj dʒo here sit sit heere	जो
/dʒo/(adv)	together, collect dʒəŋ dʒo tʰaje we together stay we stay together	जो
/dʒo/(VI)	to sink in nəɪbɛ lamaja dʒolaŋbaj this road sink in (pst) this road sank in	जो
/dʒo/(VI)	to break (on its own) be duruŋa dʒolaŋ baj this rope break take (pst) this rope broke	जो

/dʒõ/(vt)	to marry be həndʒau dʒɔbaj he woman marry he has married	जो
/dʒõŋ/(n)	spear dʒõŋdʒəŋ da gele spear (com) (neg) play Don't play with the spear	जोंग
/dʒõŋkʰaj/(vt)	to tease be gotʰokʰəu da dʒõŋkʰaj this child (acc) (neg) tease Donot tease this child	जोंगखाय
/dʒõŋpʰar/ (adj)	pointed be dʒõŋa dʒõŋpʰar tʰar this spear pointed (emp) this spear is very pointed	जोंफार
/dʒokʰɔ/(n)	kuber, God of wealth dʒokʰɔ boenɪbə noau tʰaja Kuber everybody house (loc) stay (neg) kuber, doesnot stay in everyone's house therefore rich and poor	जोखो
/dʒokʰa/(n)	measurement dordʒɪnə sunətʰakaj dʒokʰa həɪŋəŋəu tailor stich for measure give need I have to give measuremet to tailor for stiching	जोखा
/dʒokʰaɪ/(n)	four dʒəŋnau dʒokʰaɪsɛ mansɪ pʰəɪdəŋ we (loc) four one men come (pst) four people have come to our place.	जोखाइ

*/dzogod/(n)	world, universe be dzogoda dzəbəd gidır this world extreme big this world is-very big	जोगोद
/dzəglaurɪ/ (n)	a medicinal plant aŋ dzəglaurɪ mədzaŋ mənə I jaglauri good get I like jaglauri	जगलाउरि
/dzogar/(vt)	to collect, habanɪ tʰakai dzogar kʰalam ɲaŋsigəŋ marriage (pos) for collect do need (fcet) we have to start collecting (things) for marriage.	जोगार
(syn)/dzotʰaj/-	to collect.	
/dzogra/(n)	seat dzograjau dzo seat (loc) sit sit on the seat	जोग्रा
dzogra/(n)	one who seats	
/dzotʰa/(n)	cymbals naamgʰorau pʰuŋau dzotʰa dame namgʰor (loc) early morning cymbal play cymbals are played early in the morning in the mamghar	जोथा
/dzotʰum/(VI)	to be gathered kʰuŋduŋkʰəu dzotʰumnanəɪ dəŋ thread (acc) to be gathered keep keep the thread gathered	जोथुम
/dzodla	sitting, anywhere and everywhere	जोदला
dzodlɪ/	moha, dzodla dzodlɪ kʰammdəŋ	जोदलि

	where sitting anywhere & everywhere do (pst) where were you sitting?	
/dʒɔ̌bdə/(vt)	detained forcefully bek ^h əu p ^h olɪsa dʒɔbdə k ^h alamnanəɪ dəndəŋ he (oce) police detained forcefully do (asp) keep (pst) police kept him detained forcefully.	जोबद
/dʒɔ̌bra/(n)	sick bə həndʒəua gəbaunɪp ^h rɪɪ dʒɔbra this woman late (pos) (abl) sick this woman has been sick for long	जोबरा
/dʒɔ̌braj/, /gomraj/(VI)	to weaken p ^h ɪsala t ^h əɪk ^h əŋnanəɪ bəraɪja dʒɔbraɪdəŋ son death after old man weaken he weaker after his son's death	जोबराइ
/dʒɔ̌m/(vt)	to wait (to scold) ap ^h aja aŋk ^h əu dʒomgasinə doŋ father I (acc) wait (Pr Part) ExV father is waiting for me	जोम
*/dʒɔ̌ma/(n)	deposit ap ^h anau burdʒa p ^h əɪsa dʒoma doŋ father (loc) lot money deposit ExV father has lot of money	जोमा
*/dʒɔ̌maj/(vt)	to deposit	
*/dʒɔ̌ra/(n)	pair, couple dausrɪnɪ dʒɔra bɪp ^h əŋəu dʒonanəɪ doŋ sparrow (pos) pair tree (loc) sit (asp) ExV a pair of sparrow is sitting on a branch of the tree	जोरा
/dʒɔ̌raj/(vt)	to join	जोराय

	lek ^h ak ^h əu dzoraj	
	book (acc) join	
	join the book	
/dzɔ ^ɹ aj/(vt)	tease somebody as couples	जोराय
	be aŋk ^h əu radzɔ dzəŋ dzorajjə	
	she I (acc) Raju (com) tease as couples	
	she leases me with Raju as couples	
/dzɔ ^ɹ a	reduplicated words.	जोरा सदब
sədəb/(n)	Boroau dzora sədəb doŋsə gare	
	Boro (loc) reduplicated wards ExV (hb)	
	Boro has many reduplicated words	
/dzɔ ^ɹ l	water nymph	जोल खुंगुरि
k ^h uŋguri/(n)	dəi gidɪrau dzɔl k ^h uŋguri t ^h ajə	
	water big (loc)-water nymph stay	
	Big waters have water nymphs	
/dzɔ ^ɹ lgob/(adj)	incompetent	जोलगोब
	be mansɪa dzɔlgob-gob	
	this man incompetent - (prd)	
	this man is incompetent	
/dzɔ ^ɹ longa/(n)	bag	जोलोंगा
	aŋnə dzɔlonga baj	
	I (pos) bag buy	
	buy a bag for me	
/dzɔ ^ɹ lp ^h ai/(n)	olive	जोलफाइ
	dzɔlp ^h aija gək ^h əi t ^h ar	
	olive sour (emp)	
	olive is sour	
/dzɔ ^ɹ lboda/(n)	water snake	जोलबोदा
	dzɔtɔbodani səunaja gəssa t ^h ar	

	water snake (pos) bite painful (emp) The bite of water snake is painful	
/dʒo [↓] haŋ	about to break	जोहांग
dʒo [↓] haŋ/	duruŋa dʒo [↓] haŋ dʒo [↓] haŋ rope about to break rope is about to break.	जोहांग
/dʒɪ [↓] /,SI/(n)	cloth aŋnə həubə dʒɪk ^h əu hɔr I (pos) that cloth (acc) give Give me that cloth	जि
/dʒɪ [↓] /(nom)	ten aŋnə dʒɪ raŋ hɔr I (pos) ten money give Give me ten rupees	जि
/dʒɪ [↓] /(VI)	dʒɪsə/ (nom) eleven to tear aŋnɪ mast ^h arnɪ lek ^h aja dʒɪbaj I (pos) teacher (pos) book tear (pst) My teacher's book tore off.	जि
/dʒɪŋ [↓] /(n)	sides nɔnɪ dʒɪŋau p ^h ul gaj house (pos) sides flower plant plant flowers on the sides of the house	जि
/dʒɪŋga [↓] /(VI)	to think over something sorrowfully p ^h orɪkk ^h anɪ unau dase dʒɪŋga sɪdɛŋ exam (pos) after now think over sorrowfully Now you are thinking sorrowfully after the exams.	जिंगा
/dʒɪndʒrɪ [↓] /(n)	chain aŋ sonanɪ dʒɪndʒrɪ gane	जिनजि

	I gold (pos) chain wear	
	I wear a golden chain	
/dʒɪŋsɪ/(n)	small leafless branches of bamboo	जिसि
	dʒɪŋsɪ laɪ tʰaŋ	
	small branches of bamboo bring go	
	Go and bring small branches of bamboo	
/dʒɪu/(n)	soul, life	जिउ
	aŋŋɪ mastʰaŋŋɪ dʒɪua dʒəbəd gaɖɖɪ	
	I (pos) teacher (pos) soul extreme bad	
	My teacher's soul is bad.	
/dʒɪu	life sketch, /dʒɪutʰrəb/(adj) - life long.	जिउ
kʰəuɾaŋ/(n)		
/dʒɪkʰɪr/(n)	religious song composed by Azan Fakir in Assamese during the Ahom period.	जिखिर
	abdusa dʒɪkʰɪr kʰəndəŋ	
	Abdus (nom) religious song sing (pst)	
	Abdus sang religious song "Jikir"	
/dʒɪgab/(n)	straw, dry grass	जिगाब
	məsəugolɪ-kʰəu dʒɪgabɖʒən kʰəb	
	cow shed (acc) straw (Inst) cover	
	cover the roof of the cowshed with straw	
/dʒɪgab	braided wisp of straw for lighting fire.	
dʒuŋtʰa/(n)		
/dʒɪgrən/(adj)	expert in talking, shrewd in talking	जिग्रन
	aŋŋɪ abəɪa dʒɪgrən tʰar	
	I (pos) grandmother expert in talking (emp)	
	My grandmother is expert speaker.	
/dʒɪ dʒɪ/(adv)	obstinately	जिजि

	be mansɪa gaunɪ k ^h amanɪk ^h əu dʒɪ-dʒɪ maulaŋbaj this man (nom) (pro) (pos) work (acc) obstinately do take (pst) this man did his work obstinately.	
/dʒɪ ¹ dʒɪ ¹ /(adv)	pinchingly mast ^h arha k ^h oro dʒɪ dʒɪ sadəŋ teacher (pos) head pinchingly pain (pr) teacher's having pinching headache	जिजि
/dʒɪ ¹ ndʒɪ ¹ lewa/(n)	a creeper with small leaves with fringes and red flower, <i>quamodit pinnator</i> . dʒɪndʒɪ lewa nɪ bɪbara gədʒa gabnɪ creeper with small leaves (pos) flower red colour the creeper with fringed small leaves have red colour flower.	जिनजि लेवा
/dʒɪ ¹ naharɪ/ (v)	rape p ^h ulɪsgadʒɪrɪa dʒɪnaharɪ maudʒəŋ police bad (nom)-rape də (pst) The bad police raped.	जिनाहारि
/dʒɪ ¹ nɪr/(n)	dirt of the body mədəmɪ dʒɪnɪrk ^h əu p ^h u body (pos) dirt (acc) rub rub the dirt of the body	जिनिर
/dʒɪ ¹ nɪs/(n)	things be aŋɪ dʒɪnɪs this I (pos) things this are my things	जिनिस
/dʒɪ ¹ b-	living being (humans, animals, trees, birds)	जिबजिबि

dʒɪbɪ/(n)	be soṅsarau nella dʒɪb dʒɪbɪ doŋ this world (loc) many living being (ExV) There are many different living things in this world.	
/dʒɪbəu/(n)	snake dʒɪbəu ədʒəgəra gɪdɪr tʰar snake aʒaɾ (nom) big (emp) Python is very big	जिबउ
/dʒɪja/(n)	toonwood, Indian Mahogany dʒɪjani aŋŋə mənsə pʰaləŋ banaj toonwood (pos) I (pos) (cl) one bed make make a toonwood bed for me.	जिया
/dʒɪr/(vt)	to peel aluni bigura dʒɪr potato (pos) skin (acc) peel peel the skin of the potato	जिर
/dʒɪr/(vt)	to split (a stick) lengthwise əuwakʰəu dʒɪr bamboo (acc) split split the bamboo	जिर
/dʒɪra/(n)	cumin seeds əŋkʰrɪau dʒɪra sarnanəɪ hə curry (loc) cumin seeds-sprinkle (asp) give sprinkle cumin seeds in the curry	जिरा
/dʒɪraj/(VI)	to take rest, to sit ŋəŋ doʒə dʒɪrajpʰəɪ you some time take rest you take rest for sometime	जिराय
/dʒɪrajgara/ (n)	chair, stool	

/dʒɪrab	tattered	जिराब
p ^h arab/(adj)	ma dʒɪrab p ^h arab dʒɪ dʒəmdəŋ what tattered cloth wear (pr) Why are you wearing tattered cloth	फाराब
/dʒɪrɪ dʒɪrɪ/ (adv) (ano)	the slow flowing of river or stream over a bed of pebbles making noise dəɪa dʒɪrɪ dʒɪrɪ bəhəɪdəŋ water (nom) slow flow flow (pr) stream is flowing slowing.	जिरि जिरि
/dʒɪsrɪ/(n)	a small & lattered cloth be dʒɪsrɪa gardə this small and tattered cloth throw throw this small and tattered cloth	जिस्रि
/dʒɪsu/(n)	Jesus Christ k ^h rɪst ^h anp ^h ra dʒɪsuk ^h əu p ^h udʒɪjə Christians-Jesus christ worship Christians worship Jesus	जिसु
/dʒɪ/(vt)	to pack sɪk ^h əu lek ^h ajau dʒunanəɪ dən cloth (acc) paper (loc) pack (asp) keep Pack the cloth in the paper	जु
/dʒɪŋgal/(n)	the piece of wood of the bullock-cart placed on the necks of the oxen. məsəunɪ gədənənɪp ^h rɪ dʒɪŋgalk ^h əu bok ^h o cows (pos) neck (pos) (ab) woolen block (acc) remove Remove the wooden block of the bullock-cart from the neck of the oxen.	जुंगाल
/dʒɪgt ^h ɪ/(n)	point, logic	जुगथि

	be mansia dzugt ^h ɪ gəŋaŋ k ^h ət ^h a hənə this man (nom) logic-rich talk say this man say logically things	
/dzuk ^h am/(n)	corn aŋ dzuk ^h am saunaj dzanə I corn roasted eat I will eat roasted corn	जुखाम
/dzug ^h /(n)	era bəraɪburɪp ^h əra agəlɪ dzug ^h əu bak ^h najə old man old woman (pl) previous era (acc) praise old men and the old women praise the previous era	जुग
/dzug ^h	everlasting, permanent	जुग जुगामि
dzugamɪ/(adj)	Boro raua dzug dzugamɪ t ^h agəŋ Boro language everlasting stay (tat) Bora language will be everlasting.	
/dzudzaɪ/(n)	husk dzudzaɪa manse gaare husk (nom) itches (hb) husk itches	जुजाइ
/dzudzɪ/(vt)	to fight be kansardzən dzudzɪg he cancer (com) fight (Pɪpare) he is fight with cancer	जुजि
*/dzut ^h a/(n)	shoe aŋɪ dzut ^h aja mədzəŋ t ^h ar I (pos) shoe (nom) good (emp) My shoe is very good.	जुथा
/dzut ^h e/(adv)	conveniently	जुथे

	an noaunə dzut ^h e t ^h agəŋ	
	I house (loc) conveniently stay (fut)	
	I'll stay in the house conveniently	
/dzūt ^h e/(adj)	good looking	जुथे
	be got ^h oa dzut ^h e nuje	
	this child (nom) good looking look (spr)	
	this child is good looking	
/dzūda/(adj)	separate, different	जुदा
	an gəbaunip ^h rainə dzuda t ^h adəŋ	
	I late (pos) (abl) separate stay (spr)	
	I have been staying separately quite a long time.	
/alga/(syn)	separate, different.	
/dzūn/(n)	month of June	जुन
	dzunau anŋɪ binanounɪ dzənəmdɪn	
	June (loc) I (pos) sister (younger) (pos) birthday	
	My sister's birthday is on the month of June.	
/dzūnar/(n)	animals	जुनार
	hagrajau gɪlubalu dzunar t ^h aje	
	forest (loc) dangerous animals stay	
	There are dangerous animals in the forest.	
/dzūb	heavy and continuous rain	जुब जुब
dzūb/(ano) (adj)	ok ^h aja dzub dzub hagasɪnə	
	rain (nom) heavy and continuous fall (Prpart)	
	rain is falling heavily and continuously	
/dzūbur	untidy	जुबुर जुथुर
dzūt ^h ur/(adj)	anŋɪ anəɪa dzubur dzut ^h ur t ^h ar	
	I (pos) aunt (paternal) untidy (emp)	
	My aunt is very untidy	
/dzūbra/(adj)	bundled up untidily	जुबरा

	<p>bɪnɪ k^hanaɟa dʒubra k^hananəɪ doŋ he (pos) hair (nom) bundled up untidily (ExV) his hair is bundled up untidily.</p>	
/dʒum ¹ /(n)	<p>jhum cultivation k^hasɪp^hra dʒum abad mauje k^hasɪ(pl) jhum cultivation do khasis do jhum cultivation</p>	जुम
/dʒumbrə ¹ /(n)	<p>A big citrus fruit that looks like football. dʒumbraɟa dʒanə ɡət^haw t^har Citrus fruit eat tasty (emp) Jumbra is tasty to eat</p>	जुम्ब्रा
/dʒumaɪ ¹ /(n)	<p>rice beer dʒumaɪk^həu noau banaɟ dʒaɟə rice beer (acc) house (loc) make happen rice beer can be made in the house.</p>	जुमाइ
/dʒumudəɪ ¹ /(n)	<p>spit bəhaɪ dʒumudəɪ daɟar here spit (neg) throw Do not spit here</p>	जुमुदै
/dʒurɪ ¹ /(vt)	<p>to start, to commence aŋnɪ k^hamanɪa dasə dʒurɪhaŋdəŋ I (pos) work (nom) now (emp) start (asp) (pro) My work is just started</p>	जुरि
/dʒurɪmana ¹ /(n)	<p>penalty mast^hara dʒurɪmana həŋəŋdəŋ teacher (nom) penalty give need (pst) teacher had to give penalty.</p>	जुरिमाना
/dʒulaɪ ¹ /(n)	<p>month of July dʒulaɪ masa p^həɪɟəu</p>	जुलाइ

	July month (nom) come (feet)	
	July month is coming	
/dʒulɪ	Newly married couple	जुलि गदान
gədan/(adj)	dʒulɪ gədana mədʒaŋ nuje	
	newly married couple good look	
	newly married couple look good	
/dʒulum/(n)	oppression, trouble	जुलुम
	bɪk ^h undʒəa bihamdʒək ^h əu dʒulum	
	k ^h alamse gare	
	mother inlaw daughter inlaw oppression do (emp) (hb)	
	mother inlaw keeps on oppressing her daughter in law	
/dʒua/(n)	gambling	जुआ
	dʒua gelənə hama	
	gambling play good (neg)	
	gambling is not good	
/dʒe/(n)	fishing net	जे
	ŋa homnə dʒe lait ^h aŋ	
	fish to catch fishing net bring go	
	Go and bring net for fishing	
/dʒək ^h aɪ/(n)	a bamboo made triangular basket for catching fish used	जेखाइ
	by women	
	dʒək ^h aɪdʒəŋ ŋa homhəɪ t ^h aŋ	
	bamboo basket (inst) fish catch give go	
	Go fishing with the jekhaj.	
/dʒegle	dirty, disorderly	जेगले मेगले
megle/(adj)	got ^h op ^h ra hajau dʒegle megle geledəŋ	
	child (pl) soil (loc) dirty play (pr)	
	children are playing dirty in the soul	
/dʒeŋa/(n)	obstruction, hindrance	जेंगा

	be aŋŋɪ k ^h amanɪau dʒeŋa hədɔŋ he I (pos) work (loc) obstruction give (pr) he is giving obstruction in my work	
/dʒet ^h ə/(n)	knot aŋŋɪ k ^h anajau dʒet ^h ə ŋaŋdɔŋ I (pos) hair knot get (pst) I have knots in my hair	जेथ
/dʒet ^h /(n)	the month of Jeth in Indian Calendar dʒet ^h masau raubə haba k ^h alama Jeth month (loc) no one marry do (neg) Nobody gets married on the month of Jeth.	जेथ
/dʒɛn/(adv)	so that, as if ŋɔŋ p ^h oraj dʒɛn ŋɔŋ da unau gele you study so that you later play you study now so that you can play later	जेन
/dʒɛn/(VI)	to be defeated dʒɔŋ p ^h ootbol k ^h elajau dʒɛnbaj we football game (loc) defeat (pst) we were defeated in football match	जेन
/dʒɛnt ^h ok ^h a/ (n)	Henna aŋ ak ^h aɪjau dʒɛnt ^h ok ^h a lagaɪdɔŋ I hand (loc) henna put (pst) I have put henna on my hands for designs	जेनथोखा
/dʒɛnt ^h ɛr/(n)	thread spinning wheel dʒɛnt ^h ɛrdʒɔŋ k ^h un lu spinning wheel (Inst) cotton spin spin cotton in the spinning wheel	जेनथर
/dʒɛnt ^h ɛr mala/(n)	the connecting string of the spinning wheel.	जेनथर माला
/dʒɛb dʒɛb/	thick, sticky	जेब जेब

(adj) (ano)	əŋk ^h rɪk ^h əu dʒeb dʒeb sɔŋ curry (acc) thick cook make the curry thick	
/dʒɛbra/(n)	zebra ap ^h rɪk ^h ajau dʒebra mənə Africa (loc) zebra get Zebra is found in Africa	जेबरा
/dʒɛbla/	at the time aŋ ŋəŋsərnou t ^h aŋgən dʒebla ap ^h a p ^h əɪgən I you (pl) (loc) at the time father come (ful) at the time I will come to your house at the time father comes.	जेबला
/dʒɛblanə/	any time, whenever, always ŋəŋ dʒɛblanə sɔmajmənə p ^h əɪ	जेब्लान
(adv)		
/dʒɛblabe	you anytime time get come come at any time convenient to you	
/dʒɛblasɪm/	By the time, as long as dʒɛblasɪm aŋ p ^h əɪgən, ŋəŋ t ^h aŋgən	जेब्लासिम
(adv)		
/dʒɛrba/ (n)	chest bɪnɪ dʒɛrbaja guwar t ^h ar he (pos) chest (nom) wide (emp) his chest is very wide	जेरबा
/dʒɛra/ (n)	torture punishment bɛk ^h əu p ^h ulɪsp ^h ra dʒera hədɛŋ he (acc) police (pl) torture give (pst) he was tortured by police	जेरा
/dʒɛl/ (n)	jail	जेल

	ugrɔp ^h ɔnt ^h ɪp ^h ər k ^h əu dzɛlau dɛndəŋ militant (pl) (acc) jail keep (pst) militants are kept in the jail	
/dzɛl ¹ dɛb/ (adj)	wet be sɪa dzɛldeb-dɛb this cloth wet-prd this cloth is wet	जेलदेब
/dzɛwari/ (n)	earthen lamp	जेवारि
/alarɪ/	belasɪau samp ^h rambɛ dzɛwari sau evening (loc) everyday earthen lamp light light a earthen lamp every evening	
/dzrɔ ¹ j/ (adv)	feeling very tired p ^h ɔrɪk ^h a hɛk ^h an ^h anəɪ aŋ dzrɔj mɛndəŋ exam give (pst) (asp) I feeling very tired get (pst) After giving exam, I felt very tired.	जोय
/dzrɔw ¹ / (adj)	the sounds of the dry leaves bɪlaj gɛrana dzrɔw dzrɔw gɛləɪdəŋ leaf dry (nom) sounds of dry leaves fall the dry leaves are falling making sounds	ज्राव
/t ^h ɛ ¹ / (VI)	to be sufficient, enough aŋŋɛ esɛbaŋ əŋk ^h ama t ^h ɛbaj I (dt) this much rice (nom) sufficient this much rice is sufficient for me	थ
/t ^h ɛ ¹ ŋ/ (adj)	straight, straight forward aŋŋɪ nɔa lama t ^h ɛŋdzəŋ I (pos) house road straight My house is in the straight road.	थंग
/t ^h ɛŋgɛr/ (adj)	perpendicular nəɪbe k ^h unt ^h ɪak ^h əu t ^h ɛŋgɛrɛɪ gari	थंगर

	<p>this past (acc) perpendicular plant put this post perpendicularly.</p>	
/t ^h əŋ besen/	fixed price	थंग बेसेन
(n)	be dok ^h anau gasɪbə t ^h əŋ besen	
	<p>this shop (loc) everything fixed price this shop has everything fixed price</p>	
/t ^h əgər/ (adj)	beauty	थगर
	be həndzaua t ^h əgər gəŋaŋ	
	<p>this woman beauty rich this woman is beautiful</p>	
/t ^h ət ^h ər	shaky	थथर बबर
bəbər/ (adj)	əmdzananəɪ aŋ t ^h ət ^h ər bəbər məndəŋ	
	<p>sick (asp) I shaky get (pst) After I fell ill, I feel shaky</p>	
/t ^h ən/ (vt)	to ask, to order	थिन
/t ^h ɪn/	aŋ ŋəŋk ^h əu lek ^h a p ^h orajne t ^h əŋdəŋ mən?	
	<p>I you (acc) book study ask (pst) (pst)? I asked you to study your book?</p>	
/t ^h əb/ (n)	a drop	थब
	agəl bəsər t ^h əbse ok ^h a hajak ^h əɪ	
	<p>previous year a drop rain fall (neg) Last year not a single drop of rain fell</p>	
/t ^h əbnaj/ (vt)	to make cocoon	थबनाय
	ɪndi ɛmp ^h əua t ^h əbgasɪnə	
	<p>IndI worm (nom) to make cocoon (part) they have insufficient money</p>	
/t ^h əble	insufficient	थबले माबले
mable/ (adj)	bɪsərha p ^h əɪsaja t ^h əble mable	
	dʒagasɪnə	

	they (pos) money (nom) insufficient happen (prpart)	
	they have insufficient money	
/t ^h ər t ^h ər/	to shiver	थर थर
(VI)	aŋ ɡɪnənəɪ t ^h ər t ^h ər məndəŋ	
	I fear (asp) shiver get (pst)	
	I shivered with fear	
/t ^h ər/ (vt)	to roll	थर
	ul p ^h ɪt ^h ora t ^h ər	
	wool ball (nom) roll	
	roll the wool ball	
/t ^h ər ^h ə/ (n)	layer	थरफ
	bɪnɪ mədmau t ^h ər ^h ə t ^h ər ^h ə dʒɪnɪr doŋ	
	he (pos) body (loc) layer layer dirt (ExV)	
	he has layers of dirt in his body	
/t ^h ər ^h maj/ (VI)	to be healthy	थरमाय
	ləmdʒanajgot ^h oa t ^h ər ^h maj baj	
	sick child (nom) to be healthy (pst)	
	the sick child has become healthy	
/t ^h ər ^h sɪ/ (n)	dinner plate	थरसि
	aŋ t ^h ər ^h sɪ ɡədən bajdəŋ	
	I dinner plate new buy (pst)	
	I bought new plates	
/t ^h ə/ (VI)	to stay	था
	aŋ heubeohaj t ^h əjə	
	I there stay	
	I stay there	
/t ^h əŋ/ (VI)	to be alive, to survive	थांग
	səuk ^h laidʒanaj mansɪa t ^h əŋbaj	
	hit (pst) man (nom) alive (pst)	

	the person who was hit is alive	
/t ^h ãŋk ^h ãŋ/ (vt)	to come back to life, to become conscious again	
/t ^h ãŋ/ (VI)	to go	थांग
	ŋəŋ nɔau t ^h ãŋdə	
	you house (loc) go	
	you go to your house	
/t ^h ãŋk ^h aw/	severely	थांखाव
(adv) (ano)	narik ^h ɔla bɪnɪ k ^h ɔŋɔau t ^h ãŋk ^h au	
	gələɪp ^h əɪdəŋ	
	coconut (nom) he (pos) head (loc) severely fall come	
	(pst)	
	coconut fell on his head severely.	
/t ^h ãŋk ^h aw/ (VI)	to go (somewhere) from time to time	थांखाव
	anəɪmənɪ nɔau t ^h ãŋk ^h aw	
	aunt (paternal) (pl) (pas) house go from time to time	
	Go to aunts place from time to time.	
/t ^h ãŋk ^h ɪ/ (n)	aim, objective	थाखि
	ãŋha p ^h erəŋgɪrɪ dʒanə t ^h ãŋk ^h ɪ doŋo	
	I (pos) teacher become aim (ExV)	
	I have an aim to become teacher	
/t ^h ãŋk ^h u/ (n)	tobacco	थांखु
	gamɪnɪ burɪ-burɪp ^h ərə t ^h ãŋk ^h u səbə	
	village (pos) old woman - (rd) (pl) tobacco smoke	
	the old women in vilage smake tobacco.	
/t ^h ãŋk ^h u/ (n)	a distance measured with the thumb and the middle finger	थांखु
	ãŋŋə t ^h ãŋk ^h use sɪ hɔr	
	I (dt) the measurement of thumb and the finger one cloth	
	give	

	give me a cloth measuring a t ^h anj ^h u	
/t ^h āṅgarnaj/	abortion	थांगारनाय
(n)	Rani-ha got ^h o t ^h āṅgardəŋ rani (nom) child abortion-(pst) rani had an abortion	
/t ^h āṅ t ^h āṅ/	(ano) very strong	थांग थांग
(adj)	sanduja t ^h āṅ t ^h āṅ t ^h ar sun heat (nom) very strong (emp) the heat of the sun is very strong	
/t ^h āṅbrōb	to go and come immediately	थांब्रब
p ^h əibrəb/	bini noa k ^h at ^h ik ^h aj t ^h āṅbrəb p ^h əibr ^h əb	फइब्रब
(adv)	k ^h auamnə hajə he (pos) house (nom) near so go and come immediately do can his house is nearly so he can go and come immediately	
/t ^h āmp ^h əi	unwanted association	थामफइ
həp ^h anaj/(phr)	bisəi aŋdzəŋ t ^h āmp ^h əi həp ^h anə nagerdəŋ they I (com) unwanted association search (pst) they wanted to come along with me far no reason.	हफानाय
/t ^h āigir/ (n)	wood apple dzəŋha t ^h āigir əŋk ^h ri səŋdəŋ we (pos) wood-apple curry look (pst) we have prepared an wood apple curry	थाइगिर
/t ^h āidzəu/ (n)	mango dzəŋnau t ^h āidzəu bip ^h əŋ doŋ we (loc) mango tree (ExV) We have mango tree	थाइजउ
/t ^h āibəŋ/ (n)	cucumber t ^h āibəŋ k ^h adzɪ banaj	थाइबेंग

	cucumber salad make make cucumber salad	
/t ^h ak ^h a/ (n)	money aŋha t ^h aka dɔŋsə gare I (pos) money (ExV) (hb) I have lot of money	थाखा
/t ^h ak ^h aj/ (Pop)	for, because of aŋ bɪnanaunɪ t ^h ak ^h aj lek ^h a bajdɔŋ I sister (pos) for book buy (pst) I bought a book for my sister	थाखाय
/t ^h ak ^h ə/ (n)	class ŋəŋ ma t ^h ak ^h əau mənkhə you what class (loc) get? In which class are you in?	थाख
/t ^h ak ^h ə/ (n)	layer bɪnɪ mədəmau t ^h ak ^h ə t ^h ak ^h ə məɪla dɔŋ he (pos) body (loc) layer (rd) dirt (ExV) he has layers of dirt on his body.	थाख
/t ^h ak ^h rɪ p ^h alla/ (n)	dance performed by young girls during the marriage ceremony danɪ habajau t ^h ak ^h rɪ p ^h allak ^h əu nula now marriage (loc) dance by young girls not seen The dance by during girls cannot be seen in marriages now.	थाखि फाल्ला
/t ^h aganda/ (n)	big size tuber t ^h a gandaja gət ^h au tha ganda tuber tasty the ganda tuber is tasty	था गान्दा
/t ^h agɪbɪ/ (n)	aboriginal	थागिबि

	b ^h arotni t ^h agibip ^h era munda dzat ^h i	
	India (pos) aboriginal (nom) munda community	
	Munda community is the aboriginals of India	
/t ^h adzim/ (adj)	fresh, cool	थाजिम
/t ^h adza/	dəik ^h ɔrni dəia t ^h adzim t ^h ar well (pos) water (nom) fresh (emp) the well water is very fresh.	
/t ^h adun/ (n)	arum tuber t ^h adunk ^h əu nadzəŋ sɔŋ arum (acc) fish (com) cook cook the arum tuber with fish	थादुन
/sudzi	soft arum tuber	सुजि
t ^h adun/ (n)		
/t ^h ana/ (n)	police station dzəŋŋi k ^h at ^h iɟau t ^h ana dɔŋ We (pos) near (loc) police station (ExV) There is a police station near our house.	थाना
/t ^h andəi/ (n)	messenger, representative agəla radzaha burdza t ^h andəi t ^h ajəməŋ Earlier king (pos) many messenger stay (pst) Earlier kings used to have many messenger.	थानदइ
/t ^h ap ^h raj/(vt)	to drive away (something by beating or making sound). məsəua t ^h ap ^h raj hɔr cow (nom) driveaway give drive away the cows.	थाफराय
/t ^h ap ^h la/(adj)	lazy be got ^h oa t ^h ap ^h la t ^h ar this child (nom) lazy (emp) this child is lazy.	थाफला

/t ^{h1} ap ^h li/ (n)	thighs aŋŋɪ t ^h apliɑ ɡɪdɪr-ɡɪdɪr I (pos) thighs big-rd. My thighs are big	थाफल
/t ^{h1} ab/ (vt)	to cover lək ^h a t ^h abnanəɪ dən book to cover (asp) keep keep the book covered	थाब
/t ^{h1} ab/ (adv)	fast, soon, əŋk ^h ama t ^h ab dʒa rice (nom) fast eat eat the food fast	थाब
/t ^{h1} ama/ (n)	copper aŋ t ^h amanɪ aŋt ^h ɪ ɡanəmən I copper (pos) ring wear (pst) I used to wear a copper ring	थामा
/t ^{h1} ama muga/ (n)	copper age.	थामा मुगा
/t ^{h1} aj/ (VI)	to bear fruit bɪp ^h aŋau t ^h aɪdʒəu t ^h ajdən tree (loc) mango bear (pst) the mango tree is bearing mangos	थाय
/t ^{h1} ar/ (aff)	suffix that dnots “emphasis” bɪnɪ nɔau t ^h aŋt ^h ar he (pos) house (loc) go (emp) go to his house	थार
/t ^{h1} ar/ (n)	metallic wire sɪlamnə t ^h ar k ^h a cloth dry to mettalic wire tie	थार

	tie a mettalic wire for clothstine	
/t ^h ārk ^h a/ (n)	palm aŋŋɪ ak ^h aj t ^h ark ^h aja manse gardəŋ I (pos) hand palm (nom) itche (Int) My palm is itching a lot	थारखा
/t ^h ārla/ (adv)	exactly t ^h arla bɪdɪnə dʒadəŋ exactly this way happen (pst) this happend exactly this way	थारला
*/t ^h ārik ^h / (n)	date habanɪ t ^h arik ^h danŋaŋ gəu marriage (pos) dat fix need (emp) the date for marriage should be fixed	थारिख
/t ^h āl/ (n)	sense be hɛndʒaua dʒebə t ^h al gəɪja this woman (nom) no sense doesnot have this woman doesnot have any sense	थाल
/t ^h āl/ (n)	palm tree t ^h al bɪp ^h aŋnɪ bɪlajɪnɪ gɪsɪb banaj palm tree (pos) leaf (pos) hand fan make make a hand fan with the leaf of the palm tree	थाल
/t ^h ālt ^h ab/ (adv)	heavily throw be lək ^h ak ^h əu t ^h alt ^h ab hajau gaardəŋ	थाल थाब
/t ^h ālt ^h an/	he book (acc) heavily soil (loc) throw (pst) he threw the books heavily on the ground.	
/t ^h āla/ (n)	lock dɔraʊ t ^h ala lagaj door (loc) lock put put lock in the door	थाला

/t ^h āla/ (n)	bottom sagornɪt ^h alajau na gidɪr-gidɪr dɔŋ ocean (pos) bottom fish (big-big) (ExV) In the bottom of the sea, there are many big fishes.	थाला
/t ^h āla/ (n)	storey dʒəŋ t ^h alat ^h amau t ^h ajə we storey three (loc) stay we stay in the 3rd storey	थाला
/t ^h ālə/ (n)	topmost part of head t ^h aləau t ^h au hə topmost part of head oil give give oil on your top most part of head.	थाल
/t ^h ālə/ (n)	palate beha t ^h aləau garai dʒadəŋ she (pos) palate wound happen (pst) she has wound on the palate	थाल
/t ^h ālɪ/ (n)	tiles bɪsəɾha noau t ^h alɪ hədəŋ they (pos) house tiles give (pst) they have put tiles in their house	थालि
/t ^h ālɪk ^h a/ (n)	list aŋŋə ma ma ŋaŋgəu bɪnɪ t ^h alɪk ^h a hɔɾ I (dt) what rd need for that list give Give me a list of things needed.	थालिखा
/t ^h ālɪm/ (n)	education bɪjə bɪdɛshau t ^h alɪm lanə t ^h aŋdəŋ he abroad (loc) education take go (pst) he has gone abroad for further education	थालिम
/t ^h ālɪr/ (n)	banana	थालिर

	dʒəŋha t ^h alɪr bagan doŋ we (pos) banana-garden-(ExV) We have banana garden	
/t ^h aw/ (n)	oil aluk ^h əu t ^h awdʒəŋ ew potato (acc) oil (com) fry fry the potato in oil	थाव
/t ^h aw gət ^h aŋ/ (n)	mustard oil	थाव गथांग
/t ^h aw/ (adj)	hard slap Ranɪa p ^h əŋbajk ^h əu t ^h aw səbaðəŋ Ranɪ (nom) brother (younger) (acc) hard slap slap (pst) Rani slapped her brother hard.	थाव
/t ^h aw	rumour monger	थाव थेलेफा
t ^h elep ^h a/(adj)	dʒəŋnɪ aʒəŋa t ^h aw t ^h elep ^h a we (pos) aunt (nom) rumour monger our aunt is a rumour monger	
/t ^h aso/ (n)	arum t ^h asoa manse gare arum (nom) itche (hab) arum itches	थासो
/t ^h asandɪ/ (adv)	as long as one stay/live aŋ t ^h asandɪ ŋəŋ ɡɪŋaŋa I as long as I stay you fear (neg) As long as I am alive you should not fear anything	थासान्दि
/t ^h əŋ/ (adj)	straight be həndʒaua t ^h əŋ-t ^h əŋ t ^h ar this woman straight (rd) (emp) this woman is too straight	थोंग
/t ^h əŋa/ (n)	paper bag	थोंगा

	<p>an̩nət^hona mense hɔr laj I (dt) paper bag (l) one give bring Give me a paper bag.</p>	
/t ^h ɔ̃n̩alɪ/ (adj)	<p>wild natured (girl) be həldʒaua t^hɔ̃n̩ali-lɪ this woman (nom) wild natural - prd. this woman is wild natural.</p>	थोंगालि
/t ^h ɔ̃k ^h ɔ/ (adj)	<p>a solid thing bɔrɔba t^hɔ̃k^hɔ-k^hɔ ice solid-prd ice is solid</p>	थोखो
/t ^h ɔ̃k ^h t ^h a/ (n)	<p>wooden plank sɪ lɪŋau t^hɔ̃k^ht^ha hə ceiling (loc) wooden plank give put wooden plant in the ceiling</p>	थोखथा
/t ^h ɔ̃k ^h ɔŋ/ (n)	<p>thick stick abəua t^hɔ̃k^hɔn lajəmən grandfather thick stick take (pst) grandfather used to carry a thick stick</p>	थोखोन
/t ^h ɔ̃k ^h rɔb/ (vt)	<p>to fold sat^haja t^hɔ̃k^hrɔb umbrella (nom) fold fold the umbrella</p>	थोखोब
/t ^h ɔ̃k ^h laj/ (vt)	<p>to strike with knuckles be an̩ŋɪ k^hɔrɔjau gəsa t^hɔ̃k^hlajdɛŋ he I (pos) head hard strick with knuckles he struck very hard on my head with his knuckles</p>	थोख्लायनाय
/t ^h ɔ̃g/ (n)	<p>shape, frame an̩ŋɪ t^hɔ̃gk^həu mansɪp^həra mədʒaŋ hənə</p>	थोग

	I (pos) shape (acc) man (pl) good say people say I have a good shape	
/t ^h ɔ̄gaj/ (vt)	to cheat, be aŋŋɪ adak ^h əu t ^h ɔ̄gajdɛŋ he I (pos) brother (acc) cheat (pst) he cheated by brother.	थोगाय
/t ^h ɔ̄t ^h / (adj)	true, real aŋŋə t ^h ɔ̄t ^h k ^h ɪt ^h a I (dt) true tell tell me the truth	थोथ
/t ^h ɔ̄t ^h gəŋaŋ/ (adj)	sensitive	थोथ गनांग
/t ^h ɔ̄t ^h la/	stammer	थोथला
/bɔ̄k ^h ra/ (adj)	got ^h oa dabə t ^h ɔ̄t ^h ɔ̄ t ^h at ^h a railaijə child (nom) now stammer speak child skill stammers while speaking	
/t ^h ɔ̄t ^h ɪ/ (n)	beak daubonɪ t ^h ɔ̄t ^h ɪa gəlau t ^h ar crane (pos) beak long (emp) cranes beak is very long.	थोथि
/t ^h ɔ̄dbɪd/ (n)	supervision habanɪ k ^h amanɪnɪ t ^h ɔ̄dbɪdk ^h əu adajane k ^h alamdɛŋ marriage work (pos) supervision brother (elder) do (pst) My brother has supervised all the work of the marriage.	थोदबिद
/t ^h ɔ̄ŋ/ (vt)	to roll, to fold p ^h ɔ̄rdak ^h əu t ^h ɔ̄ŋanəɪ dɛn curtain (acc) roll keep Roll the curtain and keep	थोन
/t ^h ɔ̄nt ^h rɔ/	to shrink	थोन्थो

(VI)	suk ^h aŋnajiunau be sia t ^h ont ^h robaj wash (pst) (asp) after this cloth (ace) shrink (pst) After the wash, the cloth shrank.	
/t ^h ɔ̃p ^h sɪ/ (n)	metal small grinder (hand)	थोफसि
/t ^h ɔ̃bsɪ/	ŋa bat ^h enk ^h əu t ^h ɔ̃p ^h sɪau de fish chutney (ace) hand grinder grind make the fish chutney in the hand grinder	
/t ^h ɔ̃p ^h lɪa/ (n)	luggage aŋha t ^h ɔ̃p ^h lɪaja eselo I (pos) luggage little My luggage is little	थोफला
/t ^h ɔ̃p ^h lat ^h ɔ̃p ^h lɪ/-	bag & baggage	थोफला थोफलि
/t ^h ɔ̃bgaŋ/ (adj)	fully bloomed, large swelling gɔlab bibara t ^h ɔ̃bgaŋ-gaŋ bardəŋ rose flower (nom) fully bloomed - pd bloom (pst) rose flower has fully bloomed.	थोबगांग
/t ^h ɔ̃bsrɔ/ (VI)	to break into two pieces bɪnɪ t ^h ebɛla t ^h ɔ̃bsrɔ dʒɔdəŋ he (pos) table break into two break (pst) his table broke into two pieces.	थोबस्रो
/t ^h ɔ̃psa/ (adj)	short (nose), flat	थोफसा
/t ^h ɔ̃bra/	bɪnɪ gɔnt ^h ɔŋa t ^h ɔ̃psa-sa he (pos) nose (nom) short-prd his nose is short	
/t ^h ɔ̃blɔŋ/ (adv)	hole bɪsərnɪ sɪk ^h əu eŋdʒɔra t ^h ɔ̃blɔŋ ɔrdəŋ they (pos) cloth rat (nom) hole kite (pst)	थोबलोंग

	rat made holes in their cloth by biting	
/t ^h ɔ̃blo/ (n)	water lily aŋə ɡup ^h ur arə ɡədʒa t ^h ɔ̃blo bɪbar hɔr I (dt) white and red water lily flower give Give me a white and red water lily	थोब्लो
/t ^h ɔ̃bla/ (n)	table, a pair of small drum bɪnɪ bɪdaja t ^h ɔ̃bla dame he (pos) brother (elder) (nom) tabla play his brother plays tabla	थोब्ला
/t ^h ɔ̃mk ^h a/ (n)	a quiver for arrows t ^h ɔ̃nk ^h anɪp ^h raɪ t ^h ɪra bɔhɔn quiver (pos) (abl) arrow bringout bring out an arrow from the quiver.	थोमखा
/t ^h ɔ̃men/ (VI)	to give buds p ^h ool bɪp ^h aŋa t ^h ɔ̃mendəŋ flower plant (nom) give buds (pst) flower plant is giving buds	थोमेन
/t ^h ɔ̃jla/ (n)	gunnybag maɪrɔŋk ^h əu t ^h ɔ̃jlajau sɐ rice (uncooled) (acc) gunnybag put in put in the rice in the gunnybag	थोयला
/t ^h ɔ̃rt ^h ɪŋ/ (adj)	a small drop aŋ dabə dəɪ t ^h ɔ̃rt ^h ɪŋsɐ ləŋak ^h ɐɪ I still water small drap one drink (neg) I have not drank a single drop of water	थोरथिंग
/t ^h ɔ̃rajna/ (adj)	underaged, young age t ^h ɔ̃rajna ɡot ^h ɔ̃p ^h ɐra najnə mɛdʒaŋ underaged child (pl) to see good underaged children look good.	थोरायना

/t ^h ɔ̃rɔal/ (n)	sword dʒəŋŋɪ nɔau t ^h ɔ̃rɔaldɔŋ we (pos) house (loc) sword (ExV) We have sword at our house	थोरोआल
/t ^h ɔ̃sɔg/ (n)	mattress aŋŋə t ^h ɔ̃sɔg gədan baj I (dt) mattress new buy Buy a new mattress for me.	थोसोग
/t ^h ɪ/ (vt)	to preserve for abəɪa amainɔ dʒumaj t ^h ɪnanəɪ dən dən grandmother (nom) uncle (maternal) for rice beer preserve (asp) keep	थि
/t ^h ɪŋ/ (Pp)	towards aŋ hat ^h aj t ^h ɪŋ t ^h aŋnə I market towards go (fut) I will go towards market	थिं
/t ^h ɪŋgrɪŋ/	fully (wet) aŋ ok ^h ajau t ^h ɪŋgrɪŋ sinanəɪ p ^h əɪdɔŋ I rain (loc) fully wet (asp) come (pst) I fully got wet in the rain	थिग्रिंग
/t ^h ɪk ^h ɔ̃ŋ/ (vt)	to bow (the head) mast ^h ar raɪba got ^h oa k ^h oro t ^h ɪk ^h ɔ̃ŋnanəɪ gosɔŋdɔŋ teacher scold child head bow (asp)-stand (pst) the student stood with bowed head when teacher was scolding	थिखोंग
/t ^h ɪ k ^h ɔ̃ŋa/ (n)	90° angle t ^h ɪ k ^h ɔ̃na ak ^h ɪ 90° angle draw	थि खोना

	draw a 90° angle	
/t ^h ɪk ^h əna/	extremely, severely	थिखना
(adv)	<p>bɪnɪ bɪdaja bɛk^həu t^hɪk^həna ɔnə</p> <p>she (pos) brother (elder) (nom) she (acc) extremely love</p> <p>her brother loves her extremely</p>	
/t ^h ɪk ^h ɪnɪ/ (n)	peak, pigtail	थिखिनि
	<p>hadʒə t^hɪk^hɪnɪau dʒɛblabə bərəb t^hajə</p> <p>hill peak (loc) everytime ice stay</p> <p>There is ice all the time on the peak of the hill.</p>	
/t ^h ɪg/	correct, right	थिग
	<p>ŋəŋ hənnaja t^hɪg t^har</p> <p>you said correct (emp)</p> <p>whatever you said was correct</p>	
/t ^h ɪgəɪ/ (adv)	correctly	थिगइ
/t ^h ɪ t ^h ɪ-	very few	थिथिथाथा
t ^h at ^h a/ (adj)	<p>ok^hraŋau dɪnəɪ t^hɪt^hɪt^hat^ha ok^hap^hər</p> <p>doŋ</p> <p>sky (loc) today very few stars (ExV)</p> <p>There are very few stars in the sky</p>	
/t ^h ɪŋk ^h laŋ/	tamarind	थिख्लांग
(n)	<p>t^hɪŋk^hlaŋa gək^həɪ t^har</p> <p>tamarind (nom) sour (emp)</p> <p>tamarind is very sour</p>	
/t ^h ɪp ^h aj/ (VI)	to wink	थिफाय
	<p>bɛ aŋk^həu mɛgɔn t^hɪp^haydɛŋ</p> <p>he I (dt) eye wink (pst)</p> <p>he winked at me</p>	
/t ^h ɪp ^h udla/	Prude	थिफुदला
(adj)	<p>bɛ mɛnsɪa t^hɪp^hudla t^har</p>	

	he man (nom) prude (emp)	
	he is very prude	
/t ^h i [↓] p ^h unaj/(n)	swell	थिफुनाय
	bɪnɪ ak ^h aja t ^h i ^h p ^h udəŋ	
	she (pos) hand (nom) swell	
	her hand swole	
/t ^h i [↓] pra/(n)	Tipra tribe	थिफरा
	t ^h i ^h p ^h rap ^h əra t ^h ri ^h p ^h urani boro mansɪ	
	Tipra (pl) Tripura (pos) Boro people	
	Tipra are Boro people from Tripura	
/t ^h i [↓] b t ^h i ^h b/	fully packed to the bran	थिब थिब
(adv)	bɪnɪ begau t ^h i ^h b-t ^h i ^h b dʒɪnɪs dəŋ	
	he (pos) bag (loc) fully packed thing (ExV)	
	His bag is fully packed with things.	
/t ^h i [↓] bre/ (adv)	fully	थिब्रे
	əŋk ^h ama t ^h i ^h bre dʒananəɪ p ^h əɪ	
	food (nom) fully eat (asp) come	
	eat the food fully and come.	
/t ^h i [↓] ma/ (n)	lice	थिमा
/t ^h e [↓] ma/	dʒəŋɪ maugraha t ^h i ^h ma dəŋ	
	we (pos) worker (pos) lice (ExV)	
	Our servant has lice	
/t ^h i [↓] mi/ (n)	small tin box	थिमि
	aŋ t ^h i ^h mi ^h au sunəɪ dəndəŋ	
	I tin box time keep (psl)	
	I have kept lime in the tin box	
/t ^h e [↓] ma/ (n)	big tin box	
/t ^h i [↓] ja/ (adj)	straight	थिया
	t ^h i ^h ja ɡosəŋ	

	straight stand stand straight	
/t ^h i [↓] jaɾɪ/ (n)	preparation, ready p ^h ɔɾɪk ^h anɪt ^h akaj t ^h i [↓] jaɾɪ k ^h alamk ^h a exam (pos) for preparatino do before hand. Do the preparation for exam before hand	थियारि
/t ^h i [↓] leb/ (adj)	small bɪnɪ mɔhɔra t ^h i [↓] leb-leb she (pos) frame small-prd her fame is small	थिलेब
/t ^h i [↓] rual/ (n)	a class of Bodo who worked in iron mines in upper Assam t ^h i [↓] rualp ^h ɛra βodo raɪlɪnɛ baubaj thirual (pl) Bodo speak forget (pst). thirual Bodo community have forgotten the Bodo language	थिरुआल
/t ^h u [↓] / (vt)	to point, to poke mansɪnaʊ aɪ t ^h u [↓] nɛ hama man (loc) finger poke not good Do not point finger at people	थु
/t ^h u [↓] / (VI)	come along aŋdʒɛŋ t ^h u I (com) come along come along with me.	थु
/t ^h u [↓] grɛ/ - to ahead		थुग्र
/t ^h u [↓] ŋgrɪ/ (n)	big sword t ^h u [↓] ŋgrɪdʒɛŋ mansɪ danɛ big sword (Inst) man cut People are killed by the big sword	थुंगरि

/t ^h uk ^h INI	flintstone	थुखिनि
ɔŋt ^h aI/ (n)	t ^h uk ^h INI ɔnt ^h aɪdʒəŋ ɔr əŋk ^h are flintstone (Inst) fire come fire come from flintstone	ओंथाइ
/t ^h un/ (vt)	to roll (threads into wooden wheels) k ^h uŋduŋk ^h əu mədʒaŋəɪ t ^h unnaŋəɪ dən threads (acc) good roll (asp) keep keep the thread rolled up.	थुन
/t ^h undʒlaɪ/ (vt)	to instigate bajə bek ^h əu t ^h undʒlaɪdəŋ he him (acc) instigate (pst) he is instigating him	थुनज्जाइ
/t ^h unt ^h INI/ (adj)	(fem) wicked həndʒaua t ^h unt ^h INI t ^h ar woman (nom) wicked (emp) woman is wicked	थुनथिनि
/t ^h unlaɪ/ (n)	literature βoroɦa dabə bora t ^h unlaɪ gəɪa Boro (pos) still more literature don't have Boro still doesnot have much literature	थुनलाइ
/t ^h up ^h ra/ (adj)	short and round ap ^h anɪ ləgəa t ^h up ^h ra-p ^h ra father (pos) friend (nom) short and round father's friend in short and round	थुफरा
/t ^h up ^h I/ (n)	cap, hat aŋŋə ulnɪ t ^h up ^h I bonaj I (dt) wool (pos) cap make make a woolen cop for me.	थुफि
/t ^h ubdʒa/ (n)	duster	थुबजा

/t ^h übra/	bıbar t ^h ubdzaja mädzaŋ nuje flower cluster good see flower cluster is looking good	
/t ^h übur/ (adj)	gathered, crowded p ^h ət ^h arau mansip ^h əra t ^h ubur ŋəndəŋ field (loc) man (pl) gathered needed People have gathered in the field.	थुबुर
/t ^h ümbu/ (n)	tent melet ^h arip ^h əra t ^h umbu k ^h əŋnanəɪ t ^h aje military (pl) tents pitch (asp) stay militarymen stay in tents	थुम्बू
/t ^h ürɪ/ (n)	straw uk ^h umk ^h əu t ^h uridzəŋ k ^h əb roof (acc) straw (Inst) cover cover the roof with thatch	थुरि
/t ^h üla/ (n)	cotton t ^h əɪk ^h əu t ^h uladzəŋ p ^h ugar blood (acc) cotton (Inst) wipe wipe the blood with cotton	थुला
/t ^h ülaram/ (n)	the chief general of the Boro king Iragdau. Later he became king of Cachar after the death of the king. t ^h ülarama dzəbəd mädzaŋ mansɪ mən thularam (nom) extreme good man (pst) thularam was a very good man.	थुलाराम
/t ^h ülunsi/ (n)	basil plant (ocimum sanctum) gəgamənbə t ^h ülunsi səbnənəɪ ləŋ cold get if basil squeeze (asp) drink if you get cold drink basil juice.	थुलुसि

/t ^h ulunga/ (VI)	to encourage aŋk ^h əu abəua dak ^h t ^h ar dʒanə t ^h ulunga hədəŋmən I (dt) grandfather (nom) doctor become encourage give (pst) My grandfather always encouraged me to become doctor.	थुलुंगा
/t ^h ɛ/ (vt)	to block bi sər dəɪ t ^h ehəidəŋ they water block give (pst) they have gone to block the water	थे
/t ^h ɛŋgəna/ (n)	a kind of fish with no scales ŋa t ^h ɛŋgənaja gət ^h aw fish thengana tasty thengana fish is tasty	थेंगना
/t ^h ɛk ^h a/ (n)	difficulty dʒəŋha əɪbar dʒəbəd t ^h ɛk ^h a məndəŋ we (pos) this time extreme difficulty get (pst) this time we had lot of difficulty	थेखा
/t ^h ɛnt ^h ɔ/ (VI)	to doze skuluau gət ^h ɔa t ^h ɛnt ^h ɔgasinə dəŋmən school (loc) child (nom) doze (Prpart) (ExV) (pst) the kid was dozing off in the school.	थेनथो
/t ^h ɛnt ^h a/ (n)	branch, stem bi p ^h aŋŋɪ t ^h ɛnt ^h aja gək ^h ənənəɪ dʒo tree (pos) branch (nom) get up (asp) sit climb and sit on the tree branch	थेनथा
/t ^h ɛp ^h a/ (adj)	flat, murɪa t ^h ɛp ^h a-p ^h asə	थेफा

	puffed rice (nom flat -(prd)	
	puffed rice is flat	
/t ^h ɛp ^h a	congested	थेफा थेफि
t ^h ɛp ^h I/ (adj)	bɪsəɾnɪ nɔnɪ lamaja t ^h ɛp ^h a t ^h ɛp ^h I t ^h ar	
	they (pos) house (pos) road (nom) congested (emp)	
	The road to their house is very congested	
/t ^h ɛp ^h əl/ (n)	dimple	थेफल
	beha k ^h aulajau t ^h ɛp ^h əl t ^h andəŋ	
	she (pos) cheek (loc) dimple go (pst)	
	She has dimples on her cheeks	
/t ^h ɛbgəŋ/ (adj)	proud	थेबगांग
	ap ^h aja dʒəŋha t ^h ɛbgəŋ	
	father (nom) we (pos) proud	
	Our father is very proudman	
/t ^h ɛr/	shakiness of voice/sound.	थेर
/t ^h ɛrnaj/	ŋəŋnɪ raua manə t ^h ɛrnaj	
	you (pos) voice (nom) why shaky	
	Why is your voice shaky	
/t ^h ɛr t ^h ɛr/	hand to mouth	थेर थेर
(adj)	bɪsəɾha ɔbɔst ^h aja t ^h ɛr t ^h ɛr t ^h ar	
	they (pos) situation hand to mouth (emp)	
	their situation is like hand to mouth	
/t ^h ɛr bet ^h ɛr/	reduced to many pieces	थेरबेथेर
(adj)	rɛdɪɔa bajnanəɪ t ^h ɛrbet ^h ɛr dʒabaj	
	radio break (asp) reduced to many pieces happen	
	radio broke into many pieces	
/t ^h ɛrɛ/ (adj)	tiny, slim, small	थेरे
	bɪnɪ gɔt ^h ɔa t ^h ɛrɛ-rɛ	
	he (pos) child (nom) tiny -prd	

	his kid is very tiny	
/t ^h ēubə/ (adv)	even then, inspite of htat	थेउब
/t ^h ēubləbə/	an ləmdzadəŋmən, t ^h ēubə ŋəŋ p ^h əɪjak ^h əɪ I sick (ps), even then you come (neg) I was sick even then you didnot come	
/t ^h əɪ/ (VI)	to die anŋɪ abəua t ^h əɪbaj I (pos) grandfather die (pst) My grandfather has died	थइ
/t ^h əɪ/ (n)	blood anŋɪ ak ^h əɪau t ^h əɪ əŋk ^h ardəŋ I (pos) hand (loc) blood come (pst) Blood is coming out of my hand	थइ
/t ^h əɪhaŋ/	about to die t ^h əɪhaŋ t ^h əɪhaŋ somau haŋa t ^h əne t ^h əne dʒajə about to die time breadth short-rd happen when the person is about to die his breadth becomes short	थइहांग
/t ^h əɪnə	desperate	थइन
anŋɪnəj/ (adj)	be habadzənə t ^h əɪnə anŋɪlajə she marriage happen desperate she is getting desperate for marriage	अंग्रिनाय
/t ^h əɪsəm/ (n)	blood clot bɪnɪ meŋonau t ^h əɪsəm k ^h adəŋ she (pos) eyes (loc) blood clot tie (pst) There is a blood clot in the eyes.	थइसाम
/t ^h əɪ səbgra/ (n)	chameleon t ^h əɪsəbgrənɪ k ^h ugaja gədʒa gədʒa	थइसबग्रा

	chameleon (pos) mouth (nom) red red chameleon's mouth is red.	
/t ^h əɪsəm/ (VI)	to give full concentration be lek ^h a p ^h ɔrajnə t ^h əɪsəmsə gare he book read concentrate fully (hb) he concentrate fully on his studies	थइसम
/t ^h əɪhab/ (VI)	to be unconscious aŋ k ^h ebse t ^h əɪhabdəŋ I (cl) one unconscious Once I became unconscious	थइहाब
/d ^ə ɪ/ (n)	water dəɪ ləŋ water drink drink water	दइ
/d ^ə ɪ/ (vt)	to carry (in hand) lek ^h ak ^h əu ak ^h ajau dəɪlaŋ book (acc) hand (loc) carry take carry the book in the hand.	दइ
/d ^ə ɪ/ (vt)	to lay eggs daua dəɪdəŋ hen (nom) lay egg (pst) hen laid eggs.	दइ
/d ^ə ɪdan/ (n)	newly laid eggs.	
/d ^ə ɪdən/ (vt)	to lead dəɪdɛŋgɪrɪa mansɪp ^h ər k ^h əu dəɪdendəŋ leader (nom) man (pl) (acc) lead (pst) the leader lead the people.	दइदेन
/d ^ə ɪdzlaŋ/ (n)	rainy season dəɪdzlaŋau embu əŋk ^h arsə gare	दइज्लांग

	rainy season (loc) frog come out (hb) In rainy season there are plenty of frogs.	
/dɛɪbrɑŋ/ (adj)	watery	दइब्राम
/dɛɪlɑw/	əŋk ^h rɪɑ dɛɪbrɑŋ-brɑŋ curry (nom) watery-prd curry is watery.	
/dɛɪmɑ/ (n)	river	दइमा
/dɛɪsɑ/	burluŋ but ^h urɑ dɛɪmɑ gɪdɪr brahmaputra (nom) river big Brahmaputra is big river	
/dɛu/ (vt)	to feed got ^h onə əŋk ^h ɑm dɛu child to rice feed feed food to the child	दउ
/dɛulɛŋ/ (n)	loose knot dɛulɛŋ k ^h ɑ loose knot tie tie loose knot	दउलेंग
/dɛ/ (n)	cooking pot dʒɛŋhɑ hɑnɪ dɛɑu əŋk ^h ɑm sɔŋə we (pos) mud (pos) cooking-pot rice cook we cook rice in an earthen pot	द
/dɛ/ (adv)	deeply ɑŋ dɛ undulɑŋdɛŋ I deeply sleep take (pst) I slept deeply	द
/dɛŋ dɛŋ/ (adj)	straight be ɑŋdʒɛŋ dɛŋ dɛŋ ŋɑŋlɑɪp ^h ɛɪdɛŋ she I (com) straight quarrel come (pst)	दंग दंग

	she cane straight and faught with me.	
/d ¹ əŋ/ (vt)	to keep hajau lek ^h ak ^h əu dən ground (loc) book (acc)-keep keep the book on the ground	दन
/d ¹ ənk ^h arlan/ (VI)	to elope madəɪa adəɪdʒəŋ dən ^h arlan ^h dəŋmən aunt (nom) uncle (com)-elope take (pst) (pst) aunt and uncle elope together	दनखारलां
/d ¹ ənlan/ (vt)	to see off, to take and leave somebody ŋəŋsər aŋk ^h əu dənlan ^h nanəɪ p ^h əɪ you (pl) I (acc) see off come you people see me off	दलांग
/d ¹ əbəɪ/ (VI)	to sink naua dəɪau dəbəɪ lan ^h baj ship (nom) water be sink take pst ship sank in the ocean	दबइ
/dəbəɪ ¹ dəbəɪ/ (adj)	innumerable melajau mansɪp ^h əra dəbəɪdəbəɪ p ^h əɪdəŋ fair (loc) man (pl) innumerable come (pst) innumerable people came in the fair.	दबइ दबइ
/d ¹ ərsən/ (n)	pimple beha mək ^h aŋau dərsən bərsə gaardəŋ she (pos) face (loc) pimple pop up (Int) she has lot of pimple coming on her face.	दरसन
/d ¹ əl gəŋaŋ/ (adj)	nutritious delicious ləmdʒanaɟ got ^h onə dəl ^h gəŋaŋ ənk ^h am dʒa ^h ə sick child to nutritious rice feed	दल गनांग

	feed nutritious food to the sick child.	
/dɛ̌la/ (vt)	to bruise	दला
/dɛ̌lab/	aŋŋɪ ak ^h ɪ ak ^h ajja dɛ̌la dɛ̌ŋ I (pos) left hand (nom) bruise (pst) My left hand is bruised.	
/dɛ̌hɛ dɛ̌hɛ̌/ (adj)	extremely aŋ dak ^h alɪ dɛ̌hɛ raga dʒɛ̌ŋdɛ̌ŋ I day before yesterday extremely anger burn (pst) Day before yesterday I was extremely angry	दह दह
/dɛ̌le/ (adj)	very soft t ^h alɪra dɛ̌le gɛ̌mɛ̌nt ^h ar banana very soft ripe (emp) banana is very soft and ripe	दल
/dɛ̌/ (adv)	at present, now, currently ŋɛ̌ŋ da ma maujɛ̌ you at present what do what do you do at present	दा
/dɛ̌/ (vt)	to constitute, to make, to weave ŋɛ̌ŋsɛ̌r ap ^h ad da you (pl) organisation constitute you constitute an organisation	दा
/dɛ̌-dɛ̌/ (adv)	distinctly, clearly bɪsɛ̌rɪ nɔk ^h ɛ̌u bɪɪɪp ^h raɪ da-da nuhɔrɛ̌ they (pos) house (acc) here from distinctly see their house can be seen distinctly from here.	दा दा
/dɛ̌/ (vt)	to touch aŋŋɪlɛk ^h ak ^h ɛ̌u da daŋ I (pos) book (acc) (neg) touch Donot touch my book	दां

/d ⁷ au/ (n)	birds dzənnau dau dɔŋsə garə we (loc) bird (ExV) 9hb) we have lot of birds.	दाउ
/d ⁷ auk ^h ət ^h ər/	- wood pecker, /daup ^h arəu/- pigeon,	
/d ⁷ auk ^h əuəu/-	cuckoo, /dauməɪna/-myena	
/d ⁷ auk ^h a/-	crow /dauraj/- peacock	
/d ⁷ auk ^h u/-	owl. /daut ^h u/-dove	
/d ⁷ auk ^h a	contraction of muscles.	दाउखा
k ^h amp ^h laɪ	aŋha dauk ^h a k ^h amp ^h laɪ. dzadəŋmən	खामफलाइ
dʒ ⁷ anaɟ/ (n)	I (dt) contraction of muscles (pst) I had contraction of muscle.	जानाय
/d ⁷ auk ^h ɪ/ (n)	faeces of birds dauk ^h ɪa ga hɔr faeces of birds (nom) throw give throw the faeces of birds	दाउखि
/d ⁷ audəɪ/ (n)	egg daunɪ daudəɪa ew hen (pos) egg (nom) fry fry the egg of the hen	दाउदइ
/d ⁷ au ⁷ ma dausa/	all sort of big and small bird	दाउमा
(n)	sɪɾɪak ^h anajau dauma dausa dɔŋ Zoo (loc) all sort of bird (ExV) There are all sort of birds in the zoo.	दाउसा
/d ⁷ auraj	a kind of design on clothes.	दाउराय
mək ^h reb/ (n)	dok ^h onajau dauraj mək ^h reb ed. dokhona (loc) dauraj makhreb wave weave the dauraj makhreb design on the dokhona.	मख्रेब

/d ⁷ ausin bana/	a seasonal flood	दाउसिन
(n)	bəsərp ^h rambə dausin bana p ^h əɪjə	बाना
	year every seasonal flood comes	
	seasonal flood comes very year	
/d ⁷ ausin haba/	small marriage	दाउसिन
(adj)	beha dausin habasə dzadəŋ	हाबा
	she (pos) small marriage happen (pst)	
	she had small marriage	
/d ⁷ aumasar/	(n) a wild bird (hen)	दाउमासार
	daumasarni asuk ^h ura gəlau gəlau dzajə	
	wild hen (pos) claws (nom) long-rd happen	
	wild hen has sharp claws	
/d ⁷ ausri	dandy woman	दाउस्रि
delaj/	(n) ajɔŋa dausri delaj t ^h ar	देलाइ
	aunt (nom) dandy woman (emp)	
	aunty is a dandy woman	
/d ⁷ ak ^h ɔŋ/	(adj) drooped shoulder	दाखोंग
	be mansia dak ^h ɔŋ-k ^h ɔŋ	
	this man (nom) drooped shoulder	
	this man has drooped shoulder	
/d ⁷ ak ^h a/	(adj) solid	दाखा
	gaɪk ^h er dak ^h aɟa dadʒa	
	milk solid (neg) eat	
	Do not eat the curdled milk	
/d ⁷ ak ^h ər/	(n) dirt,	दाखर
	dak ^h əra sibhər	
	dirt (nom) sweep give	
	sweep the dirt	
/d ⁷ ak ^h ɪnɪ/	(n) lid	दाखिनि

	t ^h emani dak ^h inia lagaj tin box (pos) lid (nom) put put the lid of the tin box	
/dāgə/ (n)	mark, spot, stain aŋŋi siau sahani dagə ŋaŋdəŋ I (pos) cloth (loc) tea (pos) stain get (dst) I got tea stains on my cloth.	दाग
/dāga p ^h alla/ (n)	bar scale daga p ^h allajau dagak ^h əu bahajə bar scale (loc) metal standard weights (acc) use The standard metal weights are used in bar scale.	दागा फालला
/dāga maga/ (adv) /dada/	at broad day light bi sənau sik ^h aua daga maga habdəŋ they (loc) thief at broad day tight went in (pst) the thief came to their house at broad day light	दागा मागा
/dāŋanat ^h a/ (n)	a long bamba made instrument for winding yarns, thread etc. daŋabathajau k ^h undəŋ t ^h on a long bamboo instrument thread wind wind up the thread in danganatha.	दांगानाथा
/dādrɪ/ (vt)	to scold aŋk ^h əu ap ^h aja dadrɪ hədəŋ I (dt) father (nom) scold give (pst) My father scolded me.	दाद्रि
/dān/ (n)	month aŋ bəisak ^h dannau dzənəm dzadəŋ I baisakh month (loc) birth happen (pst) I was born in the month of baisakh	दान
/dān/ (vt)	to cut	दान

	bon danhert ^h aŋ	
	firewood cut give go	
	Go and cut firewood	
	/dāŋgrɔŋ/ to cut deeply,	/danp ^h le/(vt) - to cut into small pieces
	/dāŋgrɔb/ (vt) to cut and cause to bend,	/dansraŋ/ (vt) - to cut and clear off.
	/dāŋgluŋ/ (vt) to cut indiscriminately	/danslɪŋ/ - to cut slightly
	/dānt ^h ar/ (vt) to cut and cause to die	/danslɪŋ/- to cut slightly
	/dān k ^h əmsɪ/ the dark fortnight	दान खमसि
(n)	dan k ^h əmsɪ somau buhut əŋk ^h are	
	the dark fortnight time (loc) ghost come out	
	Ghost come during the time of dark fortnight	
	/dānt ^h aru/ (n) killer	दानथारु
	dant ^h aruk ^h əu p ^h ulɪsa hɔmbaj	
	killer (acc) police catch (pst)	
	police caught the killer	
	/dānp ^h ura/ mature	दानफुरा
(adj)	maɪja danp ^h ura dzabaj	
	paddy mature happen (pst)	
	paddy has become mature	
	/dānsəujəɪ/ (adj) Premature	दानसउयइ
	/dān/ (vt) to donate	दान
	abəuni muŋau dzəŋ p ^h əɪsa dan hədəŋ	
	grandfather (pos) name we money donate give (pst)	
	we donated money in the name of my grandfather	
	/dānt ^h al/ (adj) long and prominent	दानथाल
	məɪdərni hat ^h arja dant ^h al-t ^h al	
	elephant (pos) teeth (nom) long and prominent	
	the teeth of elephant is long and prominent	

/d ¹ anda/ (n)	long pole sɪ lamnə danda gaj cloth dry long pole plant plant a long pole for cloths line	दान्दा
/d ¹ andɪ/ (n)	a short period aŋ dandɪ sɔmni t ^h akaj nɔau t ^h angən I short period (pos)-for house (loc) go (tat) I will go home for a short period.	दान्दि
/d ¹ ap ^h a/ (n)	brideprice agəla dap ^h a həjəmən previous brideprice give (pst) Earlier brideprice was given	दाफा
/d ¹ abk ^h a/ (n)	big earthen pot (for storing rice beer) dʒəŋnau dabk ^h a mella doŋ we (loc) big earthen pot many (ExV) we have many big earthen pot	दाबखा
/d ¹ ab dab/ (n)	different places aŋ dab dab dʒaɪga berajk ^h aŋbaj I different places visited (pst) I have visited many different places	दाब दाब
/d ¹ abse/ (n)	one place ŋəŋ dabse dʒaɪgajau t ^h adə you one place (loc) stay You stay in a single place.	दाबसे
/d ¹ aba/ (n)	knife (small) mɛɪgɔŋk ^h əu dabadʒəŋ ha vegetable (acc) knife (Inst) cut cut the vegetables with knife (small)	दाबा
/d ¹ abɪ/ (vt)	demand	दाबि

	dʒəŋ arə burdʒa lek ^h anɪt ^h akajdabɪ k ^h alamdəŋ we and more book (pos) for demand do (pst) we are demanding for more books.	
/dābraj/ (vt)	to ride a horse aŋ goraj dabrajnə mədʒaŋ mənə I horse ride good get I like to ride and run a horse	दाबराय
/dābu/ (n)	the limbs of crab k ^h aŋk ^h raj dabua ɡət ^h au crab limbs tasty the crab limbs are tasty	दाबु
/dāblaŋ/ (adj)	flat	दाब्लांग
/dable/	bɪnɪ mək ^h aŋa dablaŋ-laŋ he (pos) face (nom) flat-prd his face is flat	
/dām/ (vt)	to play ɡɪt ^h ar dam guitar play play the guitar /dam ɡɪɾɪ/- player of musical instrument	दाम
/dām/ (n)	price nəɪbe monanɪ dama ɡessa t ^h ar this bag (pos) price hot (emp) this bag is very costly	दाम
/dāmbra/ (n)(m)	calf	दाम्ब्रा
/dāmbrɪ/ (f)	dʒəŋha dambra mənse dɔŋ he (pos) calf (cl) one (ExV) we have one calf	

/d̪amaːj/ (vt)	to heap up p ^h uk ^h rɪnɪ hak ^h əu beohaj damajp ^h ɛɪ pond (pos) soil (acc) here heap up come Heep up the soil of the pond here.	दामाय
/d̪aməl/ (n)	heap	
/d̪aj/ (n)	offence bɪnɪ daja ma? he (pos) offence what? What is his offence?	दाय
/d̪ajna/ (n)	witch dajnap ^h əra mansɪ but ^h are witch (pl) man kill witch kill people	दायना
/d̪ardʒaŋ/ (adj)	huge, robust bɪnɪ p ^h ɪsaɪa dardʒaŋ-dʒaŋ she (pos) husband huge-prd her husband is very huge.	दारजांग
/d̪araj/ (vt)	to send be aŋŋə ladʒam darajdɔŋ he I (dt) letter sent (pst) he had sent a letter to me.	दाराय
/d̪aras/ (n)	a variety of poisonous snake hagrajau dʒɪbəu daras t ^h aje forest (loc) snake daras stay daras snake is found in forest.	दारास
/d̪arɪ/ (n)	beard. radʒɪba darɪ dɔŋ rajib (nom) beard (ExV) Rajib has beard.	दारि

/dā ¹ la/ (n)	wicker basket (for keeping grains) dʒəŋnau dala gɪdɪr gɪdɪr dɔŋsə gare we (loc) wicker basket big-big (ExV) (hb) we have big wicker baskets at home	दाला
/dā ¹ laɪ/ (n)	branch nəɪbe op ^h ɪsha mella dalaɪ dɔŋ this office (pos) many branch (ExV) this office has many branches	दालाइ
/dā ¹ laŋ/ (n)	bridge dʒəŋnɪ gamɪau dɔŋp ^h aŋnɪ dalaŋ gədʒa we (pos) village (loc) wood (pos) bridge all All the bridges in our village is of wood	दालांग
/dā ¹ lab/ (adj)	big portion be hak ^h əu dalab lagarbaj he land (ace) big portion take throw (pst) he took a big portion of land.	दालाब
/dā ¹ aw/ (VI)	to swim forward mɛdʒaŋəɪ daw bə good swim forward nicely swim forward	दाव
/dā ¹ awk ^h ə/ (VI)	to progress, to advance	दावख
/dā ¹ awga/	dʒɪbɔnau dawk ^h əbaj t ^h aŋaŋgəu life (loc) to progress (pst) stay need (feet) One should progress in life.	
/dā ¹ awt ^h ur/ (n)	tumour beha udəɪ sɪŋau dawt ^h ur dɔŋ she (pos) stomach in tumour (ExV) she has tumour in the stomach.	दावथुर
/dā ¹ aw daw/ (adv)	dearly	दाव दाव

	p ^h ɪp ^h aja p ^h ɪsadzək ^h əu daw daw ɔnə	
	father (nom) daughter (acc) dearly love	
	father loves his daughter dearly	
/d ¹ awra mawra/	fast	दावरा मावरा
(adj)	be dʒɪ dawra mawra k ^h amanɪ maujə	
	she so fast work do	
	she did the work so fast	
/d ¹ awrau/ (n)	noise	दावराउ
	be got ^h op ^h əra dʒəbəd dawrau k ^h alame	
	this child (pl) extreme noise do	
	this children make a lot of noise	
/d ¹ awrau dausɪ/ (adj)	noisy	
/d ¹ awlaŋ/ (VI)	to move away	दावलांग
	ŋəŋ ese dawlaŋ	
	you little move away	
	you move away a little	
/d ¹ awha/ (n)	war, battle	दावहा
	bɪnɪ bɪdaja dawha ŋaŋnə t ^h andəŋ	
	she (pos) brother (elder) war fight go (pst)	
	Her brother has gone to fight in the war	
/d ¹ awa/ (n)	a variety of Jackfruit (which are very sweet)	दावा
	abəumənnau k ^h ant ^h al dawadəŋ	
	grandfather (loc) Jackfruit (ExV)	
	Grandfathers house has Dawa Jackfruit.	
/d ¹ asə/ (adv)	just now	दास
	adaja dasə t ^h andəŋ	
	brother (elder) just now go (pst)	
	Brother left just now	
/d ¹ asəm/ (vt)	to apply water	दासम

	k ^h ɔɾɔau dəɪ dasəm	
	head (loc) water apply	
	apply water on head	
/d ¹ asim/ (adv)	till now	दासिम
	ŋeŋ dasim aŋnau p ^h ɛɪak ^h ɛɪ	
	you till now I (loc) come (neg)	
	you havenot come to my place till now	
/d ¹ ahəra/ (n)	mat	दाहरा
	hajau dahəra bɔ	
	ground (loc)-mat put	
	put mat on the ground	
/d ¹ aha/ (n)	heartache	दाहा
	beha daha ŋaŋdəŋ	
	she (pos) heartache get (pst)	
	she is having heartache	
/d ⁷ ahar/ (n)	loan	दाहार
	be aŋŋip ^h raɪ dahar ladəŋ	
	she I (pos) (abl) loan take (pst)	
	she has taken loan from me	
/d ¹ ahar/ (n)	current (of water)	दाहार
	sɔŋkos dəɪa dahar gəŋaŋ t ^h ar	
	Sonkosh water (nom) current rich (emp)	
	sonkosh river has lot of current	
/d ¹ ahar/ (n)	sharpness	दाहार
	sɪk ^h aja daharanə gəɪa	
	knife (nom) sharpness doesnot have	
	knife is not sharp	
/d ¹ ahalagi/ (adv)	by now	दाहालागि
	Dahalagi bisər noau sɔhəɪbaj	

/d̄asandɪ/	by now they house (loc) reach (pst) By now, they must have reached home	
/d̄ahəna/ (n)(m)	paid domestic worker abəɪmənnau sanəɪ dahəna dɔŋ grandmother (loc) a (two) worker (ExV) At Grandmothers place, there are two male workers.	दाहना
/d̄ɔŋ/ (vt)	existential verb aŋnau be lek ^h aja dɔŋ I (loc) this book (nom) (ExV) I have this book.	दोंग
/d̄ɔŋk ^h a/ (n)	the man who marries a widow and lives at her house dɔŋk ^h ak ^h əu mansɪp ^h əra adɔr həa the man who marries widow (acc) people respect give (neg) People do not give respect to man who marries widow	दोंखा
/d̄ɔŋgɔ/ (n)	canal (for irrigation) abəɪnɪnɔnɪ sɪgəŋau dɔŋgɔ dɔŋ grandmother (pos) house (pos) front (loc) canal (ExV) There is a canal in front of my grandmothers house.	दोंगो
/d̄ɔŋp ^h aŋ/ (n)	timber dɔŋp ^h aŋk ^h əu dan timber (acc) cut cut the timber	दोंगफांग
/d̄ɔk ^h ɔna/ (n)	traditional dress of Bodo women aŋ dɔk ^h ɔna gənə I dokhona wear I wear dokhona	दोंखोना
/d̄ɔk ^h ɔr/ (adj)	small area aŋŋɪhaja nəɪbe dɔk ^h ɔrane	दोंखोर

	I (pos) land (nom) this small portion My land is this small portion.	
/dɔ̌k ^h ɔl/ (adj)	to occupy bɪsɐr malainɪ hak ^h əu dɔk ^h ɔl k ^h alamdɐŋ they other (pos) land (acc) occupy do (pst) they occupied others land.	दोखोल
/dɔ̌k ^h an/ (n)	shop dʒəŋha sɪnɪ dɔk ^h an dɔŋ we (pos) cloth (pos) shop (ExV) we have a cloth boutique	दोखान
/dɔ̌k ^h ɔla/ (n)	small piece beha ha dɔk ^h ɔlalo dɔŋ he (pos) land small piece (ExV) he has a small piece of land	दोखोला
/dɔ̌gɔ mɔgɔ/	uncertain bɪsɐr manəba dɔgɔ mɔgɔ dʒadɐŋ they why uncertain happen (pst) For some reason, they are very uncertain	दोगो मोगो
/dɔ̌drɔ/ (adj)	to become docile bɛɪ g ^h ɔt ^h ɔnaniunau bijɐ dɔdrɔdɐŋ that incident (pos)-after he docile (pst) after that incident he became docile	दोद्रो
/dɔ̌dre/ (adj)	small and cute gɔt ^h ɔsaja dɔdre-dre child small (nom) small and cute child is small and cute	दोद्रे
/dɔ̌n/ (n)	a bamboo basket dɔnau maɪrɔŋ laɪ basket (loc) rice (uncooked) bring	दोन

	bring rice in the bamboo-basket	
/d ¹ ɔ̃ndrɔŋ/ (adj)	hollow, cave dɔŋp ^h aŋa dɔ̃ndrɔŋ-drɔŋ timber hallow-prd timber is hollow	दोन्द्रोंग
/d ¹ ɔ̃nda/ (adj)	very dark ap ^h a ja dɔ̃nda-da father dark-prd father is very dark.	दोन्दा
/d ¹ ɔ̃na/ (n)	small container made from Bamboo sheaths. dɔ̃najau dʒəu ran small container liquor distribute distribute liquor in the small container.	दोना
/d ¹ ɔ̃p ^h a/ (adv)	for a while ŋəŋ aŋk ^h əu dɔ̃p ^h a ne you I (acc) for a while wait yu wait for a while for me.	दोफा
/d ¹ ɔ̃b/ (VI)	to bend bɪp ^h aŋa dɔ̃bbaj tree (nom) bend tree bend.	दोब
/d ¹ ɔ̃bgəŋaŋ/ (adj)	steady be həua ja dɔ̃bgəŋaŋ this man (nom) steady this man is steady	दोब गनांग
/d ¹ ɔ̃bt ^h aj/ (vt)	to control aŋk ^h əu bisəɾ k ^h amani maunə abbt ^h ajdəŋ I (acc) they work do control (pst) They are not allowing me to work.	दोबथाय

/d ¹ ɔblaj/ (n)	plot of cultivation land dʒəŋha burdʒa dɔblaj dɔŋ we (pos) many plot of land (ExV) We have many plot of land.	दोब्लाय
/d ¹ ɔmasɪ/ (n)	conjunction of two months dɔmasɪau mage dɔŋ conjunction of two month magh (ExV) On the 15th, Magh Bihu is there	दोमासि
/d ¹ ɔr/ (n)	price be alua ma dɔr this potato what price what is the price of the potato	दोर
/d ¹ ɔrk ^h ɔŋ/ (n)	threshold. dʒəŋha dɔrk ^h ɔŋk ^h əu sadʒajdɔŋ we (pos) threshold decorate we have decorated the threshold	दोरखोंग
/d ¹ ɔr/ (n)	door	दोर
/d ¹ ɔrdʒa/	dɔra p ^h aŋ door close close the door.	
/d ¹ ɔrbar/ (n)	Royal court agɛla radʒaja dɔrbarau dʒɔjɛmɛn previously king (nom) court sit (pst) Earlier king used to sit in royal court	दोरबार
/d ¹ ɔrbarɪ/ (n)	courtier	
/d ¹ ɔrlɔb/ (n)	big pieces, large mass aŋ bedɛr dɔrlɔb-dɔrlɔb dʒadɔŋ I meat big pieces - rd eat (pst) I am eating big pieces of meat	दोरलोब

/d ¹ ɔrlaj/ (adj)	thick and broad. beha mək ^h aŋa dɔrlaj-laj she fall (nom) thick and broad. her face is thick and broad.	दोरलाय
/d ¹ ɔrsɪ/ (adj)	dark bɪsərsnɪ lamaja dɔrsɪ-sɪ they (pos) road (nom) dark-prd. their road is dark.	दोरसि
/d ¹ ɔl bɔl/ (n)	supportors, friends be dɔləɪ bɔləɪ k ^h emp ^h us k ^h alamdɔŋ he supporters campaign do (pst) he campaigned with his-supportors	दोलबोल
/d ¹ ɔləɪ/ (n)	without movements dɔləɪ t ^h a without movements stay stay without movements	दोलोर
/d ¹ ɔləɪ/ (n)	portion aŋnə dɔləɪsə ha baj I (dt) portion one land buy Buy a portion of land for me	दोलोर
/d ¹ ɔla/ (n)	palanquin gədə həndzəugədən k ^h əu dɔləjau laŋəmən Earlier woman new (ace) palanquin take (pst) Earlier bride were taken in palanquin	
/d ¹ ɔs/ (n)	defect got ^h oa dɔsgəŋaŋ sə child (nom) defect rich (emp) child has some defect	दोस
/d ¹ ɔsra/	another, other	दोसरा

	sərba dɔsra mansɪ p ^h əɪdəŋ	
	some another man come (pst)	
	some other man came.	
/dɔsa garnaj/ (n)	a ceremony of purification of family members of the deceased after 10 days of one's death	दोसा गारनाय
	dɔsa garnajk ^h alɪ gət ^h əɪnə dʒɪnɪs baujə	
	ceremony of purification day deceased to things offered	
	things are offered to god on the day of purification	
/dɔse/ (adv)	for a while	दोसे
	aŋ dɔse undunə	
	I for a while sleep	
	I will sleep for a while	
/dɔhɔb/ (n)	black magic	दोहोब
	dajnaɟa benaw dɔhɔb k ^h ək ^h lɪdɪdəŋ	
	witch (nom) he (loc) black magic practised	
	witch exorcize black magic on him	
/dɔhɔmɪ/ (adv)	forcefully	दोहोमइ
	sɪk ^h auk ^h əu polɪsa dɔhɔmɪ hɔmdəŋ	
	thief (acc) police (nom) forcefully catch (pst)	
	Police caught the police forcefully	
/dɔhɔla/ (n)	low lying land (for cultivation)	दोहोला
	aŋ dɔhɔla gədan bajdəŋ	
	I low lying land new buy (pst)	
	I bought a low lying land	
/dɔhaɪ/ (n)	cry for life	दोहाइ
	dəɪbanajau boebə dɔhaɪ dɔhaɪ k ^h alamdəŋ	
	flood (loc) everybody cry for life-rd do (pst)	
	Everybody cried for life during flood.	
/dɪŋk ^h ɪɟa/ (n)	fern	दिखिया

	dinəɪ dɪŋk ^h ɪja sɔŋ	
	today fern cook	
	cook the fern today	
/dɪŋgraj/ (VI)	to change direction	दिग्राय
	garia dɪŋgrai	
	car (nom) change direction	
	change direction of the car	
/dɪŋgraj	zig zag (rood)	
dɪŋsɪ/ (adj)		
/dɪŋgrɪ/ (n)	glass bottle	दिगि
	dɪŋgria bajgən	
	glass bottle break (fut)	
	glass bottle will break	
/dɪk ^h k ^h ar/ (n)	grief	दिखार
	beha p ^h ɪsala gəmanainɪ dɪk ^h k ^h ara dabe	
	dʒəbak ^h əɪ	
	he (pos) son lost grief (nom) still finish (neg)	
	his grief far the lost son has not finished	
/dɪg/ (n)	direction	दिग
	dillɪa ut ^h ɔr dɪgəɪ dɔŋ	
	delhi (nom) north direction.ExV	
	Delhi is in North direction	
/dɪgdar/ (n)	trouble obstacles	दिगदार
	bɪnɪ gɔt ^h ɔp ^h əra aŋk ^h əu dɪgdar həjə	
	he (pos) child (pl) I (dt) trouble give	
	His children trouble me.	
/dɪdəm/ (adj)	steady	दिदम
	ŋəŋ dɪdəm t ^h a	

	you steady stay	
	You stay steady	
/dɪntʰɪ/ (vt)	to perform	दिन्थि
	natʰək dɪntʰɪ	
	play perform	
	perform dɪntʰɪ a play	
/dɪntʰɪgɪɾɪ/	director, actor	
(n)		
/dɪntʰɪ/ (vt)	to show	दिन्थि
	be aŋkʰəu gaunɪ hatʰaj dɪntʰɪdəŋ	
	he I (dt) him (pos) teeth show (pst)	
	he showed me his teeth	
/dɪndaŋ/ (adj)	hanging	दिनदांग
	sɪ kʰəu dɪndaŋ dən	
	cloth (acc) hanging keep	
	keep the cloth hanging	
/dɪba bəɾaɪ	adam and Eve	दिबा बराइ
arə burəɪ/ (n)	dɪba bəɾaɪ arə burəɪa gɪbɪ həua arə	बुरि
	həndʒau	
	Adam and Eve (nom) first man and woman	
	Adam and Eve are the first man and woman	
/dɪməl/ (n)	stagnant water	दिमल
	dɪməl dəɪkʰəu da ləŋ	
	stagnant water (acc) (neg) drink	
	Do not drink the stagnant water	
/dɪraŋ/ (adj)	fast flowing river	दिरांग
	burluŋ butʰora dɪraŋ tʰar	
	brahmaputra (nom) fast flowing (emp)	
	Brahmaputra is fast flowing river.	

/d̪ir̪ija/ (n)	obstinate ap ^h aja dʒəbəd d̪ir̪ija father (nom) extreme obstinate father is very obstinate	दिरिया
/d̪l̪in/ (vt)	to slip t ^h ərsia aŋni ak ^h ajnip ^h rai d̪l̪in t ^h andəŋ plate (nom) I (pos) hand (pos) (abl) slip go (pst) plate slipped from my hand.	दिलन
*/d̪ist ^h a/ (n)	a bundle of twenty four pages aŋŋə lek ^h a d̪ist ^h a baj I (dt) book bundle of twenty four sheets buy Buy a bundle of twenty four sheets copy for me.	दिसथा
/d̪ihun/ (vt)	to bring out, to publish, to produce t ^h ebəl siŋnip ^h rai lek ^h a d̪ihun table under (pos) (abl) book bring out Bring out the book from under the table.	दिहून
/d̪u/ (VI)	to swell aŋha udəi dudəŋ I (dt) stomach swell (pst) I am having gas in the stomach	दु
/d̪u/ (VI)	to grow (gross) ŋəŋŋi nɔ k ^h at ^h iɟau hagra dudʒəbbaj you (pos) house near (loc) gross-grow finish (pst) Grass has grown all over near your house.	दु
/d̪uŋ/ (VI)	to be hot gaik ^h era duŋbaj milk (nom) hot (pst) milk has become hot.	दुग
/d̪uŋbur/ (adj)	warm, /d̪uŋsr̪em/ (vt) to be dry in heat	

/dũṅhaw/ (adj)	very hot.	
/dũṅgra/ (n)	container saha bɪlajk ^h əu dũṅgrajau dɛŋ tea leaves (acc) container (loc) keep keep the tealeaves in a container	दुंग्रा
/dũɪlaŋ/ (VI)	to become small ŋɛŋ manə dũɪlaŋk ^h ə you why become small why have you become small	दुइलांग
/dũk ^h u/ (n)	suffering, sorrow beha dʒəbəd dũk ^h u dɔŋ he (pos) extreme suffering (ExV) he has much suffering.	दुखु
/dũk ^h ut ^h ɪja/ (adj)	sorrowfull	दुखुथिया
/dũk ^h u daha/ (n)	sorrows and suffering	दुखु दाहा
/dũga/ (adj)	Proud ap ^h aja dũga t ^h ar father (nom) Proud (emp) father is very proud man	दुगा
/dũga-dũga/ (adv)	proudly	दुगा-दुगा
/t ^h uk ^h əɪ/ (vt)	to give bath	थुखइ
/dũruŋ/ (n)	rope nəɪbeohaj dũruŋ k ^h a here rope tie tie a rope here	दुरूंग
/dũdru/ (VI)	to roll dũdru bə roll back	दुदु

	roll back	
/dʊndɪjɑ/ (n)	coriander ɐŋkʰɾɪɑu dʊndɪjɑ hæ curry (loc) coriander give Give coriander in the curry	दुन्दिया
/dʊntʰɾɑ/ (n)	thorn apple dʊntʰɾɑ sɔŋ thorn apple cook cook thorn apple.	दुन्ध्रा
/dʊnɑsɪ/ (n)	incense stick stand dʊnɑsɪ bɑj incense stick stand buy Buy an incense stick stand	दुनासि
/dʊpʰɑŋ/ (adj)	dry dʊpʰɑŋ bətʰɐr pʰɐɪbɑj dry season come dry season has come.	दुफांग
/dʊpʰu/ (adj)	very fine, very soft ɔnlakʰəu dʊpʰu-dʊpʰu kʰɑlam rice powder (acc)-very fine-rd do make the rice flour very fine.	दुफु
/dʊbgɑŋ/ (n)	swelling, deflated ŋɐŋ atʰɪŋɑu be ma dʊbgɑŋ? you leg (loc) this what swelling? what is this swelling in your leg?	दुबगांग
/dʊb/ (adv)	instantly bɐɾɑɪjɑ dʊb tʰɐɪbɑj old man instantly died (pst) old man instantly died	दुब

/dubp ^h uŋ/ (adv)	instantly (get up) be dubp ^h uŋ p ^h aləŋnɪ p ^h raɪ sɪk ^h ardəŋ he instantly bed (pos) (abl) get up he instantly got up from the bed.	दुफुंग
/dubsəŋ/ (n)	high land dubsəŋau maɪ dʒaja high land (loc) paddy happen (neg) Paddy doesnot grow in high land	दुबसांग
/dubrɪ/ (n)	the lawn grass dʒəŋnau dubrɪ dɔŋsə gara we (loc) lawn grass (ExV) (emp) (hb) we have lawn grasses	दुब्रि
/dubrɪ/ (adj)	(fem) short height dɪja dubrɪ-brɪ mother short-short My mother is short height	दूबरि
/dublɪ/ (n)	cultivating land abəɪmənɪ sarɪgɪdɪŋ dublɪ anə dublɪ grand mother (pl) (pos) all around cultivating land. All around my grandmother's place is cultivating land.	दुबलि
/dum/ (vt)	to fence nɔnɪ sarɪ gɪdɪŋ bera dumhə house (pos) all around fence fence give fence a fence all round the house.	दूम
/dumpe/ (adj)	(fem) fat and big	दुम्फे
/dumbrəŋ/	madəɪa dumpe-p ^h e aunt (matrenal) big and fat-prd aunt is big and fat.	
/dumpe ^h a/ (ma)	big and fat man.	दुम्फा

/durlaj/ (adj)	fleshy, plum ajɔŋa durlaj-laj aunt (nom) fleshy-prd. aunt is fleshy	दुरलाय
/dura/ (n)	small variety of tortoise durak ^h əu mansɪp ^h əra dʒajə small variety of tortoise (acc) man (pl) eat People eat the small variety of tortoise	दुरा
/durga/ (n)	Goddess Durga Durgaja parbotini mənse rup Durga (nom) Parvati (pos) (cl) one incarnation Durga is one of the incarnation of Parvati	दुर्गा
/duldaŋ/ (adj)	potruding ap ^h ani udəɪja duldaŋ-dan father (pos) stomach potruding - prd father's stomach is potruding	दुलदांग
/dul dul/ (n)	without greenery bɪsəɾni haja dul dul t ^h ar they (pos) land (nom) without greenery (emp) their land is without greenery	दुल-दुल
/dularaj/ (n)	all people dularajni siganau gabk ^h ode all people (pos) front (loc) repent Repent before all people	दुलाराय
/dulɪ/ (n)	large bamboo baskets for keeping grains dulɪk ^h əu sanau bohɔn large bamboo basket sun (loc) bring out Bring out the large bamboo basket in the sun.	दुलि
/dulur/ (adj)	round	दुलुर

	nəibe garhaja dulur-lur t ^h ar this water pot (nom) round (emp) this water pot is very round.	
/dusa/ (n)	blanket dusak ^h əu sanau dənhər blanket (acc) sun (loc) keep give keep the blanket in the sun	दुसा
/dē/ (vt)	to grind, to crush, maɪrɔŋ dehəɪ t ^h ɑŋ rice (uncooked) grind give go go grind the rice	दे
/dēk ^h aw/ (vt)	to break by crushing	देखाव
/dēk ^h rub/ (vt)	to make pieces by crushing	देखुब
/dēŋk ^h ə/ (n)	tune, note be met ^h ajni dēŋk ^h əa gədəɪ t ^h ar this song (pos) tune sweet (emp) the tune of this song is very sweet	देख
/dēgsɪ/ (n)	cooking pot əŋk ^h rɪk ^h əu dēgsɪ p ^h ɪsajau sɔŋ curry (acc) cooking pot small (loc) cook cook the curry in the cooking pot	देगसि
/dēglai/ (n)	this year deglai ɑŋ sak ^h rɪ mɛdʒan mɛŋgən this year I job good get (ful) this year I'll get a good job	देगलाइ
/dēdla/ (adj)	dandy be sengraja dedla-la this young man (nom) dandy-prd this young man is dandy.	देदला

/d ¹ ɛŋaŋ/ (adv)	in future dɛŋaŋ aŋk ^h əu dabau infuture I (acc) (neg) forget in future donot forget me.	देनांग
/d ¹ ɛb/ (VI)	to bend	देब
/d ¹ ɛm/	bɪp ^h aŋa dɛbbaj tree (nom) bend (pst) tree bended.	
/d ¹ ɛmlə/	bent	देमल
/d ¹ ɛbər/ (n)	to tangle ula dɛbər ŋaŋbaj wool tangle get (pst) wool tangled	देबर
/d ¹ ɛr/ (VI)	to grow got ^h oa dɛrbaj child (nom) grow (pst) child is grown up.	देर
/d ¹ ɛrk ^h ant ^h ɪ/ (adj)	slow growth, /dɛrp ^h unaŋj/ (adj) fast growth	
/d ¹ ɛrga/ (VI)	to feel proud p ^h ɪsalak ^h əu najnanɛɪ p ^h ɪp ^h aŋa dɛrga mɛndəŋ son (acc) see (asp) father (nom) feel proud get (pst) seeing his son, father is feeling proud.	देरगा
/d ¹ ɛrha/ (VI)	to win dʒəŋ p ^h utbɔl k ^h elajau dɛrhabaj we football match (loc) win (pst) we won the football match.	देरहा
/d ¹ ɛləj/ (vt)	to style, to adorn, to dress up	देलाय

	be got ^h oa delaj-laj	
	this child to style-prd	
	this child is stylish	
/d ^l elaj maŋgrɪ/ (adj)	stylish	देलाय मंग्रि
/d ^l eha/ (n)	body	देहा
	bɪnɪ dehaja mədʒaŋ ŋoŋa	
	she (pos) body (nom) good (neg)	
	she is not well.	
/d ^h ən/ (n)	wealth	धन
	bənau dʒəbəd d ^h ən dɔŋ	
	he (loc) extreme wealth (ExV)	
	he has lot of wealth	
/d ^h ənɪ/ (adj)	wealthy, rich	धनि
/d ^h ərəm/ (n)	religion	धरम
	d ^h ərəmɪ lek ^h a p ^h ɔraj	
	religion (pos) book read	
	read a religious book	
/d ^h alaj/ (n)	casting	धालाय
	dʒəŋha sat d ^h alaj hədɔŋ	
	we (pos) roof casting give (pst)	
	we are getting the roof casted	
/d ^h ɔp/ (n)	banyan tree	धोय
	bɪsərnau d ^h ɔp bɪp ^h aŋ dɔŋ	
	they (loc) banyan tree (ExV)	
	they have a banyan tree	
/d ^h iyan/ (n)	meditation	धियान
	aŋ samp ^h rambə d ^h iyan k ^h alame	
	I everyday meditation do	
	I do meditation everyday	

/nə̌/ (n)	thick thread used in the loom nə k ^h ɔn thick thread fold fold the thick thread	न
/nə̌ŋ/ (Pron)	you ŋə̌ŋ t ^h aŋnə you go? Will you go?	नंग
/ŋə̌ŋt ^h aŋ/ (Pronoun)	you (honourific)	नंगथांग
/nə̌gə̌r/ (n)	lown aŋ dɪllɪ nəgə̌r au t ^h aɟə̌ I Delhi town (loc) stay I live in Delhi	नगर
/nə̌dʒə̌r/ (n)	watch bək ^h əu nədʒə̌r hə she (acc) watch give watch her.	नजर
/nə̌rsɪŋ/ (n)	curry leaves əŋk ^h rɪau nərsɪŋ bɪlaj hə curry (loc) curry leave give give curry leaves in the curry	नरसिंग
/nə̌rəm/ (adj)	soft p ^h awrut ^h ɪa nərəm-nərəm bread (nom) soft-soft bread is soft	नरम
/nə̌lə/ (n)	kind of hollow reed, <i>Arunda karka</i> p ^h uk ^h rɪau nələ dɔŋsə̌ gərə̌ pond (loc) hollow reed (ExV) hb There are hollow reed in the pond.	नल

/nə ¹ ɪ/ (nom)	two aŋnau sɪa buŋnanəɪ dɔŋ I (loc) cloth bag-two (ExV) I have two bag full of cloth	नइ
/nə ¹ ɪbe/ (de)	this nəɪbe nɔa aŋŋɪ this house (nom) I (pos) this house is mine.	नइबे
/nə ¹ / (n)	fish dʒəŋha na əŋk ^h rɪ we (pos) fish curry we have fish curry	ना
/nə ¹ / (vt)	to knead, to message at ^h aʒa na flour knead knead the flour	ना
/nə ¹ ŋ/ (VI)	get aŋnau rɔŋ ŋəŋdəŋ I (loc) colour get (pst) I got colour.	नांग
/ŋə ¹ ŋgəu/ (n)	need aŋnə lek ^h a ŋəŋgəu I (dt) book need I need a book	नांगउ
/ŋə ¹ ŋlaj/ (vt)	to quarell, to fight be aŋdʒəŋ ŋəŋlaidəŋ she I (com) quarel (pst) she quarelled with me	नांगलाय
/ŋə ¹ ŋa p ^h aŋa/	for no reason	नांगाफांगा

(adv)	be ɲaɲa p ^h aɲa ɲaɲlaɪdəŋ she far no reason quarrel (pst) she quarrelled for no reason	
/ɲaŋgrɑŋ/ (VI)	to intrude	नांग्रांग
/ɲaŋdʒa/	bɪnɪ bɪk ^h undʒəa ɲaŋgrɑŋ t ^h ar she (pos) mother inlaw (som) intrude (emp) Her mother-inlaw is very intrusive	
/ɲaŋgəl/ (n)	plough ɲaŋgəla nɔsɪɲau dənp ^h ɛɪ plough (nom) house inside keep come keep the plough inside the house.	नांगल
/ɲaŋdʒabnaɲ/ (adj)	dosely attached bɪsərnɪnɔa dʒəŋdʒəŋ ɲaŋdʒabnaɲ they (pos) house (nom) we (com) close attached their house is closely attached to ours.	नाजाबनाय
/ɲaŋt ^h ab/ (vt)	to stick be aŋdʒəŋ ɲaŋt ^h abbaj t ^h aɲə he I (com) stick (pst) stay he always sticks with me.	नाथाब
/ɲaŋəɪ/ (adj)	unnecessary ɲaŋəɪ dʒɪnɪsp ^h ərkhəu gar unnecessary thing (pl) (acc) throw throw the unnecessary things	नांगइ
/nək ^h ɔs/ (vt)	to reject aŋ bək ^h əu nək ^h ɔs k ^h alamdəŋ I he (loc) reject do (pst) I rejected him	नाखोस
/nək ^h ap ^h ul/ (n)	nose ring abəɪa nək ^h ap ^h ul gane	नाखाफुल

	grandmother (nom) nose ring wear grandmother wears nose ring	
/n ¹ agar/ (vt)	to leave, to give up bejə p ^h isaik ^h əu nagarnanəi p ^h əibaj she husband (acc) leave (asp) come (pst) she has come leaving her husband.	नागार
/n ¹ agir/ (vt)	to search aŋŋi sendela nagir I (pos) sandal search search my sandals.	नागिर
/n ¹ adzə/ (vt)	to try be aŋk ^h əu habak ^h alamnə nadzadəŋmən he I (dt) marriage do try (pst) (pst) He tried to marry me.	नाजा
/n ¹ ardzarɪ/ (n)	a Boro surname nardzarɪp ^h əra nardzɪ p ^h əjə narjari (pl) jute plant Narjari cultivate jute	नारजारि
/n ¹ ardzɪ/ (n)	dried jute leaves nardzɪ əŋk ^h rɪa gək ^h a dzaj dried jute leaves curry (nom) bitter happen dried jute leaves curry is bitter	नारजि
/n ¹ adzred/ (adv)	to push a little be aŋk ^h əu nadzreddəŋ she I (acc) push (pst) a little she pushed mea a little	नाज्रेद
/nat ^h aŋk ^h rɪ/ (n)	temple (of the head) aŋŋi nat ^h aŋk ^h rɪa sadəŋmən I (pos) temple (nom) pain (pst) (pst)	नाथांखि

My temple had pained.

/n ¹ at ^h ajba/ (adv)	otherwise	नाथायबा
/nat ^h ar/ (n)	the muscle between the two holes of the nose gədənɪ həndzəup ^h əra nat ^h arau sona ganə mən Early (pos) woman (pl) the nose muscle gold wear (pst) woman used to wear gold in the muscle nose earlier.	नाथार
/n ¹ at ^h ur/ (n)	prawn, shrimp nat ^h ura saɟ prawn clean clean the prawn.	नाथुर
/n ¹ ana bana/ (adj)	many kinds beha nanabana digdarɪ dɔŋ he (pos) many kinds problem (ExV) he has many kinds of problems.	नाना बाना
/n ¹ anek ^h a/ (n)	freckles beha nanek ^h a dɔŋ she (pos) freckles ExV she has freckles	नानेखा
/n ¹ ap ^h am/ (n)	fermented fish nap ^h ama mənamsə garə fermented fish smell (emp) hb fermented fish smell a lot	नाफाम
/n ¹ able/ (adj)	flat nose be həndzəua nable-ble this woman (nom) flat nose-prd this woman has flat nose.	नाब्ले
/n ¹ abalog/ (n)	minor (girl/boy) be nablog həndzəusadzəŋ haba k ^h alamdɛŋ	नाबालोग

	he minor girl (dim) (com) marriage do (pst) he married a minor girl.	
/nām/ (n)	name nəŋnɪ nama ma? you (pos) name (nom) what? What is your name?	नाम
/nāmdzari/ (n)	registration hanɪ namdzari k ^h alamdo land (pos) registration do Do the land registration	नामजारी
/nāmaj/ (vt)	to lower t ^h ebəl k ^h əu namaj table (acc) lower lower the table	नामाय
/nāj/ (vt)	to see sɪnemak ^h əu naj cinema (acc) see see the cinema	नाय
/nājk ^h an/ (vt)	to tell ones fortune p ^h udzaria anɪ ak ^h aɪ naɪk ^h andən Pujari (nom) I (pos) hand tell fortune (pst) The priest told my fortune	नायखां
/nāik ^h angra/ (n)	astrologer	नायखांग्रा
/nājdzə/ (vt)	to get treatment nəŋ manə najdzəhəɪjak ^h əɪ? you why get treatment give (neg)? why havenot you got treated?	नायजा
/nāj t ^h ɪŋ	looking this way that way	नायथिंग
nāj t ^h a/ (vt)	manə naj t ^h ɪŋ naj t ^h a t ^h abajə?	नायथा

Why looking this way, that way walk?
 Why do you walk looking here and there?

/n ¹ ajlɔ dzalɔ /	only one	नायलो
(adj)	beha najlɔ p ^h ɪsadzə dɔŋ she (pos) only one daughter ExV She has only one daughter	जालो
/n ¹ ar/ (vt)	to push, to press dɔrk ^h əu nar door (acc) push push the door.	नार
/n ¹ ark ^h aŋ/ (VI)	to raise up by pressing, /narsəm/ (VI) to push into something	
/n ¹ ardɔb/ (VI)	to bend by pushing	
/n ¹ ardzɪ	to cut off relation	नारजि
ogarnaj/ (VI)	aŋ bedzəŋ nardzɪ ogarbaj I he (com) cut off relation I cut off relation with him	ओगारनाय
/n ¹ areŋ/ (n)	citrus fruits (in general) aŋ nareŋ dzanə mədzəŋ mənə I citrus fruit eat good get I like to eat citrus fruit	नारेंग
/n ¹ ala/ (n)	canal dzəŋnɪ k ^h at ^h ɪau nala p ^h ɪsa dɔŋ we (pos) near (loc) canal small (ExV) There is a small canal near my house.	नाला
/n ¹ ala mən/ (VI)	to get clue aŋ dzəbə nala mənək ^h əɪ I any clue get (neg) I didnot get any clue	नाला मन
/n ¹ alajt ^h ɪ/	talkative	नालायथि

(adj)	be got ^h osaja nalajt ^h ɪ t ^h ar this child (dim) (nom) talkative (emp) this child is talkative	
/n ¹ alɛŋk ^h ɔr/	coconut	नालेंखोर
(n)	dʒəŋnau nalɛŋk ^h ɔr p ^h ɪp ^h əŋ dɔnsə gare we (loc) coconut tree (ExV) (emp) (hb) we have many coconut tree at our house.	
/n ¹ aw/(n)	boat nawa dʒau boat row row the boat	नाव
/n ¹ awdra/(n)	boat shaped vessel to reserve water nawdrajau dɔɪa dɛn nawdra (loc) water (nom) keep keep water in the nawdra	नावद्रा
/n ¹ ɔ/(n)	house dʒəŋnɪ nɔau t ^h u we (pos) house (loc) come Come to our house.	नो
/n ¹ ɔk ^h ɔr/(n)	family, /nɔbaŋ/ - house hold & properties	
/ŋ ¹ ɔŋgəu/	true, correct be k ^h ət ^h aja ŋəŋgəu this talk (nom) true this talk is true	नोंगउ
/ŋ ¹ ɔŋa/	false, /ŋɔŋk ^h aj/- false	
/n ¹ ɔk ^h ɔl/(vt)	to copy, to reproduce be aŋŋɪ lek ^h anɪp ^h raj nɔk ^h ɔl k ^h alamdɛŋ he I (pos) copy (pos) (abl) copy do (pst) he copied it from my copy	नोखोल

/n ¹ ɔlɪ/(r)	tube nɔlɪdzəŋ mulɪa ləŋ tube (inst) medicine drink drink the medicine with tube	नोलि
/nɪk ^h aurɪ/ (adj)	very poor bɪsəɾ nɪk ^h aurɪ t ^h ar they very poor (emp) they are very poor	निखाउरि
/nɪdzɑ/(adj)	one's own bɛ ɡarɪa aŋŋɪ nɪdzɑ this car (nom) I (pos) own this car is my own.	निजा
/nɪdzəm/(adj)	silent nɛɪbɛɔhɑɪ dzəbəd nɪdzəm here extreme silent Its very silent here.	निजम
/nɪdzɪrɑ/(n)	water fall sɪlɔŋɑu nɪdzɪrɑ dɔŋsɾ ɡarɛ shillong (loc) waterfalls (ExV) (emp) (hb) shillong has many water falls	निजिरा
/nɪdan/(n)	calamity, problem nɪdan sɪdanɑu mɔdɔd hɛŋaŋŋɛu calamity - (Echow) help give need In calamity and other problems, we should help.	निदान
/nɪnda/(n)	slander, to criticize tulsɪk ^h əu dzɔna nɪnda k ^h alamdɛŋ tulsi (acc) Jon (nom) slander do (pst) John slandered tulsi.	निन्दा
/nɪm/(n)	neem	निम

	dʒəŋau nim bɪp ^h aŋ dɔŋ	
	we (loc) neem tree (ExV)	
	We have neem tree	
/nɪmaha/(n)	forgiveness	निमाहा
	nɪmaha bɪ	
	forgiveness ask	
	ask for forgiveness	
/nɪrɪk ^h	a ceremony of breaking ties with parents and entering	निरिख
bɔsɔnaj/(n)	into the clan of husbands.	बोसोनाय
	nɪrɪkl bɔsɔnaj sɔmau bɪma-bɪp ^h aja	
	dʒəbəd gabə	
	ceremony of breaking ties time mother-father (mon)	
	extreme cry	
	During the ceremony of breaking ties, parents cry a lot.	
/nɪlɔdʒɪ/(n)	snake gourd	निलाजि
	aŋ nɪlɔdʒɪ əŋk ^h rɪ mədʒaŋ mənə	
	I snake gourd curry good yet (neg)	
	I do not like the snake gourd curry	
/nɪlam/(n)	auction	निलाम
	bɪsərnɪ nɔa nɪlam dʒadəŋ	
	they (pos) house (nom) auction happen (pst)	
	their house has been auctioned	
/nɪsan/(n)	see p ^h ɪrp ^h ɪlla	निसान
/nɪhər/(n)	dew	निहर
	nɪhərk ^h əu mək ^h aŋau lagaɟ	
	dew (acc) face (loc) put	
	Put dew drops on the face	
/nɪ/(vt)	to see	नु
	aŋ ŋəŋk ^h əu nɔau nudəŋ	

	I you (acc) house (loc) see (pst)	
	I saw you in the house	
/n ^ɨ grɑ/(n)	one who sees.	नुग्रा
/n ^ɨ dʒɑ/(VI)	to appear	नुजा
	bɪjə buhʉ nudʒadəŋ	
	he ghost to appear (pst)	
	ghost appeared before him	
/n ^ɨ dʒat ^h ɪp ^h əɪ/(vt)	to come and appear.	नुजाथिफइ
/n ^ɨ wa-	at the blink of the eye	नुआ
n ^ɨ slɑbɑ/(adj)	buhʉtɑ nuwɑ nuslɑbɑ gəməbɑj	नुस्लाबा
	ghost (nom) at the blink of eye lost (pst)	
	the ghost vanished at the blink of the eye	
/n ^ɨ /(vt)	to wait	ने
	ɑŋŋɪ t ^h ak ^h ɑɪ n ^ɨ	
	I (pos) for wait	
	wait for me.	
/n ^ɨ ɛulɑj/(n)	mongoose	नेउलाय
	n ^ɨ ɛulɑjɑ dʒɪb ^h əuk ^h əu gɪjɑ	
	mongoose (nom) snake (acc) fear (neg)	
	Mongoose do not fear snake.	
/n ^ɨ emk ^h ɑnt ^h ɪ/(n)	rules and regulations	नेमखान्थि
	p ^h ɔrɑjsɑlɪnɪ n ^ɨ emk ^h ɑnt ^h ɪk ^h əu nɑjk ^h ɑ	
	school (pos) rules and regulations (acc) see before hand.	
	See the rules and regulations of the school before hand.	
/n ^ɨ er/(VI)	to nag, to roar	नेर
	gɔt ^h ɔɑ n ^ɨ ergɑsɪn ^ɨ	
	child (nom) nag (Prpart)	
	child is nagging	
/n ^ɨ ersən/(n)	symbol,	नेरसन

	t ^h adʒ mɔhɔla mɛdʒaŋmɛnnainɪ nɛrsɛn Taj Mahal (nɔm) good get.(pos) symbol Taj Mahal is symbol of love.	
/nɛwt ^h ɛn/(adj)	first born bɪnɪ nɛwt ^h ɛn p ^h ɪsaja hɛuadʒla she (pos) first born child (nɔm) boy her first born child is a boy.	नेवथन
/nɛhat ^h /(adj)	useless, worthless bɛ nɛhat ^h mɛnsɪ he useless man he is a useless man	नेहाथ
/p ^h ɛ [↓] /(vt)	to sow bɛgɔra p ^h ɛ seed (nɔm) sow sow the seed	फ
/p ^h ɛdʒa/(vt)	to awake aŋk ^h ɛu p ^h uŋt ^h arau p ^h ɛdʒa I (acc) morning (emp) (loc) wake up wake me up at early morning	फजा
/p ^h ɛdʒau/(vt)	to cause to float nɛɪbɛ bɪlajk ^h ɛu p ^h ɛdʒau hɔr this leaf (acc) cause to float-give make this leaf float.	फजाव
/p ^h ɛdʒɛm/(vt)	cause to soak nɛɪbɛ dalɪa p ^h ɛdʒɛm this pulse (nɔm) cause to soak soak this pulse.	फजम
/p ^h ɛdʒɛbɛ/(vt)	cause to finish dʒagrak ^h ɛu p ^h ɛdʒɛbdɛ	फजब

	eatables (acc) cause to finish Finish the eatable	
/p ^h ɛ̌dʒəu/(vt)	to make high got ^h ok ^h əo p ^h ɛ̌dʒəu child (acc) make high make the child latter.	फजउ
/p ^h ɛ̌t ^h a/(n)	hand mand mark on forehead p ^h ɛ̌t ^h a p ^h un mark peet Put a mark on forehead	फथा
/p ^h ɛ̌t ^h aŋ/(vt)	to bring back life abəuk ^h əu abəɪa p ^h ɛ̌t ^h aŋdəŋ grandfather (acc) grand mother (nom) bring back life grandmother was brought back to life by grandmother.	फथा
/p ^h ɛ̌t ^h aj/(vt)	to trust, to believe aŋ ŋəŋk ^h əu p ^h ɛ̌t ^h ajjə I you (acc) trust I trust you.	फथाय
/p ^h ɛ̌t ^h aj	to break trust.	फथाय
k ^h ebso/		खेबसो
/p ^h ɛ̌t ^h ar/(n)	field p ^h ɛ̌t ^h arau gelehəɪ field (loc) play give Go and play in the field	फथार
/p ^h ɛ̌t ^h əɪ/(vt)	to cause to die p ^h ɪsajja biɪk ^h əu p ^h ɛ̌t ^h əɪdəŋ husband (nom) wife (acc) cause to die husband caused the wife to die	फथइ
/p ^h ɛ̌dəu/(vt)	to cause to boil	फदउ

	dəɪa p ^h ədəu	
	water (nom) cause to boil	
	cause the water to boil	
/p ^h ə̃n/(VI)	to decay	फन
/sew/	be sɪa p ^h ənbaj	
	this cloth (nom) decay (pst)	
	this cloth has decayed.	
/p ^h ə̃n/(vt)	to put (something)	फन
	aŋnau rəŋ da p ^h ən	
	I (loc) colour (neg) put	
	Don't put colour on me.	
/p ^h ə̃ŋaŋ/(vt)	cause to touch	फनांग
	be gaunɪ ak ^h aj p ^h əŋaŋ laŋbaj	
	she (pron) (pos) hand cause to touch take (pst)	
	she caused her hand to touch.	
/p ^h ə̃mən/(vt)	cause to ripen	फमन
	t ^h ajdʒəua p ^h əmənnanəɪ dʒa	
	mango (nom) cause to ripen (asp) eat	
	ripen the mango and eat.	
/p ^h ə̃ɾ/(aff)	suffix for plural marking	फर
	got ^h op ^h ər p ^h əɪgəu	
	child (pl) come (feel)	
	children are coming	
/p ^h ə̃rdan/(VI)	to open, to show	फरदान
	dɪnəɪsə bɪjə gaunɪ gəsə p ^h ərdaŋdəŋ	
	today (emp) he (pron) (pos) heart open (pst)	
	today only he open his heart.	
/p ^h ə̃rəb/(n)	festival	फरब
/p ^h ə̃rəb/	baisak ^h p ^h ərəbau mansɪp ^h ərə rəŋdʒajə	

	spring festival (loc) man (pl) enjoy In spring festival, people enjoy	
/p ^h ərmaɟ/(vt)	to tell bene əŋ aŋŋɪ gəsəni k ^h ət ^h a p ^h ərmajdəŋ he to I (pos) heart (pos) talk tell (pst) I told him whatever is in my heart	फरमाय
/p ^h ərman/(n)	certificate bene p ^h ərman ŋaŋgəu he to certificate need he needs certificate	फरमान
/p ^h ərɫa/(n)	club gourd nak ^h əu p ^h ərladʒəŋ soŋ fish (acc) club gourd (com) cook. cook the fish with club gourd.	फरला
/p ^h ərɫab-	almost torn	फरलाब-
p ^h ər ^h ab/(adj)	be p ^h ərɫab p ^h ər ^h ab sik ^h əu gar this almost torn cloth (acc) throw throw this almost torn cloth	फरथाब
/p ^h ərɫsa-	helter skelter	फरसा-
p ^h ərɫsɪ/(adv)	boebe p ^h ərɫsa p ^h ərɫsɪ k ^h ardəŋ everybody helter skelter run Everybody ran helter skelter	फरसि
/p ^h əran/(vt)	cause to dry naja p ^h əran fish (nom) cause to dry dry the fish/	फरान
/p ^h ərəŋ/(vt)	cause to teach got ^h ok ^h əu p ^h ərəŋ child (acc) cause to teach	फरंग

	teach the child	
/p ^h ə ^l lau/(vt)	to lengthen duruŋa p ^h ə ^l lau rope (nom) lengthen lengthen the rope	फलाउ
/p ^h ə ^s ab/(vt)	to clean ŋəŋɪ nɔa p ^h ə ^s abdə you (pos) house (nom) clean clean the house.	फसाब
/p ^h ə ^s au/(vt)	to spread be nɔga baŋa k ^h ət ^h a p ^h ə ^s audəŋ he baseless talk spread (pst) he is spreading baseless rumour.	फसाउ
/p ^h ə ^l ɪ/(VI)	to come dʒəŋnau p ^h ə ^l ɪ we (loc) come come to our place.	फइ
/p ^h ə ^l ɪ/(vt)	to beat be got ^h ok ^h əu p ^h ə ^l ɪdəŋ he child (acc) beat (pst) he beat the child	फइ
/p ^h ə ^l ɪk ^h ə/(vt)	to fold pull upward p ^h əna p ^h ə ^l ɪk ^h ə pant (nom) fold upward fold the pant upward.	फइख
/p ^h ə ^l ɪmal/(n)	failure be p ^h ɔɾɪk ^h ajau p ^h ə ^l ɪmal dʒadəŋ he exam (loc) failure happen (pst) he failed in his exam.	फइमाल

/p ^h əi ^l aw/(adj)	far and wide ok ^h raŋa p ^h əilaʊ sky (nom) far and wide sky is far and wide.	फइलाव
/p ^h əi ^s a/(n)	money aŋnau dlam p ^h əisa doŋ I (loc) lot money (ExV) I have lot of money.	फइसा
/p ^h əi ^s ali/(n)	border, screen ok ^h raŋ p ^h əisalia gəsəm dzadəŋ sky border (nom) dark happen (pst) The border of the sky is becoming dark.	फइसालि
/p ^h əi ^s ali/(n)	horizon sənaʊ p ^h əisalia gədza nudəŋ western harizon (nom) red look (pst) the western horizon is looking red	फइसालि
/p ^h aŋ/(vt)	to close, to shut do ^{ra} p ^h aŋ door close close the door.	फांग
/p ^h ai ^t h ^a l/(n)	breadth hanɪ p ^h ait ^h ala su land (pos) breadth measure measure the breadth of the land.	फाइथाल
/p ^h ak ^h oŋ/(n)	whirlpool p ^h ak ^h oŋ k ^h at ^h ɪauda t ^h aŋ whirlpool near (loc) (neg) go Donot go near the whirlpool	फाखोन
/p ^h ak ^h aj/(vt)	to move, to turn	फाखाय

	ɪsk ^h rubk ^h əu p ^h ak ^h aj	
	screw (acc) move	
	move the screw	
/p ^h ak ^h ra/(adj)	spotted	फाखरा
/p ^h ak ^h ra	nəɪbɛ məɪja p ^h ak ^h ra-k ^h ra	
sik ^h ra/	this clear (nom) spotted - prd	
	this is spotted deer.	
/p ^h ak ^h rɪ/(n)	Peepal tree	फाखि
	pak ^h rɪ p ^h ɪp ^h əŋɪ bɪlaja guwar-guwar	
	Peepal tree (pos) leaf (nom) wide-rd	
	The leaf of peepal tree is wide	
/p ^h ag/(n)	gap	फाग
	dɔr gahajau p ^h agdɔŋ	
	door below (loc) gap (ExV)	
	There is a gap between door and the floor	
/p ^h agun/(n)	Indian month Falgun	फागुन
	p ^h agunau dzəbəd bar barə	
	Falgun (loc) extreme wind blow	
	In the month of Falgun, its very windy	
/p ^h agla/(adj)	insane, made	फागला
	be p ^h agla dzabaj	
	he insane become	
	he has become insane	
/p ^h adzathɪ/(n)	a plant that bear multicolour flower	फाजाथि
	p ^h adzathɪ bɪbara najnə mədʒan	
	phajati flower (nom) look good	
	phajati flower are beautiful	
/p ^h at ^h ə/(n)	jute	फाथसिना
	p ^h at ^h əa p ^h əran	

	jute (nom) cause to dry dry the jute	
/p ^h at ^h əsinə/ (n)	jute sticks	फाथसिना
/p ^h at ^h əŋ/(adj)	short (cloth) ma p ^h at ^h əŋ t ^h əŋ si gandəŋ? what short prd.cloth wear (pst)? What kind of short cloth are you wearing?	फाथोंग
/p ^h at ^h ək/(n)	huge gates bi səŋ p ^h ət ^h ək k ^h əu p ^h əŋ səi they huge gates (acc) close (ful) they are closing the huge gates	फाथोख
/p ^h at ^h əl/(n)	hell p ^h at ^h əl ni radzaja dʒomradʒ hell (pos) king (nom) Yamraj Yamraj is the king of hell.	फाथाल
/p ^h at ^h əi/(n)	betel leaf goi dʒəŋ p ^h at ^h əi dʒap ^h a betel nut (com) betel leaf eat along chew the betel leaf along with betel nut	फाथइ
/p ^h at ^h ra/(adj)	naughty be həuasaja p ^h at ^h ra t ^h ar this man (dim) naughty (emp) this boy is naughty.	फाथ्रा
/p ^h adub/(adj)	little bitter, bitter mind p ^h at ^h əa p ^h adub-dub jute (nom) little bitter-prd jute is little bitter	फादुब
/p ^h an/(vt)	to sell be hak ^h əu p ^h an gen nama?	फान

	<p>this soil (acc) sell (fit)</p> <p>Will you sell this land?</p>	
/p ^h ãn/(n)	<p>trap</p> <p>ŋəŋnɪ t^hakaj p^han bəsaɟnanəɪ dəndəŋ</p> <p>you (pos) for trap eat (asp) keep (pst)</p> <p>A trap is set up for you.</p>	फान
/p ^h ãn/(vt)	<p>to roll</p> <p>sadərkh^həu p^hannanəɪ dən</p> <p>sheet (acc) roll (acc) keep</p> <p>keep the sheet rolled.</p>	फान
/p ^h ãndʒa/(VI)	<p>to be sold</p> <p>be ha-hu p^handʒabaj</p> <p>he land (E.w) sell eat (pst)</p> <p>he sold off all land and properties</p>	फानजा
/p ^h ãndʒarɪ/ (n)	<p>cage</p> <p>daut^huk^həu p^handʒarɪau dən</p> <p>dove (acc) cage (loc) keep</p> <p>keep the dove in the cage.</p>	फानजारि
/p ^h ãnt ^h a/(n)	<p>term used to denote “masculine” gender for lower/smaller animals.</p> <p>bərmaph^hant^haja mənəmə</p> <p>goat masculine (nom) smell</p> <p>the male goat smells.</p>	फान्था
/p ^h ãnt ^h ab/ (adj)	<p>tightly fitted</p> <p>manə p^hant^hab-t^hab gosla gandəŋ</p> <p>why lightly fitted-prd cloth wear (pst)</p> <p>why are you wearing lightly fitted cloth.</p>	फान्थाब
/p ^h ãnt ^h au/(n)	<p>brinjal</p> <p>p^hant^hauk^həu mə</p>	फान्थाउ

	brinjal (acc) roast roast the brinjal.	
/p ^h ̂andajsula (adj)	cunning, not trust worthy be həuaja p ^h ̂andajsula this man (nom) cunning this man is cunning	फान्दायसुला
/p ^h ̂anp ^h ewalɪ (n)	the swallow p ^h ̂anp ^h ewalia ok ^h a hadəɪk ^h əuloləŋə the swallow (nom) rain water (acc) only drink the swallow drinks only the rain water	फानफेवालि
/p ^h ̂anbaj/(vt)	to hawk lalunja p ^h ̂anbaje Ladung (nom) hawks around Lalung hawks around	फानबाय
/p ^h ̂anew/(n)	an implement for entwining thread p ^h ̂anewau k ^h undunja t ^h un phanew (loc) thread (nom) twine twine the thread in the phanew	फानेव
/p ^h ̂ap ^h /(n)	sin malababə p ^h ̂ap ^h da mau never sin (neg) do never do anything sinful	फाफ
/p ^h ̂ap ^h ɪ/	sinner	
/p ^h ̂ap ^h lɪ/(n)	shoulders aŋnɪ p ^h ̂ap ^h lɪ sadəŋ mən I (pos) shoulder pain (pst) (pst) My shoulder had pained	फाफलि
/p ^h ̂ap ^h en/(vt)	to change (from one shoulder to other) got ^h ok ^h əu p ^h ̂ap ^h en	फाफेन

	child (acc) change shoulder carry the child another shoulder	
/p ^h amɪ/(n)	lotus p ^h amɪa gowdaŋ-daŋ	फामि
	lotus (nom) full bloom-prd lotus is fully bloomed. .	
/p ^h amu/(n)	farm house dʒəŋnɪ p ^h amua p ^h ɪsa-sa	फामु
	we (pos) form house (nom) small-prd our farmhouse is small.	
/p ^h ajla/(n)	shallow earthen pot with wide mouth p ^h ajlanɪ dəɪa gar	फायला
	shallow earthen pot (pos) water (nom) throw throw the water of the shallow earthen pot.	
/p ^h ajla/(n)	a dog with long drooping ear. səɪma p ^h ajlak ^h əu hə	फायला
	dog drooping ear (acc) shoo shoo away the dog with drooping ear.	
/p ^h arse/(n)	one side ŋəŋ p ^h arsethɪŋ t ^h aŋ	फारसे
	you one side go you go on one side	
/p ^h arɪ/(n)	line ŋəŋsər p ^h arɪ ɡosəŋ	फारि
	you (pl) line stand you people stand in line	
/p ^h arɪ p ^h arɪ/(adv)	serially	फारि-फारि
/p ^h arəu/(n)	pigeon dʒəŋnau p ^h arəu dəŋ	फारउ

	we (loc) pigeon (EṣV)	
	we have pigeons	
/p ^h al/ (n)	the iron shaft in the plough	फाल
/sər/	p ^h ala gəbəu ŋɔŋa	
	iron shaft sharp not	
	iron shaft is not sharp.	
/p ^h ala/(n)	turn	फाला
	dɪnəɪ bəha əŋk ^h am sɔŋnainɪ p ^h ala	
	today she (pos) rice cook (asp) turn	
	today its her turn to cook food.	
/p ^h alangɪ/(n)	business	फालांगि
	bə p ^h alangɪ maujə	
	he business do	
	he does business	
/p ^h alla/(n)	balance	फाल्ला
	p ^h alladzəŋ su	
	balance (Inst) measure	
	measure with the balance	
/p ^h alə/(n)	crowd, flock, group	फाल
	bit ^h iŋ p ^h alə-p ^h alə mansɪ p ^h əɪgəu	
	this way group-group people come (fut)	
	Group of people are coming this way	
/p ^h alɪ/(n)	thin towel	फालि
	p ^h alɪa su	
	towel wash	
	wash the towel	
/p ^h aləŋ/(n)	bed	फालेंग
	aŋnə p ^h aləŋ gədan banaj	
	I (dt) bed new make	

	make a new bed for me.	
/p ^h aw ¹ /(n)	action got ^h oa mama p ^h aw k ^h alame? child (nom) what what action do? what what kind of action the child do?	फाव
/p ^h awdur ¹ /(adj)	red and heavy cheek bini p ^h isadzəa p ^h awdur-prd. she (pos) child (fem) (nom) red and heavy cheek her daughter has red and heavy cheeks.	फावदुर
/p ^h awna ¹ /(n)	young fish, foal	फावना
/p ^h uwan ¹ /	na p ^h awnak ^h əu dadza fish young (acc) (neg) eat do not eat the young fish	
/p ^h aw p ^h aw ¹ /(adv)	profusely bini ak ^h ajnip ^h raj p ^h aw p ^h aw t ^h əi gədəŋ she (pos) hand (pos) (akl) profusely blood flow (psl) blood flowed profusely from her hand.	फाव फाव
/p ^h aw ¹	to hatch a plan	फाव
p ^h anda ¹ j/(vt)	bisəŋ maba p ^h aw p ^h andajne nagirdəŋ they some hatch a plan search (pst) they are planning to hatch a plan	फान्दाय
/p ^h asoj ¹ /(VI)	to retreat dzəŋ dzud ^h d ^h onip ^h rai p ^h asojdəŋ we war (pos) (abt) retreat (pst) we retreated from war.	फासोय
/p ^h asi ¹ /(vt)	to hang till death but ^h argrak ^h əu p ^h asi hədəŋ murderer (acc) hang till death give (pst) murderer was hanged till death	फासि

/p ^h aslaŋ/(adj)	inattentive, uninterested be sat ^h roa p ^h aslaŋ-slaŋ this student (nom) uninterested -prd this student is uninterested.	फास्लांग
/p ^h aham/(vt)	to repair saik ^h ela p ^h aham cycle (nom) repair repair the cycle	फाहाम
/p ^h ahaj/(vt)	to lower garaŋa p ^h ahaj voice (nom) lower lower the voice	फाहाय
/p ^h rat ^h /(adj)	neat, firm aŋ p ^h rat ^h -p ^h rit ^h t ^h aje I neat clean stay I stay neat and clean	फ्राथ
/p ^h ɔ/(vt)	to pull off bip ^h aŋa p ^h ɔ tree (nom) pull off pull off the tree	फो
/p ^h ɔŋbaj/(n)	brother (younger) aŋha p ^h ɔŋbaj gəja I (pos) younger brother don't have I donot have younger brother	फोंबाय
/p ^h ɔira/(n)	barley p ^h ɔiraja gaik ^h erdzəŋ dza barley (nom) milk (com) eat eat the barley with milk	फोइरा
/p ^h ɔksaulija	talkative, chater box	फोखसाउलि

/ (adj)	bɪnɪ bɪmaja dʒəbəd p ^h oksoulija she (pos) mother (nom) extreme talkative her mother is very talkative	या
/p ^h ɔ̄dʒɔ/(vt)	to cause to sit bek ^h əu sɪjarau p ^h ɔ̄dʒɔ he (acc) chair (loc) make sit Make him sit on the chair	फोजो
/p ^h ɔ̄dɔb/(vt)	cause to bend nəɪbe dandaja p ^h ɔ̄dɔb this stick cause to bend bend this stick	फोदोब
/p ^h ɔ̄b/(vt)	to bury goɛja p ^h ɔ̄b betelnut bury bury the betelnut	फोब
/p ^h ɔ̄rda/(n)	curtain k ^h ɪrk ^h ɪjau p ^h ɔ̄rda k ^h ɛŋ window (loc) curtain hang hang curtain in the window	फोरदा
/p ^h ɔ̄raj/(vt)	study, to read ŋəŋ gaunɪ lek ^h a p ^h ɔ̄raj you your book study study your own book.	फोराय
/p ^h ɔ̄rajna ajda/(n)	curriculum ŋəŋ p ^h ɔ̄rajna ajdak ^h əu naj you curriculum (acc) see you see the curriculum	फोरायना आयदा
/p ^h ɔ̄rajna bidʒab/(n)	textbook aŋŋə p ^h ɔ̄rajna bɪdʒab baj	फोरायना बिजाब

	I (dt) textbook buy Buy a textbook for me.	
/p ^h ɔ̄raj bɪdʒɔŋ/(n)	medium of instruction	फोराय बिजोन
/p ^h ɔ̄rajsali/	school	फोरायसालि
(n)	nəɪbe aŋŋɪ p ^h ɔ̄rajsali this I (pos) school this is my school	
/p ^h ɔ̄rajsula/	studious	फोरायसुला
(adj)	həuasaja p ^h ɔ̄rajsula t ^h ar man (dim) (nom) studious (emp) boy is very studious	
/p ^h ɔ̄lɔŋ/(vt)	to make hole dɔra p ^h ɔ̄lɔŋ door (nom) make hole make hole in the door.	फोलोंग
/p ^h ɔ̄lɔnt ^h ɔ/(n)	marshy land p ^h ɔ̄lɔnt ^h ɔau da t ^h aŋ marshy land (loc) (neg) go Don't go to the marshy land	फोलोन्थो
/p ^h ɔ̄li/(VI)	to be true aŋŋɪ simaŋa p ^h ɔ̄libaj I (pos) dream (nom) to be true My dream came true	फोलि
/p ^h ɔ̄sɔŋ/(vt)	to erect bɪsəɾha nɔ p ^h ɔ̄sɔŋdɛŋ they (pos) house erect (pst) they have erected a house.	फोसोंग
/p ^h ɔ̄sɔr/(vt)	to drip beɔhaj dɔɪ da p ^h ɔ̄sɔr	फोसोर

	here water (neg) drip	
	Don't drip water here	
/p ^h ɔ̄saj/(vt)	to like, to choose	फोसाय
	be aŋk ^h əu p ^h ɔ̄sajsə gare	
	he I (acc) like (emp) (hb)	
	he likes me a lot.	
/p ^h ɔ̄st ^h aj/(VI)	to repent	फोस्थाय
	dase mane p ^h ɔ̄st ^h ajdəŋ?	
	now why repent (pst)?	
	Why are you repenting now?	
/p ^h ɔ̄hɔr/(n)	light	फोहोर
	ok ^h ap ^h ərnɪ p ^h ɔ̄hɔra dʒəŋk ^h əl t ^h ar	
	moon (pos) light (nom) bright (emp)	
	the moonlight is very bright	
/p ^h ɪ/(vt)	to look after	फि
	boebə bɪma p ^h ɪp ^h ak ^h əu p ^h ɪjə	
	everybody mother father (acc) look after	
	Everybody looks after their parents	
/p ^h ɪu/(adv)	hoppingly	फिउ
	sesaja p ^h ɪu-p ^h ɪu bare	
	rabbit (nom) hoppingly jump	
	rabbit jumps hoppingly	
/p ^h ɪt ^h a/(n)	rice cake	फिथा
	pɪt ^h a banaɟ	
	rice cake make	
	make rice cake	
/p ^h ɪt ^h a/(n)	ribbon	फिथा
	k ^h anajau p ^h ɪt ^h a k ^h a	
	hair (loc) ribbon tie	

	tie ribbon on your hair.	
/p ^h ɪt ^h əb/(n)	cocoon	फिथब
	emp ^h əua p ^h ɪt ^h əb t ^h əbbaj	
	silk worm (nom) cocoon cocooned	
	silk worm cocooned	
/p ^h ɪt ^h ɪk ^h a/	distilled liquor	फिथिखा
(n)	p ^h ɪt ^h ɪk ^h a ləŋnə?	
	distilled liquor drink?	
	Will you drink distilled liquor?	
/p ^h ɪdɪŋ/(vt)	to turn	फिदिंग
	garia p ^h ɪdɪŋ	
	car (nom) turn	
	turn the car	
/p ^h ɪn/(vt)	to cover with cloth	फिन
	benə sɪ p ^h ɪnhə	
	he (pos) cloth cause to cover	
	cover him with cloth	
/p ^h ɪndʒrab/	big jump	फिनजाब
(vt)	aŋ p ^h ɪndʒrab bardəŋ	
	I big jump jump (pst)	
	I took a big jump	
/p ^h ɪrp ^h ɪla/	flag	फिरफिला
(n)	nəɪbe b ^h arətnɪ p ^h ɪrp ^h ɪla	
	this India (pos) flag	
	this is Indian flag.	
/p ^h ɪraj/(vt)	to return	फिराय
	bɪsəɾ p ^h ɪraj p ^h ɪnbaj	
	they return again (pst)	
	they have returned	

/p ^h ɪləu/(n)	intestinal worm	फिलउ
	bɪnɪ ɡot ^h onau p ^h ɪləu dɔŋsə ɡarə	
	she (pos) child (loc) intestinal worm (ExV) (emp) (hb)	
	her child has lot of intestinal worm.	
/p ^h ɪsa/(n)	child, small	फिसा
	be bɪnɪ p ^h ɪsa	
	this she (pas) child	
	this is her child	
/p ^h ɪsədʒə/(n)	daughter	फिसाज
/p ^h ɪsədʒəla/(n)	son	फिसाजला
/p ^h ɪsaba/(VI)	to be pregnant	फिसाबा
	be hændʒaua p ^h ɪsa badəŋ	
	this woman (nom) pregnant	
	this woman is pregnant	
/p ^h ɪsrɪ/(vt)	to shake	फिस्रि
	bɪsna sadərkhəu p ^h ɪsrɪ	
	bed sheet (acc) shake	
	shake the bed sheet	
/p ^h ɪ/(vt)	to uproot, to pluck	फु
	p ^h ɪp ^h ɑŋa p ^h ɪ	
	tree uproot	
	uproot the tree	
/p ^h ɪŋ/(n)	morning	फुंग
	p ^h ɪŋau bar ɡusu barə	
	morning (loc) breeze cold blow	
	In morning, cool breeze blows	
/p ^h ɪŋdʒa/(adj)	early morning	फुंजा
/p ^h ɪŋbɪlɪ/(n)	morning time	फुंबिलि

/p ^h uŋ [↓] /(VI)	to be fat ŋəŋ p ^h uŋbaj you fat (pst) you have fattened	फुंग
/p ^h uŋk ^h a/(n)	spring water p ^h uŋk ^h ani dəia gəgə dʒajə springwater (pos) water (nom) clean happen springwater is clean	फुखा
/p ^h uŋk ^h a/(n)	see k ^h ɔni	
/p ^h uŋ	all the time	फुंग बेलासि
belasi/(amd)	aŋ p ^h uŋ belasi p ^h ɔraje I morning evening study I study all the time	
/p ^h udʒi/(vt)	to pray, to worship p ^h uŋau p ^h udʒa k ^h alam morning (loc) pray do Pray in the morning	फुजि
/p ^h udʒiŋaŋ/(adj)	honourable.	फुजिनांग
/p ^h ut ^h ani/ (adj)	showy, dandy biŋip ^h isajna p ^h ut ^h ani t ^h ar she (pos) husband (nom) showy (emp) her husband is very showy	फुथानि
/p ^h ut ^h aj/(vt)	to crack, həubehai bɔma p ^h ut ^h ajhəi t ^h aŋ there bomb crack give go Go and crack bomb there	फुथाय
/p ^h ut ^h i/(VI)	to burst bini got ^h oni raua dabə p ^h ut ^h ija she (pos) child (pos) voice (nom) still burst (neg)	फुथि

	her child is still not articulate.	
/p ^h ut ^h u/(vt)	cause to sleep got ^h ok ^h əu p ^h ut ^h uhəɪ child (acc) cause to sleep give make the child sleep	फुथु
/p ^h ut ^h ul/(n)	a short needle used to maintain the breadth of the cloth in weaving aŋnau p ^h ut ^h ul habdəŋ I (loc) short needle pierce needle pierced my hand.	फुथुल
/p ^h udun/(vt)	cause to heat gaɪk ^h era p ^h udun milk (nom) heat heat the milk	फुदुंग
/p ^h un/(vt)	to smear mulɪa p ^h unnaŋəɪ la medicine (nom) smear (asp) take smear the medicine	फुन
/p ^h ur/(vt)	to become white bɪnɪ k ^h anaja p ^h urbaj she (pos) hair (nom) to be white her hair has become white	फुर
/p ^h urgaw/(adj)	colourless, pale	फुरगाव
/p ^h urgew/(adj)	yellowish	फुरगेव
/p ^h ura/(adj)	complete k ^h amanɪa p ^h ura k ^h alom work (nom) complete do do the work complete	फुरा
/p ^h urajəɪ/(adv)	completely	फुरायइ

/p ^h ul [↓] k ^h ɔbɪ/	cauliflower	फुलखोदि
(n)	p ^h ul ^h ɔbɪa gədʒaŋ bət ^h ərau əŋk ^h are cauliflower (nom) cold season (loc) comeout cauliflower comes in winter season	
/p ^h ul [↓] k ^h urɪ/	earning (heavy)	फुलखुरि
(n)	aŋ p ^h ul ^h urɪ bajdəŋ I pukhuri buy (pst) I bought phulkhuri	
/p ^h ul [↓] / (n)	flower	फुल
	dʒənaʊ mella p ^h ul dən we (loc) many flower (ExV) We have many flower	
/p ^h ul [↓]	small white flower	फुल दाउदइ
daudəɪ/ (n)	bat ^h auau p ^h uldaudəɪk ^h əu hə bathou (loc) white flower (acc) give Give white flower in the bathou	
/p ^h ul [↓] ɪ/ (n)	seedling	फुलि
	aŋnə p ^h ulp ^h ulɪ hɔr I (dt) flower seedling give Give me a flower seedling	
/p ^h ul [↓] uŋ/ (n)	the soft mud on the river bed	फुलुंग
	p ^h uluŋa maɪgəɪnə mədʒaŋ soft mud (nom) paddy plant good the soft mud is good for paddy cultivation	
/p ^h uwar [↓] / (vt)	to cause widen, to spread out	फुवार
	bə lamak ^h əu p ^h uwar ŋaŋgəu this road (acc) cause to widen need this road is needed to be widened	
/p ^h u [↓] suŋ/ (vt)	to cause to shorten	फुसुंग

	durunᵑk ^h əu p ^h usun	
	rope (acc) cause to shorten	
	shorten the rope	
/p ^h ᵤseb/(vt)	to cause to narrow	फुसेव
	dɔrk ^h əu p ^h useb	
	door (acc) to cause to narrow	
	narrow down the door.	
/p ^h ᵤslaj/(vt)	to tempt	फुस्लाय
	be aᵑk ^h əu nɔau t ^h aᵑə p ^h uslajgasinə dɔᵑ	
	she I (dt) house (loc) to go tempt (Prpart) (ExV)	
	she is tempting me to go home.	
/p ^h ᵉ/(VI)	to be drunk	फे
	be p ^h enanəɪ dɔᵑ	
	he drunk (ExV)	
	he is drunk.	
/p ^h ᵉᵑ/(vt)	make straight	फेंग
	lau t ^h ɪa p ^h ᵉᵑ	
	stick make straight	
	straighten the stick	
/p ^h ᵉᵑ/(vt)	to tune a musical instrument	फेंग
	harmoniama p ^h ᵉᵑ	
	harmonium (acc) tune	
	tune the harmonium	
/p ^h ᵉᵑk ^h a/(n)	seedling	फेंखा
	alua p ^h ᵉᵑk ^h a hɔrdəᵑ	
	potato (nom) seedling give (pst)	
	potato is giving seedling	
/p ^h ᵉᵑp ^h a/(n)	wind pipe (musical instrument)	फेंफा
	p ^h ᵉᵑp ^h a dam	

	wind pipe play play the wide pipe	
/p ^h ɛk ^h ɔn/(n)	nag manə p ^h ɛk ^h ɔnbaj t ^h ajə Why nag (pst) stay? Why keep nagging?	फेखोन
/p ^h ɛgrɔb/(adv)	lamely	फेग्रोब
/p ^h ɛdɔb/	be manə p ^h ɛgrɔb-p ^h ɛgrɔb t ^h abajdəŋ he why lamely - lamely walk (pst) why is he walking lamely	
/p ^h ɛglɛ/(adj)	soft and loose abəɪnɪ mədəma p ^h ɛglɛ-lɛ grandmother (pos) body (nom) soft and loose - prd grandmother body is soft and loose.	फेगले
/p ^h ɛdʒɛn/(vt)	cause to defeat ŋɛŋ bɛk ^h əu p ^h ɛdʒɛn you he (acc) cause to defeat you defeat him	फेजेन
/p ^h ɛt ^h ɛŋ/(VI)	upside down be gədʒəunip ^h rɑɪ p ^h ɛt ^h ɛŋ nanɪ gɛglɛɪdɛŋ he high (pos) (abl) up side down (asp) fall (pst) he fell upside down.	फेथेंग
/p ^h ɛdɛr/(vt)	to enlarge p ^h ɔt ^h ɔk ^h əu p ^h ɛdɛr photo (acc) enlarge enlarge the photo	फेदेर
/p ^h ɛdɛr/(vt)	to raise (kid) got ^h o p ^h ɛdɛrnɑɪjɑ gidɪr k ^h ət ^h ɑ	फेदेर

	child raise (nom) big talk It is a big job to raise the kids	
/p ^h ɛ̃n/(vt)	to spread maɪja p ^h ɛ̃nnaɲɛɪ hɛ paddy grain (nom) spread (asp) give spread the paddy grains.	फेन
/p ^h ɛ̃nda/(n)	thigh bɪɪɪ p ^h ɛ̃nda ɡɪdɪɪ t ^h ar she (pos) thigh big (emp) her thighs are big	फेन्दा
/p ^h ɛ̃n	numerous, many	फेन फेन
p ^h ɛ̃n/(adj)	bɪsɛ̃rnau p ^h ɛ̃n p ^h ɛ̃n haŋsɛ̃ dɔŋ they (loc) numerous duck ExV they have numerous ducks.	
/p ^h ɛ̃rk ^h ɔŋ/(n)	twisted teeth beha mella hat ^h aj p ^h ɛ̃rk ^h ɔŋ dɔŋ she (pos) many teeth twisted ExV she has many twisted teeth	फेरखों
/p ^h ɛ̃rlaŋ/(adj)	wide lamaja p ^h ɛ̃rlaŋ-laŋ road (nom) wide-prd road is very wide	फेरलांग
/p ^h ɛ̃rleb/(adj)	small bit dʒɛ̃ŋnɛ̃ bɪjɛ̃ p ^h ɛ̃rleb-p ^h ɛ̃rleb bedɔɪ hɛ̃dɔŋ we to she small bits (rd) meat give (pst) she gave us small bits of meat.	फेरलेब
/p ^h ɛ̃rɪ/(n)	ferry ɡɛ̃dɛ̃ burluŋ but ^h urk ^h ɛ̃u p ^h ɛ̃rɪdʒɛ̃ŋ baremɛ̃n	फेरि

	Earlier Brahmaputra (acc) ferry (Inst) cross (pst)	
	Earlier people crossed Brahmaputra in ferry	
/p ^h ɛred/(vt)	to squeeze out juice aŋ k ^h amreŋgak ^h əu p ^h ɛreddəŋ	फेरेद
	I carambola (acc) squeeze out juice	
	I squeezed out juice from carambola	
/p ^h ɛleŋ/(n)	unsuccessful p ^h ɔɾɪk ^h au bɪjə p ^h ɛleŋ dʒabaj	फेलेंग
	exam (loc) he unsuccessful happen (pst)	
	he was unsuccessful in his exam	
/p ^h ɛsla/(adj)	joker, humorous adəɪa p ^h ɛsla t ^h ar	फेस्ला
	uncle (paternal) joker (emp)	
	My uncle is a joker	
/p ^h ɛsa/(n)	owl p ^h ɛsaŋɪ meɔna ɡɪdɪr ɡɪdɪr	फेसा
	owl (pos) eyes (nom) big big	
	owl's eyes are big	
/p ^h ɛseŋ/(vt)	to make thin k ^h unduga p ^h ɛseŋ	फेसेंग
	thread make thin	
	make the thread thin	
/p ^h ɛsew/(vt)	to cause to decay dʒəuŋɪ t ^h ak ^h aj əŋk ^h amk ^h əu p ^h ɛsewŋaŋgəu	फेसेव
	rice beer (pos) for rice (acc) cause to decay need	
	for rice beer, the rice should be decayed	
/p ^h ɛhe/(adj)	leaning on one side bɪŋɪ nɔa p ^h ɛhe	फेहे
	she (pos) house (nom) leaning on one side	

/bə [↓] /(vt)	her house is leaning on one side to pull gariə bə	ब
/bək [↓] hə/(vt)	car (nom) pull pull the car. to pull up gosla bək ^h ə	बख
/bək [↓] həŋ/(vt)	cloth pull up pull up the cloth to pick hanɪp ^h raɪ lek ^h aja bək ^h əŋ ground (pos) (abl) book (nom) pick up	बखांग
/bək [↓] hə/(vt)	Pick up the book from the ground to separate, pull apart bɪsəɾ bɪsɪp ^h ɪsaɪk ^h əu bək ^h əbaj they wife husband (acc) separate (pst) they have separated husband and wife	बखा
/bədʒəŋ/(Inv)	where to ? bədʒəŋ t ^h əŋnə? where to go? Where are you going?	बजंग
/bət [↓] həɾ/(n)	weather, climate, season dɪnəɪnɪ bət ^h əra gadʒrɪ t ^h ar today (pos) weather (nom) bad (emp) today's weather is bad	बथर
/bət [↓] hɪ/(cl)	one meal benə bət ^h ɪsə ɔŋk ^h am dʒaə he to (cl) one rice feed feed him atleast one meal	बथि

/bət ^ɨ hɪja/(n)	stich aŋɪ goslanɪ bət ^ɨ ɪja gəbərdeŋ I (pos) cloth (pos) stich open (pst) My cloth's stich has opened.	बथिया
/bədər/(adj)	impatient, excited aŋɪ gəsəa bədərbaulɪ dzadəŋ I (pos) mind (nom) impatient happen (pst) My mind has become impatient	बदर
/bədla/(n)	bow	बदला
/bərɪa/	ŋəŋɪ bədlanɪp ^h rɪɪ t ^h ɪr gau you (pos) bow (pos) (abl) arrow shoot shoot an arrow from bow.	
/bədla/(vt)	to drag about	बदला
/bəba/	got ^h oa mona gidɪrk ^h əu bəɪla gasinə child (nom) bag big (acc) drag about (Prparl) child is dragging the bag about	
/bədla/(vt)	to uncover bɪsɪna sadərkhəu bəɪlananəɪ undu bed sheet (acc) uncover (asp) sleep Remove the bedsheet and sleep	बदला
/bəp ^h ləm/(vt)	to pull and cover	
/bəbə/(vt)	to pull near sɪjara bəbə chair (nom) pull near pull the chair near	बब
/bər/(n)	blessing, boon bɪsər p ^h ɪsadzələnɪ t ^h akaj bər bɪdeŋ they son (pos) for blessing ask (pst) they have asked for blessing for a son.	बर

/b ¹ ərma/(n)	goat aŋ bərma bedər dzaja I goat meat eat (neg) I don't eat goal meat	बरमा
/b ¹ ərma dərɪ/(n)	green leafy vegetable with strong smell bərma darɪa ew barma dari vegetable fry fry barma dari vegetable	बरमा दाडि
/b ¹ ərsɪ/(n)	fishing hook bərsɪ dzəŋ na hom fishing hook (inst) fish catch catch the fish with fishing hook.	बरसि
/b ¹ əraɪ/(n)	old man, old age abəua bəraɪbaj grandfather (nom) old age (pst) grandfather has become old.	बराइ
/b ¹ əraɪ bent ^{hɔ} /(n)	all people (old and young)	बराइ बेन्थ
/buri/(n)	old woman, /bɔrap ^h ər/(n) father inlaw	
/b ¹ əri/(adv)	where, aŋŋɪ lek ^h aja bərə I (pos) book (nom) where? where is my book?	बर
/b ¹ ərɪ/(n)	land above water bəriau najanəɪ t ^h abaj land above water (loc) see (asp) walk see and walk on the land above water	बरि
/b ¹ ələ/(n)	strength, power. aŋŋau bara bələ gəɪja I (loc) more strength doesn't have	बल

	I don't have more strength	
/b ¹ ele gəŋaŋ/(adj)	strong, powerful.	बल गनांग
/b ¹ əsər/(n)	a year	बसर
	aŋ bəsərbɾɛɪ dillɪau dɔŋ	
	I year four dilli (loc) ExV	
	I am in dilli for four years.	
/b ¹ əsərija/(adv)	yearly, annually	बसरिया
/b ¹ əsɾəd/(vt)	to pull out some and leaving some	बसरद
	p ^h ul bɪlaja bəsɾəd	
	flower leaf (nom) pull out some	
	pull out some flower leaf	
/b ¹ əhɛɪ/(VI)	to flow	बहइ
	dəɪa k ^h ɔra bəhɛɪdəŋ	
	water (nom) strong flow (pst)	
	water is flowing fast	
/b ¹ ɛɪ/	that	बइ
	aŋŋə bɛɪ lek ^h ak ^h əu ŋaŋŋəu	
	I (dt) that book (acc) need	
	I need that book.	
/b ¹ ɛɪgrɪ/(n)	citrus plum	बइग्रि
	bɛɪ bɪp ^h aŋɪ bɛɪgrɪa gət ^h aw	
	that tree (pos) plum (nom) tasty	
	the plum of that tree is tasty	
/b ¹ ɛɪdzad/(adj)	bad, wicket	बइजाद
	bɪnɪ gət ^h ɔa bɛɪdzad t ^h ar	
	she (pos) child (nom) bad (emp)	
	her child is very bad.	
/b ¹ ɛɪt ^h alɪ/(n)	woman of bad character	बइथालि
	bɪnɪ bɪsɪa bɛɪt ^h alɪsə	

	he (pos) wife (nom) bad character (emp) his wife is of bad character	
/b ^{ɔ̃} it ^h ala/(n)	man of bad character	बइथाला
/b ^{ɔ̃} inaj/(n)	system of bonded labour b ^{ɔ̃} inaja gadzɾɪ	बइनाय
	system of bonded labour (nom) bad system of bonded labour is bad.	
/b ^{ɔ̃} irat ^h ɪ/(n)	the brides maid to bride and groom, they wear red colour dok ^h nas b ^{ɔ̃} erat ^h ɪa hæuagədan arə həndzəugədan k ^h əu b ^{ɔ̃} raje	बइराथि
	the bridesmaid groom and bride (acc) welcome the bridesmaid welcomed the groom and the bride.	
/b ^{ɔ̃} isaŋ/(n)	raised bamboo flat farm biɟə b ^{ɔ̃} isaŋau undujə	बइसांग
	she raised platform sleep she sleeps on the bamboo flat form.	
/b ^{ɔ̃} isak ^h /(n)	the month of b ^{ɔ̃} isak ^h b ^{ɔ̃} isak ^h masau aŋ dʒənəm ladəŋ	बइसाख
	b ^{ɔ̃} isakh month (loc) I birth take I took birth in the month of b ^{ɔ̃} isakh.	
/b ^{ɔ̃} isagu/(n)	spring festival b ^{ɔ̃} isaguau boebə rɔŋdʒajə	बइसागु
	spring festival (loc) everybody enjoys Everybody enjoys in the spring festival.	
/b ^{ɔ̃} isə/(n)	age ŋəŋha ma b ^{ɔ̃} isə dʒak ^h ə	बइस
	you (pos) what age happen	

/bā ¹ /(vt)	what is your age now to carry on back got ^h ok ^h əu ba	बा
/bā ¹ /(VI)	child (acc) carry on back carry the child on back. to be lazy aŋ p ^h ɔrajnə babaj I study be lazy I feel lazy to study	बा
/bā ¹ /(vt)	to perch on dausria ganda bɪk ^h unau bananəɪ dɔŋ sparrow (nom) rhino back (loc) perch (asp) ExV sparrow is perched on the rhino's back.	बा
/bā/(suf)	if, or, either ok ^h a hajəba aŋ t ^h aŋgən rain fall if I go (ful) If rain comes, I will go	बा
/bāŋ/(VI)	to increase dʒəŋha p ^h əisa baŋgasinə we (pos) money increase (arpart) Our money is increasing	बांग
/bāŋgɔr/(n)	a trader of cows and buffalos nəɪbe baŋgala baŋgɔr mansɪ this muslim (nom) trader of cow and buffalo man. this muslim man is the trader of cows and buffalos.	बांगोर
/bāŋalɪ/(n)	the inhabitants of Bengal, baŋalɪp ^h əra dʒəbəd k ^h ət ^h a railajə bengali (pl) extreme talk speak bengali's speak a lot.	बांगालि

/b ¹ angra/(n) (m)	dog	बांग्रा
	səima baŋgraja gadzri t ^h ar	
	dog (m) (nom) bad (emp)	
	dog is very bad.	
/b ¹ angri/(n) (f)	bitch	
/b ¹ angriŋ/()	earthquake	बांग्रिन
	dak ^h ali baŋriŋ maudəŋ	
	day before yesterday earthquake shake (pst)	
	day before yesterday, earthquake came.	
/b ¹ an ^t ha/(adj)	short and stout	बान्था
/b ¹ an ^t hub/	manɔsa ban ^t ha-t ^h a	
	manas (nem) short and stout prd	
	Manas is short and stout.	
/b ¹ angbur/(n)	long grass with cotton like flower	बांबुर
	baŋbur bibara gup ^h ur gup ^h ur dzaje	
	bangbur flowers (nom) white - rd	
	bangbur flowers are white.	
/b ¹ amblema/(n)	black humming beetle	बामब्लेमा
	bamblema dzəna ^j a sase gare	
	black beetle sting (nom) pain (emp) (hb)	
	the sting of the black beetle is very painful.	
/b ¹ anla/(n)	bungalow	बांगला
	dzəŋni noa banla	
	we (pos) house (nom) bungalow	
	Our house is a bungalow	
/b ¹ anla	an ancient tank dug by Boro king in Dimapur, Nagaland	बांगला फोखरि
p ^h ɔk ^h ri/(n)	banla p ^h ɔk ^h ria dabo doŋ	
	bangla tank (nom) still (ExV)	
	bangla tank is still there	

/b ¹ ɑ̃dɾaj/(adj)	in plenty, to much ɳəŋ aŋnə bɑ̃dɾaj əŋk ^h an həbaj you I (dt) in plenty rice give (pst) you have given me a plenty of rice	बांद्राय
/b ¹ ɑ̃ŋsɪn/(adj)	largest amount	बांसिन
/b ¹ ɑu/(vt)	to offer bəɪsaguau mədai arə ɡət ^h əɪp ^h ərne dʒagra baujə spring festival (loc) diety and dead (pl) to eatable offer food is offered to dieties and dead on the day of spring festival.	बाउ
/b ¹ ɑu/(VI)	to forget aŋ məɪja p ^h əɪnə baudəŋ I yesterday come to forget (pst) I forgot to come yesterday	बाउ
/b ¹ ɑusali/(n)	place of offering and worship bɪsər boebə bausaliau t ^h ɑ̃dəŋ they all place of offering and worship go (psl) they all have gone to the place of offering and worship	बाउसालि
/b ¹ ɑk ^h na:j/(vt)	to praise ap ^h aja aŋk ^h əu bak ^h najsə ɡarə father (nom) I (acc) praise (emp) (hb) father praises me a lot.	बाखनाय
/b ¹ ɑk ^h la/(n)	bark of a tree bɪp ^h ɑ̃ŋɳɪ bak ^h laja randʒəbbaj tree (pos) bark (nom) dry finish (pst) the bark of the tree have all dried.	बाख्ला
/b ¹ ɑk ^h su/(n)	box aŋnə mənsə t ^h ɪn bak ^h su ŋaŋgəu	बाखसु

	I (dt) (cl) one tin box need I need one tin box	
/bāk ¹ ra/(n)	dirt	बाख्रा
/bāk ¹ ura/	ŋəŋnau bak ^h ra k ^h abaj you (loc) dirt tie (pst) you are full of dirt	
/bāk ¹ ra/(adj)	unused be ha bak ^h ra sə this land unused (emp) this land is uncultivated	बाख्रा
/bāk ¹ rɪ/(n)	grain storehouse bak ^h rɪnɪ maɪja lam storehouse (pos) grain (nom) dry dry the grains of the storehouse.	बाख्रि
/bāk ¹ ɪ/(n)	default money be dok ^h anau bak ^h ɪk ^h əu həak ^h ɪ he shop (loc) default money (acc) give (neg) he didnot pay the default money to the shopkeeper.	बाख्रि
/bāk ¹ unda/ (adj)	smoky dirty bɪsərhani ɛŋk ^h am sɔŋgraja bak ^h unda-da they (pos) rice cooker (nom) smoky their kitchen is smoky.	बाखुन्दा
/bāk ¹ ura/(n)	fungus bak ^h ura dzanaɟ ɛŋk ^h amk ^h əu gar fungus eat (pst) rice (acc) throw throw the fungus eaten rice	बाखुरा
/bāk ¹ ɛŋ/(n)	small axe bak ^h ɛŋdzəŋ bon dan axe (inst) firewood cut	बाखेंग

	cut firewood with axe.	
/b ¹ agdau/(VI)	to be startled nɔau məɪ nunanə bagdaudəŋ house (loc) deer see (asp) startled I was startled to see the deer in the house.	बागदाउ
/b ¹ aglari/(n)	a Boro surname bɪnɪ upad ^h ɪa baglari she (pos) surname (nom) baglari her surname is Baglari	बागलारि
/b ¹ agan/(n)	garden dʒəŋha gidɪr p ^h ɪt ^h ajni bagan dɔŋ we (pos) big fruit (pos) gard ExV We have a big fruit garden	बागान
/b ¹ agaj/(VI)	to creep p ^h at ^h əɪk ^h əu goebɪp ^h əŋau baggaj hə betel leaf (acc) betelnut tree (loc) cause to creep Make the betel leaf creep on the betelnut tree	बागाय
/b ¹ agra	roll and toss,	बाग्रा बाग्रि
b ¹ agri/(VI)	bɪsər bagra bagri k ^h ɔmlaidəŋ they roll and toss fight (pst) they are wrestling	
/b ¹ agraj/(vt)	to cause to fall ŋəŋ sɪk ^h auk ^h əu bagraj you thief (acc) cause to fall Make the thief fall.	बाग्राय
/b ¹ agrəm/(VI)	to jump be got ^h ɔa bagrəm-bagrəm t ^h abajdəŋ this child (nom) jump-jump walk (pst) this child is walking jumpingly	बाग्रम

/b ¹ aglɛb/(VI)	to perch in flock daup ^h ɛra baglɛbp ^h ɛidɛŋ bird (pl) perch in flock come (pst) bird have perched in flocks.	बाग्लब
/b ¹ agurumba/(n)	the traditional Boro dance bagurumba mɛsanaja mɛdʒaŋ nujɛ bagurumba dance (nom) good look bagurumba dance looks good	बागुरुम्बा
/b ¹ adʒlɔ/(VI)	to jump, to leap ŋɛŋ manɛ badʒlogasine? you why jump (prpart)? Why are you jumping?	बाजलो
/b ¹ adʒɔ/(VI)	to evacuate ones bowel badʒɔ hɛɪ t ^h aŋ evacuate your bowels give go go and evacuate your bowels.	बाजो
/b ¹ adʒna/(n)	musical instrument be maba badʒna bajdɛŋ she some musical instrument buy (pst) she bought some musical instrument	बाजना
*/b ¹ adʒar/(n)	market badʒarau t ^h aŋ market (loc) go go to market	बाजार
/b ¹ adʒarɪ/(adj)	characterless (woman) be hɛndʒaua badʒarɪ t ^h ar this woman (nom) characterless (emp) this woman is characterless.	बाजारि
/b ¹ adʒase/(adv)	untill one is disgusted	बाजासे

	<p>be badzase mense goslak^həunə game she untill disgusted (cl) one cloth (acc) wear stay she keeps on wearing the same dress until she is disgusted.</p>	
/bādʒrum/(VI)	<p>to jump dəɪau badʒrum water (loc) jump jump in the water.</p>	बाज्रुम
/bādʒred/(VI)	<p>to falter bə dʒəu ləŋnanəɪ badʒreddəŋ she liquor drink (asp) falter (pst) she faltered after drinking</p>	बाज्रेद
/bādʒəɪ/(n)	<p>address term for sister-in-law badʒəɪnə ɐŋk^ham k^hur sister to inlaw rice serve serve food to sister inlaw</p>	बाजइ
/bat ^h ɔ/(n)	<p>parrot bat^hɔnɪ mədəma gət^haŋ-t^haŋ parrot (pos) body (nom) green-prd. parrots body is of green colour.</p>	बाथो
/bat ^h a/(n)	<p>a variety of flat fish na bat^haʒa ew fish flat (nom) fry fry the 'batha' fish</p>	बाथा
/bat ^h a/(n)	<p>plate with a stand used to serve betel nut made of metal bat^haʒau goe labə plate (loc) betelnut bring bring betel nut in the plate</p>	बाथा
/bat ^h an/(n)	<p>diary farm</p>	बाथान

	dʒəŋha bat ^h aŋ dɔŋmən	
	we (pos) diary farm (ExV) pst	
	we had diary farm	
/bat ^h ab/(vt)	to cling on to	बाथाब
	got ^h oa bɪmadʒəŋ bat ^h abaj t ^h ajə	
	child (nom) mother (com) cling to (pst) stay	
	child clings onto the mother	
/bat ^h ra/(n)	talk, topic	बाथा
	bɪsər maba bat ^h ra railaidɔŋ	
	they some talk speaking (pst)	
	they are talking something	
/bat ^h ra	phrase	बाथा खन्द
k ^h əndə/(n)	ɪskulau got ^h op ^h ərkhəu bat ^h a k ^h əndə	
	lɪrnə p ^h ərəŋdɔŋ	
	school (loc) child (pl) (acc) phrase write teach	
	students are taught to write phrases in school	
/bat ^h ra	to argue, to debate	बाथा दानथे
dant ^h e/(vt)	be boedʒəŋbə bat ^h ra dant ^h eje	
	he everybody argue	
	he argues with everybody	
/bat ^h ra	to change the topic	बाथा दानखे
dank ^h e/(vt)	be mansɪa bat ^h ra dank ^h eje	
	this man (nom) change the topic	
	this man changed the topic	
/bat ^h ra	idioms	बाथा
p ^h andai/(n)	boro rauau dlam bat ^h ra p ^h andainaj dɔŋ	फानदाइ
/bat ^h ra p ^h aw	Boro language (loc) many idioms (ExV)	
	Boro language has many idioms	
/bat ^h ən/(n)	chutney	बाथन

	na bat ^h ən de	
	fish chutney grind	
	make fish chutney	
/bat ¹ hul/(adj)	step (mother/father/sister/brother)	बाथुल
	aŋha bɪma bat ^h ul dɔŋ	
	I (pos) mother step ExV	
	I have step mother	
/bat ¹ hə/(vt)	to block	बाथे
	guduŋa bat ^h e	
	hole (nom) block	
	block the hole.	
/bat ¹ həu/(n)	shiva alter	बाथउ
	bat ^h əuau həɪt ^h aŋ	
	bathau flower give go	
	Give flower in the Bathou	
/bat ¹ həuari/(n)	the people who follow "bathau"	बाथाउ आरि
/bat ¹ həu radʒa/(n)	shiva	बाथाउ राजा
/bad/(n)	arthritis	बाद
	bəri burɪp ^h ərnau bad bɛmar dʒajə	
	old man old woman (pl) (loc) arthritis disease happen	
	old men and women have arthritis	
/bada/(n)	prohibition	बादा
	nəɪbet ^h ɪŋ t ^h aŋnaja bada	
	this way go to prohibited	
	It is prohibited to go this way	
/badamali/(n)	bat	बादामालि
	hɔrau badamali bɪrə	
	nɪht (loc) bat fly	
	bat fly in the night	

/b ¹ adamalɪ/(n)	moss hajou badamalɪ k ^h adzəb baj land (loc) moss tie finish (pst) land is covered with moss.	बादामालि
/b ¹ adarɪ/(n)	wood cutter be badarɪa mədʒaŋ mansɪ this wood cutter (nom) good man this wood cutter is a good man	बादारि
/b ¹ adi/(adv)	like	बादि
/b ¹ ajdi/	ŋəŋɪ badɪk ^h əu ŋaŋgəu you (pos) like (acc) need I need like your's thing	
/b ¹ adi/(vt)	to compete porik ^h ajau aŋdzəŋ bedzəŋ badɪjə Exam (loc) I (com) he (com) compete He and me compete in the exam	बादि
/b ¹ adiŋlaj/(VI)	to swing (by hanging) bisər bip ^h aŋau badɪlajgasɪnə they tree (loc) swing (prpart) they are swinging in the tree	बादिलाय
/b ¹ an/(vt)	to carry on the shoulder monak ^h əu p ^h ap ^h liou ban bag (acc) shoulder (loc) carry carry the bag on the shoulder	बान
/b ¹ an/(n)	exorcism daɪnaja benau ban k ^h adəŋ witch (nom) he (loc) exorcism tie (pst) witch practiced exorcism on him	बान
/b ¹ andʒajəɪ/	inconsistent, incoherent	बानजायइ

(adj)	bINI p ^h ɔrajnaja ban dʒat ^h ra she (pos) study (nom) inconsistent her study is very inconsistent	
/bant ^h a/(n)	prize p ^h ɔrajnajau mɛdʒaɲnit ^h ak ^h arɪ bant ^h a mɛndəŋ study (loc) good (for) prize get (pst) she got prize for being good at her studies	बान्था
/bant ^h u/(n)	projecting part gadʒəlɪɪ bant ^h ua aɲnau habdəŋ nail (pos) projecting part I (dt) pierce (pst) the projecting part of the nail pierced pre	बान्थु
/banda/(n)	bounded labour danɪja bandap ^h ɛra gɛɪla Nowadays bonded labour (neg) (ExV) Nowadays there is no bonded labour.	बान्दा
/bandar/(n)	stomach bINI bandara dʒɛbɛd gidɪr she (pos) stomach (nom) extreme big her stomach is very big	बान्दार
/bandə/(n)	dam bɪsɛr bandə k ^h ɛnɛ t ^h aŋdəŋ they dam put go (pst) they have gone to construct dam.	बान्द
/bandɪ/(n)	sterile woman bINI bɪsɪa bandɪ sɛ he (pos) wife (nom) sterile (emp) his wife is sterile	बान्दि
/banlu/(n)	chilly	बान्लु

	əŋk ^h rɪlau banlua burdʒa t ^h ar	
	curry (loc) chilly (nom) many (emp)	
	There is lot of chilly in the curry	
/bānsɔ/(vt)	taking other's responsibility	बान्सो
	be dʒeblabə p ^h ɪsajk ^h əu bansɔjə	
	she everytime husband' (acc) takes others responsibility	
	she always takes over her husband's responsibility	
/bānan/(vt)	to spell	बानान
	də nəɪbək ^h əu banan k ^h alam	
	come this (acc) spell do	
	come spell this	
/bānɪja/(n)	goldsmith	बानिया
	dʒəŋɪ sɔna bānɪjaja baŋgali sə	
	we (pos) gold goldsmith (nom) bengali (emp)	
	Our goldsmith is a bengali person.	
/bāb/(adj)	salty	बाब
	əŋk ^h rɪlau sɔŋk ^h rɪ babdəŋ	
	curry (loc) salt salty (pst)	
	curry is salty	
/bābsɪu/(adj)	very salty	बाबसिउ
/bābt ^h a/(vt)	to clingon tightly	बाबथा
	həmaja aŋdʒəŋ bābt ^h ananəɪdɔŋ	
	hema (nom) I (com) cling (asp) ExV	
	hema is clinging on to me tightly	
/bābaŋsɪn/	reluctantly	बाबांसिन
(adv)	be bābaŋsɪn p ^h ɔrajdəŋ	
	she reluctantly study (pst)	
	she is studying reductantly	
/bābu/(n)	term used to call young boys	बाबु

	babu beohaj p ^h əɪ	
	babu here come	
	babu come here.	
/b ¹ abu	fast spreading, malignant sore	बाबु गाराइ
garai/(n)	be məɪla got ^h onau babu garai dzadəŋ this dirty child (loc) malignant sore happen (pst) this dirty child has malignant sore.	
/b ¹ abe/(n)	the long hair on the neck of horse etc. goraini babea gup ^h ur t ^h ar horse (pos) hair (nom) white (emp) horse's hair is white	बाबे
/b ¹ aben/(VI)	to roll one's body manə baben gasinə dɔŋ? why roll (prpast) ExV? why are you rolling?	बाबेन
/b ¹ am/(vt)	to take in arms, to carry on the lap. p ^h ɪp ^h aja got ^h ok ^h əu bamdəŋ father (nom) child (acc) take in arms (pst) father took the child in arms.	बाम
/b ¹ ambaj/(vt)	to carry about	बामबाय
/b ¹ amblema/(n)	black beetle (which hums) bamblemaja bek ^h əu ordəŋ black beetle she (acc) bite (pst) the black beetle bit her.	बामब्लेमा
/b ¹ amən/(n)	brahmin bisər bamən they brahmin they are brahmin	बामन
/b ¹ aj/(vt)	to buy	बाय

	an̩ə mense lek ^h a baj	
	I (dt) (cl) one book buy	
	buy me book for me.	
	to buy repeatedly.	
	to release mortgaged things by paying money	
/b̩ajlu/-		बायलु
/b̩ajk ^h ɔ/(vt)		बायखो
/b̩aj/(vt)	to break	बाय
	gamlaja bajbaj	
	pot (nom) break (pf)	
	pot broke.	
/b̩ajgrɔb-grɔb/(adj)	haningly broken.	बायग्रोब
/b̩ajgɫɪ-dʒɪgɫɪ/(adj)	- to wear out budly.	बायग्लि-जिग्लि
*/b̩ajk ^h ɔ/(n)	sentence	बायखो
	ŋəŋɪ bajk ^h ɔa dʒajak ^h əɪ	
	you (pos) sentence happen (neg) (emp)	
	your sentence is not correct.	
/b̩ajgɔr/(adj)	obstinate, stibbon	बागोर
	ap ^h aja bajgɔr t ^h ar	
	father (nom) obstinate (emp)	
	father is obstinate	
/b̩ajt ^h a/(n)	married (person)	बायथा
	bə həuaja bajt ^h ase	
	this man (nem) married	
	this man is married	
/b̩ajt ^h ulɪ/(n)	pellet bow	बायथुलि
	bajt ^h ulɪdʒəŋ dau gau	
	pellet bow (inst) bird shoot	

	shoot the birds with pellet bow	
/bājdi-	different variety of	बायदि
bājdi/(adj)	benou bajdi bajdi gosla dɔŋ she (loc) different varieties of cloth (ExV) She has many different varieties of cloth	बायदि
/bājdisina/(n)	miscellaneous aŋha hat ^h ajau bajdisina dʒinis bajŋaŋgəu I (pos) market (loc) miscellaneous things buy need I need to buy miscellaneous things in market	बायदिसिना
/bājbahagi/(n)	kith and kin biɣər boəbə aŋŋi bajbahagi they everybody I (pos) kith and kin they are all my kith and kin	बायबाहागि
/bājburus/ (adj)	many, in large no aŋŋau bajburus t ^h ak ^h a dɔŋ I (pos) many money ExV I have lot of money	बायबुरुस
*/bājhera/(n)	outside nɔni baherak ^h əu sɪb house (pos) outside (acc) sweep sweep the outside of the house.	बायहेरा
/bar/(n)	breeze, air, wind mɛɪja hɔrau k ^h ələ bar bardɔŋ yesterday night (loc) gentle breeze blow (pst) yesterday at night, nice breeze was blowing	बार
/bar/(n)	days of the week aŋ bud ^h barau t ^h angən I wednesday (time) go (fut)	बार

	I will go on wednesday.	
/b̄ar/(vt)	to cross, to jump ŋəŋ sima bargasine dɔŋ you line cross (pr art) (ExV) you are crossing the line	बार
/b̄ark ^h udau/	to jump up	बारखुदाउ
/b̄ar/(vt)	to bloom gɔlab bibara bargasine rose flower (nom) bloom (prpart) rose flower is blooming	बार
/b̄arp ^h uŋ/ (adj)	fully bloomed	बारफुंग
/b̄argewlon/ (adj)	fully bloomed	बारगेवलांग
/b̄ark ^h rɪ/ (adj)	to bloom in large number	बारखि
/b̄ar/(VI)	to blow bar bargasine wind blow (prpart) wind is blowing	बार
/b̄ark ^h əla/ -	southern wind	बार खला
/b̄ark ^h ɔŋ/ -	to blow rversely.	बारखोंग
/b̄arhuŋk ^h a/(n)	storm barhuŋk ^h a p ^h əiŋeɯ storm come (fut) storm is coming	बारहुंखा
/b̄argɔ/(vt)	to escape, to be free aŋ k ^h amanɪp ^h raɪ bargɔbaj I work (pos) (abl) escape I escaped from my work.	बारगो
/b̄arga/(adj)	stubborn, arrogant	बारगा

	bini bidaja bargaga-ga	
	she (pos) brother (elder) (nom) stubborn	
	her brother is stubborn	
/b ¹ ardʒa/(n)	fins of the fish	बारजा
	nani bardzaja gaar	
	fish (pos) fins (nom) throw	
	throw the fins of the fish	
/b ¹ ardʒa/(n)	frills	बारजा
	goslajou bardza hæ	
	dress (loc) frills give	
	put frills in the dress.	
/b ¹ ardʒrum/(VI)	to jump	बारजुम
	ŋəŋ gahajau bardʒrum	
	you down (loc) jump	
	you jump down	
/b ¹ art ^h iŋ bart ^h a/(VI)	to jump about	बारथिंग बारथा
/b ¹ ar	sudden gust of wind	बारदोमखा
d ^o mk ^h a/(n)	mobenip ^h roiba bar d ^o mk ^h a p ^h əidəŋ	
	somewhere sudden gush of wind come (pst)	
	A sudden gush of wind came from somewhere.	
/b ¹ ardernaj	communicative disease	बारदेरनाय
beram/(n)	dʒok ^h k ^h aja bardernaj beram	बेराम
	tuberculosis (nom) communicative disease	
	tuberculosis is a communicative disease	
/b ¹ ardəi	goddess of rain & water	बारदइ
sik ^h əla/(n)	bardəi sik ^h laja najnə mədʒaŋ	सिखला
	goddess of rain and water look good	
	the goddess of rain and water is beautiful	
/b ¹ ar	trade winds	बारफालांगि

p ^h alaŋgi/(n)	barp ^h alaŋgia sənabni p ^h rai saŋdza bare trade winds (nom) west (pos) (abl) east blow the trade winds blow from west to east	
/b ¹ arp ^h uŋa	teenage	बारफुंनाय
bəisə/(n)	be həusaja barp ^h uŋai bəisəni this man (dim) teenage (pos) this boy is teenager	बयस
/b ¹ ar	atmosphere	बार मोन्दोलि
mōndolɪ/(n)	prɪt ^h ɪbɪni barmōndolɪa samp ^h rambə duŋk ^h aŋ gasɪnə earth (pos) atmosphere (nom) everyday heat happen (prpart) the earth's atmosphere is heating up everyday.	
/b ¹ arsɔ/(VI)	cut short, to take short cut lamak ^h əu barsɔ road (acc) cut short Take a short cut to the road	बारसो
/b ¹ arlan/(VI)	to jump across lamak ^h əu t ^h ab barlan road (acc) fast jump across Jump across the road fast	बारलांग
/b ¹ arsɔn/(VI)	to jump into, /barsɪn/(vt) to jump upon	
/b ¹ arsau/(VI)	to splash got ^h op ^h əra dəɪau barsaugasɪnə dɔŋ child (pl) (nom) water (loc) splash (prpart) (ExV) children are splashing in the water.	बारसाउ
/b ¹ arhawa/(n)	climatic conditino beohainɪ barhawa, mədzaŋ t ^h ar here (pos) climatic condition good (emp)	बारहावा

	the climatic condition of this place is good.	
/b̄arɔ	perennial	बारोमासिया
masɪja/(n)	n̄ɪbe p ^h ant ^h aua baromasia this brinjal (nom) perennial this brinjal is perennial	
/b̄ara/(adv)	excess, mare	बारा
/b̄aradraj/	gəŋ aŋŋə bara ɛŋk ^h am həbaj you I (dt) excess rice give (pst) you gave me excess rice	
	/barasɪn/(adj) excessive	
/b̄araj/(vt)	to increase ŋəŋɪ rauk ^h əu baraj you (pos) voice (acc) increase increase your voice	बाराय
/b̄arajga/(vt)	to increase further	
/b̄arɪ/(n)	garden, orchard dʒəŋha goɛbarɪ dɔŋ we (pos) betelnut garden (ExV) we have betelnut garden	बारि
/b̄arɪja/(n)	chopped off tail (animal) səɪma barɪjak ^h əu p ^h uhɔr dog chopped off tail shoo away shoo away the dog with dropped off tail	बारिया
/b̄arɪhaga/(n)	money paid to the village by the brides parents. bɪsəɾha barɪ haga həak ^h ɛɪ they (pos) money give (neg) they havenot paid the money to the village	बारि हागा
/b̄al/(n)	a term used by women for 'emphasis' be beohar p ^h ɛɪasɛɪ bal	बाल

	she here come (neg) (emp) she didnot come here.	
/h ¹ ǎj/	a term used by women for 'emphasising'	हाय
/l ¹ əj/	a term used by men for 'emphasising'	लय
/b ¹ alt ^h ɪŋ/(n)	bucket balt ^h ɪŋdʒəŋ dəi k ^h aw bucket (Inst) water draw draw water with bucket	बालथिं
/b ¹ ala/(n)	thick bangle aŋ bala ganə I thick bangle wear I wear thick bangle	बाला
/b ¹ ala/(n)	sand bala bariau da t ^h aŋ sand field (loc) neg go Donot go to the sand field.	बाला
/b ¹ ala k ^h reb k ^h reb/(adj)	sand like,	
/bala lek ^h a/(n)	sandpaper.	
/b ¹ ala ɔŋt ^h aɪ/(n)	sand stone,	
/bala sereb/(n)	small particles of sand	
/b ¹ alam/(n)	custard apple balam p ^h ɪt ^h aɪa udəɪnɪ t ^h akaj mədʒaŋ custard apple fruit (nom) stomach (pos)far good. custard apple is good far stomach	बालाम
/b ¹ ala hama/(n)	desert balahamajau bɪp ^h aŋ laɪp ^h aŋ dʒaja desert (loc) tree shrubs happen (neg) No trees or shrubs grow in desert	बालाहामा
/b ¹ alɪ/(n)	the father of king Bana and radʒa balɪa usanɪ bɪbəu mən	बालि

	king Bali (nom) Usha (pos) grandfather (pst) King Bali was the grandfather of Princess Usha	
/b ¹ alɛŋ/(adj)	slim, slender aŋ balɛŋ-lɛŋ I slim - prd I am slim	बालेंग
/b ¹ aw/(VI)	to forget aŋ ɛŋk ^h am dʒanə bawdɔŋ I rice to eat forget (pst) I forget have rice	बाव
/b ¹ awsɪja/(adj)	absent minded.	बावसिया
/b ¹ awda/(adj)	forgetful	बावदा
/b ¹ awdob/(adv)	to forget a little	बावदोब
/b ¹ awa/(n)	frame of the basket	बावा
/k ^h undi/	sandrɪnɪ bawa guwar flat bamboo plate (pos) frame wide this flat bamboo plates frame is wide	
/b ¹ awk ^h a/(n)	a split bamboo used for carrying things like a balance bawk ^h ak ^h əu p ^h ap ^h lɪau hɔr split bamboo (acc) shoulder (loc) carry carry the split bamboo for carrying things on the shoulders.	बावखा
/b ¹ as/(n)	bus dania gamɪau bas k ^h arbaj Now village (loc) bus run (pst) Now bus runs in the village.	बास
/bas bisar/(n)	scrutiny p ^h ɔrɪk ^h anɪ lek ^h ap ^h ɛrk ^h əu bas bisar	बास बिसार

	k ^h alam gasinə	
	exam (pos) paper (pl) (acc) scrutiny do (prpart)	
	exam paper are being scrutinised.	
/b ¹ asumut ^h i/(n)	a variety of sweet smelling rice Basmati	बासुमुखि
	basumut ^h ɪ maɪrɔŋa ŋajneare dʒane	
	mədʒaŋ	
	basmati rice (nom) look and eat good	
	basmati tastes and looks good.	
/b ¹ asa/(n)	nest	बासा
	daunɪ basak ^h əu dadəŋ	
	bird (pos) nest (acc) (neg) touch	
	Donot touch the birds nest	
/b ¹ asaj/(vt)	to save	बासाय
	ŋəŋ aŋk ^h əu gidɪr dʒarlanip ^h raɪ	
	basajdɔŋ	
	you I (acc) big problem (pos) (abl) save (pst)	
	you saved me from big problem.	
/b ¹ asɪ/(vt)	to be saved	बासि
/b ¹ asɪ/(adj)	stale	बासि
/b ¹ asɪja/	əŋk ^h am basɪjak ^h əu gar	
	rice stale (acc) throw	
	throw the stale rice	
/b ¹ asɪ/(vt)	to select	बासि
	ŋəŋ bɪnɪp ^h raɪ basɪ	
	you this (pos) (abl) select	
	you select from this	
/b ¹ asɪra/(adj)	sickly	बासिरा
	bɪnɪ bɪmaja basɪra-ra	

	she (pos) mother (nom) sickly her mother is very sickly	
/ ¹ basula/(n)	paralysis beha basula beram dzadəŋ she (pr) paralysis disease happen (pst) she has paralysis.	बासुला
/ ¹ bahaɪ/(vt)	to use, to spend nəɪbe dzɪk ^h əu nɔ p ^h ugarne bahaj this cloth (ace) house map use use this cloth far mopping flour.	बाहाइ
/ ¹ bahag/(n)	share, portion aŋŋɪ ha bahagəa nəɪbe I (pos) land share this this is my share of land.	बाहाग
/ ¹ bahagi/(n)	relatives from paternal side dzəŋha bahagia burdza t ^h ar we (pos) relatives (nom) many (emp) we have many relatives	बाहागि
/ ¹ bahadurɪ/ (adj)	showy be həndzaua bahadurɪ t ^h ar this woman (nom) showy (emp) this woman is very showy	बाहादुरि
/ ¹ bahera/(n)	outside baherau dzohəɪ t ^h aŋ outside (loc) sit give go go sit outside	बाहेरा
/ ¹ bahra/(n)	rent dzəŋha nɔ bahra həjə we (pos) house rent give	बाहरा

/bɔ̌/(vt)	we give house on rent to spread (cloth) bisina sadəra bɔ bed sheet spread spread the bed sheet	बो
/bɔ̌k ^h k ^h a/(adj)	stupid, foolish bini p ^h isalaja bɔk ^h k ^h a sɛ she (pos) son (nom) stupid (emp) her son is stupid	बोखखा
/bɔ̌k ^h ɔna/(n)	grown up calf məsəu bɔk ^h ɔnaja ahar dʒala cow grown up calf (nom) breast feed (neg) the grown up calf doesnot breast feed anymore.	बोखोना
/bɔ̌k ^h ra/(n) (m)	one who stammers bini p ^h isaja bɔk ^h ra she (pos) husband (nom) stammers her husband stammers	बोखरा
/bɔ̌k ^h ri/(n) (f)	one who stammers	बोखरि
/bɔ̌k ^h ɔ/(vt)	to take out, to pull out baksunip ^h raɪ si bɔk ^h ɔ box (pos) (abl) cloth take out take out cloth from box	बोखो
/bɔ̌k ^h ali/(n)	baby sitter bini bɔk ^h alia ɛndɛɪ-dɛɪ she (pos) babysitter (nom) young-prd her baby sitter is very young.	बोखालि
/bɔ̌gɔlɔrid/(n)	the tree pie bird (<i>Dendrocitta vagabunda</i>) bɔgɔlɔrid dau a p ^h isa-sa najnɛ mɛdʒaŋ the tree pie bird (nom) small look good	बोगोलोरिद

	the tree pie bird is small and beautiful	
/b ¹ ogasrəm/(n)	a kind of skin disease in which white patches occur on the skin aŋha bogasrəm dzadəŋ I (pos) skin disease of white patches happen (pst) I am having white patches on the skin.	बोगास्रम
/b ¹ ogɪ/(n)	bogie rəlɪɪ bogɪa gəlɪɪdəŋ rail (pos) bogie (nom) fall (pst) the rail bogie derailed	बोगि
/b ¹ odzob/(vt)	to draw closer p ^h aləŋa bodzob bed (nom) draw closer Draw the bed closer	बोजोब
/b ¹ odzɔ/(n)	'Vajra' the weapon of Indra ɪndrɔa bodzɔdʒəŋ bulajə Indra (nom) 'Vajra' (inst) fight Indra fights with Vajra	बोजो
/b ¹ odza/(n)	load, burden	बोजा
/b ¹ odzai/	bə bɪk ^h unau dʒɪ bodza ladəŋ he back (loc) (emp) load take (ps) he took so much load on the back.	
/b ¹ ot ^h ra/(adj)	blunt nəɪbe sɪk ^h aja bot ^h rasə this knife (nom) blunt (emp) this knife is blunt/	बोथ्रा
/b ¹ ot ^h ɔl/(n)	bottle bot ^h ɔla ədʒəŋ labə bottle here bring	बोथोल

	Bring the bottle here	
/b ¹ ɔt ^h ɪ/(n)	a knife with a stand bɔt ^h ɪdʒəŋ naja ha knife with stand (int) fish (nom) cut cut the fish with the knife with stand	बोधि
/b ¹ ɔdnam/(adj)	bad name, bad reputation be hændʒaua bɔdnam mændəŋ this woman (nom) bad name get (pst) this woman got bad name.	बोदनाम
/b ¹ ɔdo/(n)	the Boros, Boro language	बोरो
/boro/	borop ^h əra boro rau railaijə Bodo (pl) Boro language speak Boros speak Boro language	
/b ¹ ɔdob/(vt)	to pull and bend be lohak ^h əu bodob hədəŋ he iron (acc) pull and bend give (pst) he pulled and bend the iron	बोदोब
/b ¹ ɔdmas/(adj)	bad, wicked bɪnɪ got ^h oa bodmas t ^h ar she (pos) child (nom) bad (emp) her child is bad.	बोदमास
/b ¹ ɔdlaj/(vt)	to change, to exchange goslaja bodlaihəɪ t ^h aŋ cloth (nom) change give go Go and change your cloth	बोदलाय
/b ¹ ɔdla-bodlɪ/(VI)	exchanged	बोदला बोदलि
/b ¹ ɔdoləɪ/(VI)	in exchange aŋŋə bɪnɪ bodoləɪ həube hɔr I (dt) this inexchange that give	बोदोलइ

	Give me that in exchange of this	
/b ^{ɔ̄} da/(adj)	fool, witless	बोदा
	bɪnɪ bɪdaja boda-da	
	she (pos) brother (elder) (nom) fool-prd.	
	her brother is fool.	
/b ^{ɔ̄} n/(n)	firewood	बोन
	bon laɪt ^h aŋ	
	firewood bring go	
	go bring firewood	
/b ^{ɔ̄} n saulɪ/(n)	small pieces of firewood.	बोन साउलि
/b ^{ɔ̄} ndzar/(n)	fire inflamed on a bundle of sticks	
(m)	hagrajau bondzar saunanəɪ t ^h aŋ	
	forest (loc) fire on sticks light (asp) go	
	light a fire on bundle of sticks before going to jungle.	
/b ^{ɔ̄} nt ^h o/(n)	log, a piece of wood	बोनथो
	həube bont ^h oa laɪ	
	that log (nom) bring	
	bring that log.	
/b ^{ɔ̄} ngot ^h a/(n)	unsplit log, /bon sawt ^h ɪ/-water transported wood.	
/b ^{ɔ̄} ndo/(n)	close	बोनदो
	dɪnəɪ dok ^h anp ^h əra bondo	
	today shop (pl) (nom) close	
	today shops are closed	
/b ^{ɔ̄} ndok ^h /(n)	mortgage	बोनदोख
	bɪsəɾ hak ^h əu bondok ^h hədəŋ	
	they land (acc) mortgage give (pst)	
	they have put their land in mortgage	
/b ^{ɔ̄} nda/(adj)	dark, black	बोनदा
	adaja bonda-da	

	brother (elder) (nom) dark-prd brother is dark.	
/b ^{ɔ̃} ndɪ/(n)	captive, prisoner bondia k ^h ardəŋ captive (nom), run (pst) captive ran.	बोन्दि
/b ^{ɔ̃} n	wood plum	बोन बड़गि
bəɪgrɪ/(n)	bon bəɪgrɪ k ^h ahəɪ t ^h aŋ wood plum pluck give go Go pluck a wood plum	
/b ^{ɔ̃} n hap ^h a/(n)	big jungle cat gədə bon hap ^h a dɔŋsə garəməŋ Earlier big jungle cat (ExV) (emp) (hb) (pst) Earlier there used to be many jungle cats.	बोनहाफा
/b ^{ɔ̃} ba/(adj)	dumb be got ^h oa gələɪnɪp ^h raɪnə boba this child (nom) baby (pos) (abl) dumb this child is dumb since he was a baby	बोबा
/b ^{ɔ̃} bra/(n)	see bɔk ^h ra	बोब्रा
/b ^{ɔ̃} bra/(adj)	rough & unpolished be həuaja bobra-bra this man (nom) rough, this man is rough and unpolished	बोबरा
/b ^{ɔ̃} bau/(adv)	whereto, where	बोबाव
/m ^{ɔ̃} bau/	dʒəŋ bɔbau t ^h aŋgəŋ? we where go (fut)? where will we go?	
/b ^{ɔ̃} bə/	who, which	बोबे
/m ^{ɔ̃} bə/	bobe sɛŋgraja dʒoŋk ^h aɪdəŋməŋ?	

	which boy (nom) tease (pst) (pst)? Which boy had teased?	
/b ¹ obejau/(adv)	see bobau	बोबेयाउ
/b ¹ obeba/	which one	बोबेबा
/b ¹ obesim/(adv)	till which place, upto what place ŋəŋ bobesim t ^h əŋŋən? you till which place go (fut) ? Till which place will you go?	बोबेसिम
/b ¹ obehaj/(adv)	see bobau	बोबेहाय
/b ¹ obehalagəɪ/(n)	see bobesim	बोबेहालागइ
/b ¹ oma/(n)	bomb bomaberp ^h unajau dlam mansɪ t ^h əɪdəŋ bomb blast many man die (pft) Many people died in the bomb blast	बोमा
/b ¹ orok/(n)	a tribe in Tripura borokp ^h əra borop ^h əɾnɪ baj-bahagi borok (pl) (nom) Boro (pl) (pos) brother relatives Boroks are the relatives of Boro	बोरोक
/b ¹ orgojari/(n)	a Boro surname aŋŋɪ anəɪnɪ upod ^h ɪja borgojari I (pos) aunt surname (nom) Borgojari My aunt's surname is Borgojari	बोरगोयारि
/b ¹ orgit ^h /(n)	Vaishovite religious songs composed by Shakerdeva and Madhavdeva borgit ^h k ^h əu lasəɪ k ^h one borgit (acc) slow sing borgit is sung slow	बोरागिथ
/b ¹ orodin/(n)	Christmas day	बोरोदिन

	borodink ^h ali boebə ɔma dzajə Christmass day everybody pig eat On Christmas day everybody have pork.	
/b ^ɔ ron/(n)	complexion aŋŋɪ borona gup ^h ur I (pos) complexion (nom) fair My complexion is fair	बोरोन
/b ^ɔ hon/(vt)	to bring out from inside k ^h uganɪp ^h raɪ dzagraja bohon mouth (pos) (abl) eatables bring out Bring out the eatables from the mouth.	बोहोन
/b ^ɔ rop ^h /(n)	ice, snow dəɪau borap ^h hə water (loc) ice give give ice in the water	बोरोफ
/b ^ɔ rdzat ^h ɾɪ/ (n)	the family of the grooms and other people who accompany him to Brides house. bɪsəɾnɪ bordzat ^h ɾɪa eselo they (pos) grooms party men (nom) little (emp) their groom's partymen are very few.	बोरजाथि
/b ^ɔ ra/(n)	Ahom officer over twenty men of arrow supplies, Ahom surname borap ^h əra ahom radzani sant ^h ɾɪ mən Ahom officer (pl) (nom) Ahom king (pos) soldier (pst) Bəra were Ahom king's soldiers.	बोरा
/b ^ɔ raj/(vt)	to welcome alasɪk ^h əu borajhəɪdɔ guest (acc) welcome give Go welcome the guest	बोराय

/b ^{ɔ̄} rɪ/(n)	pill be mulɪnɪ borɪa dʒa this medicine (pos) pill (nom) eat eat the medicine pill	बोरि
/b ^{ɔ̄} lɔd/(n)	castrated bull mæsəu bolɔdk ^h əu dɛɪ dəu cow castrated bull (acc) water cause to drink Make the castrated bull drink water	बोलोद
/b ^{ɔ̄} lɾam/(n)	brother of Krishna bolɾama bələgəɾa mən Balram (nom) strength tight (pst) Balram was very powerful.	बोलराम
/b ^{ɔ̄} s/(n)	the feast bɪsəɾnɪ bɔsa mədʒaŋ mən they (pos) feast (nom) good (pst) their feast was good.	बोस
/b ^{ɔ̄} saj/(vt)	to establish beɔhaj mənse skul bɔrsajnə naɟɪrdəŋ here (cl) one school establish search (pft) One school will be established here.	बोसाय
/b ^{ɔ̄} sʊmʊt ^h arɪ (n)	a Boro surname, which means sons of the soil. dʒəŋŋɪ upad ^h ɪa basumat ^h arɪ we (pos) surname (nom) Basumatory Our surname is Basumutary	बोसुमुथारि
/b ^{ɔ̄} sʊmʊt ^h ɪ/(n)	earth aɪ bɔsumʊt ^h ɪk ^h əu p ^h udʒɪ mother earth (acc) pray Pray to mother earth	बोसुमुथि
/b ^{ɔ̄} ɾon/(vt)	see bohon	बोरोन

/b [↓] ohrom/(n)	indigenous medicine paste bINI k ^h oroau bohrom lagajdøn she (pos) head (loc) medicine paste apply (pst) A medicinal paste was applied to her head.	बोहरोम
/b [↓] ohaba/(n) /m [↓] ohaba/	somewhere bisər bohaba t ^h angøn they somewhere go (fut) they will gō somewhere	बोहाबा
/b [↓] i/(vt)	to ask, to beg be aɲnau lek ^h a biðøn she I (dt) book ask (pst) she asked a book from me.	बि
/b [↓] iŋ/(adv)	suddenly, fastly bisər biŋ t ^h andøn they suddenly go (fut) they went suddenly	बिङ
/b [↓] iŋgi/(adj) (f)	deaf dʒəŋni maugraja biŋgi sə we (pos) worker (nom) deaf (emp) Our servant is deaf	बिङ्गि
/b [↓] iŋt ^h i b [↓] orajnaj/(n)	a disease that causes swelling of the claws behind the hoafes of cattles bisərnI məsəuha biŋt ^h i borajdøn they (pos) cow (pos) swelling of claws. their cows a having the disease of swelling of claws.	बिंथि
/b [↓] ik ^h oŋ/(n)	shell, cover k ^h aŋk ^h rainI bik ^h oŋa gar crab (pos) shell (nom) throw throw the shell of crab	बिखोंग

/bik [↓] hob/(n)	<p>the fleshy pulp of fruit covering the seed</p> <p>dabnɪ bik^hoba gət^hau</p> <p>young coconut (pos) fleshy pulp (nom) tasty</p> <p>the coconuts fleshy pulp is tasty</p>	बिखोब
/bik [↓] kh ^h a/(n)	<p>heart</p> <p>beha bik^hkh^ha sanajdzadəŋ</p> <p>she (pos) heart pain happen (pst)</p> <p>she has heartache</p>	बिखा
/bik [↓] hlə/(n)	<p>liver</p> <p>biɪɪ bik^hləa sewbaj</p> <p>she (pos) liver (nom) rat (pst)</p> <p>her liver has rotten</p>	बिख्ल
/bik [↓] hlə gəba/ (SE)	<p>timid</p> <p>be mansɪa bik^hhlə gəba</p> <p>this man (nom) timid</p> <p>this man is timid</p>	बिख्ल गबा
/bik [↓] hlə rədʒa/(SE)	<p>courageous bold</p> <p>be həndʒaua bik^hhlə rədʒa</p> <p>this woman (nom) courageous</p> <p>this woman is courageous</p>	बिख्ल रजा
/bik [↓] hʊŋ/(n)	<p>back of the body</p> <p>aŋŋɪ bik^hhʊŋa k^hur</p> <p>I (pos) back (nom) scratch</p> <p>scratch my back</p>	बिखुंग
/bik [↓] hundʒə/(n)	<p>mother inlaw</p> <p>be aŋŋɪ bik^hhundʒə</p> <p>this I (pos) mother in law</p> <p>this is my mother inlaw.</p>	बिखुनज
/bigab/(n)	<p>anything leafy solid</p>	बिगाब

/b ¹ igab b ¹ ila/	dəɾau maba b ¹ igab dɔŋ water (loc) some solid (ExV) there is something in the water	
/b ¹ igəma/(n)	owner, master be nɔni b ¹ igəmaja aŋ this house (pos) owner (nom) I I am the owner of this house	बिगमा
/b ¹ igini/(n)	danger be maba b ¹ igini dʒadəŋ she some danger happen (pst) she had some danger	बिगिनि
/b ¹ iguməi/(n)	brother in law (reference term) be aŋŋi b ¹ iguməi he I (pos) brother in law he is my brother in law.	बिगुमइ
/b ¹ igur/(n)	skin b ¹ ini b ¹ igura rədʒa she (pos) skin (nom) thick she is thick skinned	बिगुर
/b ¹ igəi/(n)	young brother/sister (reference term) be ŋəŋni b ¹ igəi she you (pos) younger sister she is your younger sister	बिगइ
/b ¹ igraj/(vt)	to revolt be b ¹ igrajse gara he revolt (emp) hb he revolts a lot	बिग्राय
/b ¹ igrajari/(n)	revolutionarist	
/b ¹ iqi/(n)	one stringed musical instrument	बिडि

	ŋəŋ biŋɪ dam	
	you one stringed instrument play	
	you play biŋɪ	
/b [↓] idzab/(n)	book	बिजाब
	nəibe bidzaba aŋŋɪ	
	this book (nom) I (pos)	
	this book is mine	
/b [↓] idzamadəɪ/	son-in-law (reference term)	बिजामादइ
(n)	aŋŋɪ bidzamadəɪa gomen p ^h əɪgən	
	I (pos) son-in-law (nom) tomorrow come (fut)	
	My son inlaw will come tomorrow	
/b [↓] idzau	wife of the brothers	बिजाउजालि
dzali/(n)	bə aŋŋɪ bidzau dzali	
	she I (pos) husbands brothers wife	
	she is my husband's brother's wife	
/b [↓] idzɪ/(n)	needle	बिजि
	sɪk ^h əu bidzɪ dzəŋ su	
	cloth (acc) needle (Inst) stich	
	stich the cloth with the needle	
/b [↓] idzɪr/(vt)	to analyse, to examine	बिजिर
	ŋəŋ k ^h ət ^h ak ^h əu bidzɪrnanəɪ najsaɪ	
	you talk (acc) analyse (asp) see	
	you analyse the talk	
/b [↓] idzɪrgɪrɪ/ (n)	analyst, critic	बिजिरगिरि
/b [↓] idzɪrsali/ (n)	court	बिजिसालि
/b [↓] idzɪrt ^h ɪ/ (n)	explanation	बिजिरथि
/b [↓] idzəu/(n)	top	बिजउ
	bɪp ^h aŋŋɪ bidzəuau dau bahə dəŋ	

	tree (pos) top (loc) bird best ExV there is a nest on the top of the tree	
/b ¹ idʒla/(n)	slimy be ma bɪdʒla dʒinis? this what slimy thing? What is this slimy thing?	बिजला
/b ¹ it ^h a/(n)	plot (for house) be aŋŋɪ nɔ bɪt ^h a this I (pos) house plot this plot is mine	बिथा
/b ¹ it ^h aŋ/(Pron)	he/she (honourific) bɪt ^h aŋa dʒəŋŋɪ ɡamɪɪ he/she (honourific) (nom) our village (pos) he/she (honourific) from our village	बिथांग
/b ¹ it ^h ɪŋ/(adv)	this side bɪt ^h ɪŋ p ^h əɪnənəɪ dʒɔ this side come (asp) sit come this side and sit	बिथिंग
/b ¹ idon/(n)	a pattern of weaving dokhona aŋŋə bɪdon baj I (dt) bɪdon dokhona buy Buy a bɪdon dokhona for me	बिदोन
/b ¹ ida/(n)	elder brother (reference term) aŋha bɪda saselo I (pos) brother do one (emp) I have only one elder brother	बिदा
/b ¹ idaɪ/(n)	farewell p ^h ɪsadzək ^h əu bɪdaɪ hənəsomau bɪmabɪp ^h aja k ^h əb ɡabdəŋ	बिदाइ

	daughter (acc) farewell give time mother father (nom) (emp) cry (pft) While giving farewell to daughter, parents cried a lot.	
/bidəŋ/(n)	cluster, bunch t ^h alɪrni bɪdəŋa haħəɪt ^h əŋ banana (pos) cluster (nom) cut give go Go and cut the banana cluster	बिदांग
/bidab/(n)	design ŋəŋ ma bɪdab ladəŋ? you what designs take (pst)? what designs have you taken?	बिदाब
/bidɪ/(adv)	like this ŋəŋ bɪdɪ k ^h alam you like this do you do like this	बिदि
/bidɪnt ^h ɪ/(n)	example ap ^h aja abəuni bɪdɪnt ^h ɪ həjə father (nom) grandfather (pos) example give father gives examples of grandfather	बिदिन्धि
/bidəɪ/(n)	juice nareŋ bɪdəɪ ləŋ Lemon juice drink Drink lemon juice	बिदइ
/bidəɪ/(n)	egg dauni bɪdəɪa əw hen (pos) egg (nom) fry fry hen's egg.	बिदइ
/bidda/(n)	knowledge lek ^h a p ^h oraj, bidda la	बिददा

	book study, knowledge take study book, take knowledge	
/b ¹ idnanaw/(n)	sister (younger) (reference term) aŋha binanaw sase doŋ I (pos) younger sister (d) one (ExV) I have one younger sister	बिनानाव
/b ¹ ip ^h a/	father (reference term)	बिफा
p ^h ip ^h a/(n)	be mansia bini p ^h ip ^h a this man (nom) she (pas) father this man is her father	
/b ¹ ip ^h aŋ/ (n)	tree	बिफांग
p ^h ip ^h aŋ/	dʒəŋau burdʒa t ^h aɪdʒəu bip ^h aŋ doŋ we (loc) many mango tree (ExV) we have many mango trees at our place.	
/b ¹ ip ^h an/(n)	Department nəibe iŋradʒi bip ^h an this English department this is English department	बिफान
/b ¹ ibt ^h əɪ/(n)	uncle (fathers younger brother) (reference term) bini bibt ^h əɪa olsiʒa she (po) uncle (nom) lazy her uncle is lazy.	बिबथइ
/b ¹ ibo/(n)	elder sister (reference term) aŋha bibo gəɪa I (pos) elder sister don't have I donot have elder sister	बिबो
/b ¹ ibjai/(n)	the relation between the parents of the groom and the bride aŋŋi bihaua ap ^h ani bibjai	बिबयाइ

	I (pos) father inlaw father (pos) bɪbjaj	
	My father inlaw is may fathers 'bibaj'.	
/bɪbadʒəɪ/(n)	sister inlaw (reference term)	बिबाजइ
	bɪnɪ bɪbadʒəɪa najnə mədʒaŋ	
	she (pos) sister inlaw (nom) look good	
	her sister inlaw is beautiful	
/bɪbad/(n)	debate, quarell	बिबाद
	bɪsəŋ ɡot ^h olananəɪ bɪbad k ^h alamdəŋ	
	they child take (asp) debate do (pft)	
	they are debating on child issue	
/bɪban/(n)	duty, responsibility	बिबान
	ɡawɪ bɪbank ^h əu mədʒaŋəɪ moulaŋ	
	self (pos) duty (acc) good do go	
	do your duty properly	
/bɪbaj/(vt)	to beg about	बिबाय
	bə p ^h əlɪsa bɪbajdəŋ	
	she money big about	
	she money about	
/bɪbajarɪ/(n)	beggar /bɪbaw/- ask for more.	
/bɪbar/(n)	flower	बिबार
	bɪbark ^h əu da k ^h a	
	flower (acc) (neg) pluck	
	Do not pluck the flowers.	
/bɪbəŋaŋ/(n)	younger brother/sister inlaw (reference term)	बिबनांग
	aŋɪ bɪbəŋaŋa p ^h ulɪs op ^h ɪsar	
	I (pos) brother in law (nom) police officer	
	My younger brother inlaw is a police officer.	
/bɪbu/(n)	intestines	बिबु
	bɪnɪ bɪbuau maba dʒadəŋ	

	she (pos) intestine (loc) something happen (pft) something happened to her intestine	
/b ¹ ibuŋ/(n)	speech, talk, lecture aŋ k ^h ok ^h raja ^h ar k ^h oledzau bibuŋ hæigen I kokrajhar College (loc) speech give (fut) I will give speech in kokrajhar college	बिबुंग
/b ¹ ibungiri/(n)	lecturer	बिबुंगिरि
/b ¹ ibuŋt ^h ɪ/(n)	opinion, remark.	बिबुथि
/b ¹ ibəɪ/(n)	grandmother (reference term) bini bibəia t ^h əibaj she (pos) grandmother (nom) die (pft) her grandmother has died	बिबइ
/b ¹ ibəu/(n)	grandfather (reference term)	बिबउ
/b ¹ ibəu bibəip ^h ər/(n)	ancestors	बिबउ बिबइफर
/b ¹ ima/(n)	mother (reference term) beha bima godai doŋ she (pos) mother young ExV she has step mother	बिमा
/b ¹ ima/(n)	River AI of Western Assam bimaja dəilaŋau dəsə garə River AI (nom) rainy season of increases (hb) River AI increases in volume in rainy season	बिमा
/b ¹ imaj/(n)	uncle (mother's brother) (reference term) bini bimaja k ^h ana she (pos) uncle blind her maternal uncle is blind	बिमाय
/b ¹ imadəɪ/(n)	maternal younger aunt (reference) bini bimadəia najnə mədzaŋ	बिमादइ

	she (pos) aunt (nom) look look her aunt look good.	
/b ^ɨ imanəɪ/(n)	paternal aunt (reference term) bɪnɪ bɪmanəɪnɪ muŋa Ramɪ he (pos) paternal aunt (pos) name (nom) Rani his aunts name is Rani.	बिमानइ
/b ^ɨ imajɔŋ/(n)	mother's elder sister and her husband, fathre's elder brother and his wife ranɪnɪ bɪmajɔŋa lədə lədə ranɪ (pos) uncle (nom) fat fat Rani's uncle is very fat.	बिमायोंग
/b ^ɨ ɪjadəɪ/(n)	nephew bɪnɪ bɪjadəɪa əŋdəɪ əndəɪ she (pos) nephew (nom) small small her nephews are small	बियादइ
/b ^ɨ ɪjanəɪ/(n)	niece	बियानइ
/b ^ɨ ɪjaj/(vt)	to give birth (animals) bɪnɪ məsəua p ^h ɪsa bɪjajdɔŋ she (pos) cow (nom) child give birth (pft) her cow has given birth to a calf	बियाय
/b ^ɨ ɪr/(vt)	to fly dauboa bɪr laŋbaj crane (nom) fly take (pst) crane flew away	बिर
/b ^ɨ ɪr/(n)	hero bɪr dʒəhəlauk ^h əu ɪndadʒa but ^h ardɔŋ hero youngmam (ace) British (nom) kill (pft) hero youngman was killed by British	बिर
/b ^ɨ ɪrad/(adv)	very much	बिराद

	hemaha birad udəi sadəŋ	
	hema (pos) very much stomach pain (pst)	
	hema's stomach is paining very much	
/biri/(n)	indigenous farm of cigarette	बिरि
	abəia biri səbə	
	grandmother (nom) biri smoke	
	grandmother smokes biri	
/bilaj/(n)	leaf	बिलाइ
	bilaj k ^h əu sibgar	
	leaf (acc) sweep throw	
	sweep and throw the leaf	
/bilaj ^h ilɪ/(n)	newly shooted leaf	बिलायखिलि
/bilaj/(n)	page	बिलाय
	lek ^h a bilaja san	
	book page count	
	count the page of the book	
/bilaj/(vt)	to distribute	बिलाय
	ŋəŋ əŋk ^h amk ^h əu bilaj	
	you rice (acc) distribute	
	you distribute the rice	
/bilaj/(vt)	to give in marriage	बिलाय
	bisəŋ p ^h isadʒə sasek ^h əu bilajhorbaj	
	they daughter (cl) one (acc) give in marriage	
	they gave their daughter in marriage	
*/bilat ^h ɪ/(n)	foreign	बिलाथि
	aŋŋɪ saria bilat ^h ɪ	
	I (pos) sarɪ (nom) foreign	
	My sari is from foreign.	

/b ^l ilə/(n)	lake, pond b ^l iləu na doŋsə gare lake (loc) fish (ExV) (emp) There are lot of fish in the pond	बिल
/b ^l iləgə/(n)	best friend (for girls) aŋŋɪ b ^l iləgəa r ^l inku I (pos) best friend r ^l inku My best friend is r ^l inku	बिलग
/b ^l iləgə k ^h anaŋ/(n)	a ritual of making best friends	बिलग खानाय
/b ^l iləgəua/(n)	husband of the best friend	बिलगुवा
/b ^l ilɪ/(n)	time p ^h uŋb ^l ilɪau sɪk ^h ar morning time (loc) get up wake up in the morning	बिलि
/b ^l ilɪp ^h aŋ/(n)	early morning	बिलिफांग
/b ^l ilɪr/(vt)	to fondle bɪmaŋa got ^h ok ^h əu b ^l ilɪrgasɪnə mother (nom) child (acc) fondle (prpart) mother is fondling the child	बिलिर
/b ^l is/(n)	poison dʒɪbəuni bɪsa gəssa t ^h ar snake (pos) poison (nom) strong (emp) snakes poison is very strong	बिस
/b ^l isəŋgra/(n)	father of child's best friend bɪnɪ bɪsəŋgraja ləŋgra he (pos) father of child's friend is lame his child's best friend's father is lame.	बिसोंग्रा
/b ^l isɪna/(n)	bed	बिसना

	aŋŋɪ bɪsnaja gidɪr t ^h ar	
	I (pos) bed (nom) big (emp)	
	My bed is very big	
/bɪsohɔɪ/(n)	Goddess of snakes, Manasa	बिसोहोरि
	mella mansip ^h ɛra bɪsohoɛɪk ^h əu p ^h udʒɪə	
	Many man (pl) (nom) Manasa (acc) pray	
	Many people pray to Manasa.	
/bɪsar/(n)	justice	बिसार
	bɪsar k ^h alam	
	justice do	
	do justice	
/bɪsargɪɪ/	judge	बिसारगिरि
/bɪharɪ/(n)	co-wife	बिहारि
	beha bɪharɪ doŋ	
	he (pos) co-wife (ExV)	
	he has co-wives.	
/bɪharu/(n)	co-husband	बिहारू
/bɪsalt ^h e/(n)	husband of wives sister	बिसालथे
	aŋha mella bɪsalt ^h e doŋ	
	I (pos) many bɪsalt ^h e (ExV)	
	I have many bɪsalt ^h es	
/bɪsəɾ/(pron)	they	बिसर
	bɪsəɾ dʒəŋɪ bahagɪ	
	they we (pos) relatives	
	they are our relatives	
/bɪsɪ/(n)	wife	बिसि
	bɪnɪ bɪsɪnɪ nama bɪbarɪ	
	he (pos) wife (pos) name (nom) Bibari	

	his wife's name is bibari	
/b ¹ isi hagra/(n)	one who is licentious	बिसि हाग्रा
/b ¹ isi/(vt)	to tear	बिसि
	sɪk ^h əu bɪsɪlaj	
	cloth (acc) tear bring	
	tear the cloth	
/b ¹ isigi/(n)	best friends (male)	बिसिगि
	ap ^h ani bɪsɪgɪa gadzɾɪ t ^h ar	
	father (pos) best friend (nom) bad (emp)	
	father's best friend is very bad.	
/b ¹ isigidzə/(n)	wife of the best friend	बिसिगिज
/b ¹ ist ^h ɪbar/(n)	thursday	बिस्थिबार
	bɪst ^h ɪbark ^h alɪ aŋ na-bedor dzaja	
	thursday day I fish-meat eat (neg)	
	On thursdays I don't take non-veg.	
/b ¹ ihamdzə/(n)	daughter inlaw	बिहामज
	abəɪnɪ bɪhamdzəa najnə mɛdzaŋ	
	grandmother (pos) daughter inlaw (nom) look good	
	grandmother's daughter inlaw is good looking	
/b ¹ ihaw/(n)	father inlaw	बिहाव
	aŋŋɪ bɪhawa mɛdzaŋ t ^h ar	
	I (pos) father inlaw (nom) good (emp)	
	My father in law is very good.	
/b ¹ u/(vt)	to beat	बु
	got ^h o gadzɾɪk ^h əu bu	
	child bad (acc) beat	
	beat the bad boy	
/b ¹ ulaj/(vt)	to fight	बुलाय

/bʊt ^ʰ ar/(vt)	to beat and kill be got ^h ok ^h əu but ^h arbaj he child (acc) kill (pst) he killed the child	बुथार
/bʊp ^h ɪn/(vt)	to strike back.	बुफिन
/bʊ/(VI)	to swell bɪnɪ ok ^h aja budəŋ he (pos) hand (nom) swell (pst) his hand has swelled.	बु
/bʊga/(VI)	to swell up, /but ^h ə/(VI) to close by swelling	
/bʊŋ/(vt)	to say ŋəŋ ma buŋdəŋ? you what say (pft)? What you said?	बुंग
/bʊŋt ^h ɪgɪrɪ/ (n)	orater, speaker	बुथिगिरि
/bʊŋ/(vt)	to be full bot ^h ola buŋbaj bottle (nom) full (pst) bottle is full.	बुंग
/budʒaj/(vt)	to make understand be aŋk ^h əu budʒajdəŋ he I (acc) make understand He made me understand	बुजाय
/bʊt ^h um/(vt)	to collect lek ^h aja but ^h um dʒəb book (nom) collect finish collect all the books.	बुथु
/bʊt ^h um but ^h am/(vt)	to collect from here there improperly.	बुथुम बुथाम

/b ¹ ut ^h uwa/(adj)	see bot ^h ra	बुथुवा
/b ¹ ut ^h uwa/(n)	a marshy land vegetable dɪnəɪ but ^h uwa ew today marshy land vegetable fry fry the marshyland vegetable	बुथुवा
/b ¹ udd ^h ɪ/(n)	intelligence beha budd ^h ɪanə ɡəɪja she (pos) intelligence doesnot have she doesnot have intelligence	बुद्धि
/b ¹ unt ^h a/(n)	paddy straw braided into stick for lighting fire bunt ^h ajau or lagaj paddy straw braid (loc) fire put Put fire on the paddy straw braided stick	बुन्था
/b ¹ ublɪ/(n)	see bɪɪɪ	बुब्बि
/b ¹ ur/(vt)	to dig out (by hands) alua bur potato (nom) dig out dig out the potatoes	बुर
/bur ^h aj/(vt)	to cajole got ^h ok ^h əu bur ^h aj child (acc) cajole cajole the child	बुरखाय
/bur ¹ dza/(adv)	many aŋnau bur ¹ dza p ^h əɪsa doŋ I (dt) many money (ExV) I have lot of money	बुरजा
/bur ¹ ɪ/(n)	old woman, old age abəɪa bur ¹ ɪbaj grand mother (nom) old woman (pst)	बुरइ

	grand mother has become old.	
/b ¹ usrau/(adj)	pale, bloodless be hɛndʒaua busrau nujə this woman (nom) pale look this woman looks pale.	बुझाव
/b ¹ uha/(adj)	pot bellied, very fat bɪnɪ p ^h ɪp ^h aja buha-ha she (pos) father (nom) pot bellied - prd. her father is pot bellied.	बुहा
/b ¹ uhud/(n)	ghost aŋ buhudk ^h əu gɪsə gara I ghost (acc) fear (hb) I fear ghost a lot	बुहुद
/b [↓] e/(adv)	this aŋŋə bek ^h əu ŋaŋŋəu I (dt) this (acc) need I need this	बे
/b [↓] eŋ/(vt)	to obstruct, to protect dʒəŋ andolonau lama beŋdəŋmən we agitation (loc) road obstruct (pst) we obstructed the road during the time of agitation.	बेंग
/b [↓] eŋk ^h on/(vt)	to encircle, to gherau be mansɪk ^h əu beŋk ^h on this man (acc) encircle gherau this man.	बेंखोन
/b [↓] eŋp ^h ər/(n)	dust and dirt bɪnɪ noau beŋp ^h ər gədʒa she (pos) house (loc) dust and dirt all her house is full of dust and dirt	बेंफर

/bək [↓] h ^h ajda/ (adj)	awkward, inconvenient aŋ dʒəbed be-k ^h aydayau.gələɪdəŋ I extreme awkward (loc) fall (pst) I am into very awkward position	बेखायदा
/bək [↓] h ^h ew/(vt)	to explain aŋŋə k ^h ət ^h ak ^h əu mədʒaŋəɪ bek ^h ew I (dt) talk (acc) good explain Explain the thing properly to me.	बेखेव
/bɛgɔr/(n)	seed begork ^h əu ru seed (acc) sow sow the seed.	बेगोर
/bɛgɛŋ/(n)	bone bɪnɪ begeŋa gurəɪ t ^h ar she (pos) bone soft (emp) her bones are soft	बेगेंग
/bedʒat ^h ɪ/(n)	out of caste, be bedʒat ^h ɪ həŋdʒau haba k ^h alamdəŋ he out of caste woman marry do (pst) he married a women from different caste	बेजाथि
/bedʒɛŋ/(n)	fibre k ^h umbraja bedʒɛŋ brew-brew pumkin (nom) fibre many-many pumkin is fibrous.	बेजेंग
/bɛr/(VI)	to burst	बेर
/bɛd/	belluna berp ^h ubaj balloon (nom) burst balloon bursted	
/bɛdɔr/(n)	meat	बेदोर

	gabən bedor soŋ	
	tommorrow meat cook	
	cook meat tommorrow	
/bədor/(n)	root (of potato, carrot etc.)	बेदोर
	alunɪ bedora gidɪr gidɪr	
	potato (pos) root big big	
	potato root is big big	
/bədə/(n)	bunch	बेदा
	goebedaja han	
	betel nut bunch (nom) bring down	
	bring down a bunch of betel nut	
/bədəŋ/(adj)	pat bellied	बेदांग
	ap ^h aja bedəŋ-dəŋ	
	father (nom) pot bellied - prd.	
	my father is pot-bellied.	
/bədlaʊ/(n)	water leek	बेदलाउ
	aŋnou bedlau badəŋ	
	I (dt) water leek stick (pst)	
	A water leek is stuck on me.	
/bədəŋ/(n)	creeper	बेन्दंग
	həube beŋdəŋ k ^h əu danhɔr	
	that creeper (acc) cut (give)	
	cut that creeper.	
/bep ^h ar/(n)	trade, business	बेफार
	beha sɪnɪ bep ^h ar doŋ	
	she (pos) cloth (pos) trade (ExV)	
	she has a clothes trade	
/bep ^h ari/(n)	tradesman, businessman	बेफारि
/bəbajdi/(n)	like this	बेबायदि

/b [↓] ema/(n)	spider	बेमा
	bINI noau bema donse gare	
	she (pos) house (loc) spider (ExV) (hb)	
	her house is full of spider	
/b [↓] eram/(n)	sickness, disease, illness	बेराम
	bəha maba beram dzadəŋ	
	she (pos) some disease happen (pft)	
	she has some disease	
/b [↓] era/(n)	fence	बेरा
	nonI sarıgıdın bera hə	
	house (pos) all around fence give	
	Put fence all around the house	
/b [↓] eraj/(VI)	to stroll, to travel	बेराय
	ŋəŋ berajnə t ^h aŋ	
	you stroll to go	
	you go for strolling	
/b [↓] ere/(n)	bee, wasp	बेरे
	bek ^h əu bere dzədəŋ	
	she (acc) bee sting (pst)	
	she is stung by bee	
/b [↓] eremədəI/(n)	honey	बेरेमदइ
/b [↓] ere dzot ^h a/(n)	red bee	बेरेजोथा
/b [↓] ere baha/(n)	beehive	बेरेबाहा
/b [↓] ere handılor/(n)	black bee.	बेरेहान्दिलोर
/b [↓] ergo/(adj)	prominent	बेरगो
	bINI meгона bergo bergo	
	she (pos) eyes (nom) prominent - rd	
	her eyes are prominent	

/b [↓] elt ^h aj/(vt)	turn upside down dʒahadʒa belt ^h ajdəŋ ship (nom) turn upside down ship turned upside down.	बेलथाय
/b [↓] ellaw/(n)	wide open be belloau najdəŋ he wide open see (pft) he open his eyes wide open.	बेलाउ
/b [↓] ewaɪ/(n)	husbands elder brother aŋŋɪ bewaɪnɪ nama Hari. I (pos) husband's elder brother's name is Hari My husband's elder brother name is Hari	बेवाइ
/b [↓] esor/(n)	mustard dʒəŋha besor əŋk ^h rɪ we (pos) mustard curry we have mustard seeds curry	बेसोर
/b [↓] esen/(n)	price nəɪbe bɪsɪbaŋ besenni this how much price (pos) this is of how much price	बेसेन
/b [↓] esebaŋ/(adv)	how many, how much besebaŋ mansɪ p ^h əɪgən? how many man come (fut)? how many people will come?	बेसेबांग
/b [↓] ehaj/(adv)	here, at behaj p ^h əɪ here come come here	बेहाय
/m [↓] ek ^h aŋ/(n)	face	मखांग

	<p>biɪɪ mək^haŋa p^hisa sa she (pos) face (nom) small-prd her face is small.</p>	
/mək ^h ra/(n)	<p>monkey mək^hrak^həu hə hor monkey (acc) shoo give shoo way the monkey</p>	मखरा
/məgt ^h aŋ/(n)	<p>in real məgt^haŋau aŋ ap^hel dzadəŋ in real I apple eat (pfl) In real I ate apple</p>	मगथांग
/məga məgɪ/ (adv)	<p>face to face aŋdzəŋ t^hap^handzəŋ məga məgɪ dzalaidəŋ I (com) Tapan (com) face to face droppen (pst) Me and Tapan come face to face.</p>	मगा मगि
/mədzəŋ/(adj)	<p>good aŋ najnə mədzəŋ I look to good I am good looking</p>	मजांग
/mədzə/(adj)	<p>indistinct eyesight be mədzə-mədzə nujə he indistinct - rd see he can see indistinctly</p>	मजे
/mət ^h ə mət ^h ə/ (adj)	<p>deep, slow and strong aŋ mət^hə mət^hə raga dzəŋdəŋ I deep, slow and strong angry burn (pst) I am very deeply angry</p>	मथ—मथ
/mədaɪ/(n)	<p>God or Goddess boenɪbə noau mədaɪ t^haje</p>	मदाइ

	everybody house (loc) God stay In everybody's house God exists	
/m ^ɨ dəm/(n)	body mədəma p ^h u body (nom) rub rub the body	मदम
/m ^ɨ dəm euk ^h aŋ/(SE)	to get excited	मदम एउखांग
/m ^ɨ dəm gilɪr/(SE)	lazy	मदम गिलिर
/m ^ɨ dəm duŋ/(SE)	to get excited	मदम दुंग
/m ^ɨ dəm man/(SE)	to wish to be beaten	मदम मान
/m ^ɨ dəm mau/(SE)	to be frightened	मदम माउ
/m ^ɨ dəmau ŋaŋ/(SE)	to be effected	मदमाउ नांग
/m ^ɨ dəm/(VI)	to smell good. bɪbara mədəm dən flower (nom) smell good (pst) flower is smelling good	मदम
/m ^ɨ nəm/(VI)	to smell bad	मनाम
/m ^ɨ dəɪ/(n)	tear mədəɪa p ^h ugar tears (nom) wipe wipe the tears	मदइ
/m ^ɨ dəɪ/(n)	porcupine mədəɪnɪ bɪk ^h unau su t ^h ajə porcupine (pos) back (loc) thorn stay Porcupine has thorns on its back	मदइ
/m ^ɨ dla/(adj)	naughty be həuwaja mədla-la this man (nom) naughty - prd	मद्ला

	this man is naughty	
/m ^ɪ n/(vt)	to get ŋəŋ lek ^h a mənbaɟ	मन
	you book get (pst) you got the book.	
/m ^ɪ n/(VI)	to become ripe t ^h aɪdʒəua mənbaɟ	मन
	mango (nom) ripe (pft) mango rippend	
/m ^ɪ ndʒa/(VI)	to get to eat ŋəŋ t ^h ajdʒəu mɛndʒadəŋ?	मनजा
	you mango get eat (pft)? did you get to eat mango?	
/m ^ɪ ndaŋ/(VI)	to get to touch	मनदांग
/m ^ɪ nsa/(n)	jealousy, envy be aŋk ^h əu mɛnsa dʒajə	मनसा
	he I (acc) jealousy happen he is a jealouse of me.	
/m ^ɪ nha/(vt)	to reach, to attain ŋəŋ gədʒəuau mənhaɟə?	मनहा
	you high (loc) reach? do you reach high up?	
/m ^ɪ namsuŋ/(vt)	to smell nɛɪbɛ sɪa mɛnamsuŋ	मनामसुंग
	this cloth (nom) smell smell this cloth	
/m ^ɪ niɑ/(n)	polio bɪnɪ gɔt ^h oɦa mɛniɑ dʒadəŋ	मनिआ
	she (pos) child (nom) polio happen (pft)	

	her child has polio	
/mɛp ^ɨ labnaj/	lightening	मफलाबनाय
(n)	dohaj gɛbarɛɪ mɛp ^ɨ labdɛŋ	
	some time back strong lightening	
	some time back, there was a strong lightening	
/mɛbla-	showy, dandy	मब्ला मब्लि
mɛblɪ/(adj)	hɛndʒaua mɛbla-mɛblɪ t ^h ar	
	woman (nom) showy (emp)	
	woman is showy	
/mɛle/(adj)	dim, indistinct	मले
	bɪnɪ lait ^h mɛle te	
	she (pos) light (nom) dim-prd	
	her light is dim	
/mɛsa/(n)	tiger	मसा
	mɛsaja gidɪr t ^h ar	
	tiger (nom) big (emp)	
	tiger is big	
/mɛsa/(VI)	to dance	मसा
	ŋɛŋ mɛsa	
	you dance	
	you dance	
/mɛsa	small hut	मसा
galgab/(n)	bisɛr mɛsa galgabau t ^h ajɛ	गालगाब
	they small hut stay	
	they live in small hut	
/mɛsaharɪ/(n)	A Bodo surname	मसाहारि
	mɛsaharɪp ^h ɛra mɛsak ^h ɛu p ^h udʒɪjɛ	
	Masahari (pl) tiger (acc) pray	
	Masahari pray to tiger.	

/məsrəm/(n)	ant məsrəmp ^h əra dʒəbəd k ^h amila ant (pl) (nom) extreme hard working ant are very hard working	मसरम
/mā/(In)	What? ŋəŋnə ma ŋəŋgəu? you to what need? What do you need?	मा
/māI/(n)	paddy maia mənbaɟ paddy ripe (pst) paddy has ripened	माइ
/māidi/(n)	rice gruel	माइदि
/māihun/(n)	hay stock	माइहुंग
/māinau/(n)	Goddess of wealth dʒəŋ mainauk ^h əu p ^h udʒɪjə we Goddess of wealth (acc) pray We pray to Gooddness of wealth.	माइनाउ
/māiron/(n)	rice (uncooked) mairona su rice (nom) wash wash the rice.	माइरोंग
/māisinga/(n)	millet maisingak ^h əu aŋ dʒaja millet (acc) I eat (neg) I do not eat millet	माइसिंगा
/māisuŋ/(n)	prickly heat benau maisuŋ berdəŋ he (loc) prickly heat erupt (pft)	माइसुंग

	he has prickly heat eruptions	
/m ¹ audʒɪ/(n)	cat maudʒɪp ^h əra gadʒɪɪ cat (pl) (nom) bad cats are bad.	माउजि
/m ¹ audʒɪ sadu/(n)	pretender	माउजि सादु
/m ¹ ak ^h on/(n)	butter, cream benə mak ^h on hə he to butter give Give butter to him	माखोन
/m ¹ ak ^h a/(n)	see gamɪ	माखा
/m ¹ agəna/(adv)	fruitlessly, without purpose aŋ magnasə bek ^h əu onə I fruitlessly he (acc) live I love him fruitlessly	मागना
/m ¹ aga- mogo/(adv)	varaciously be maga mogo ənk ^h am dʒadəŋ he voraciously rice eat (pft) he is eating varaciously	मागा मोगो
/m ¹ agə/(n)	the Indian calender month 'Magh' aŋ magəau noau t ^h aŋgən I Magh (loc) house (oc) go (fut) I will go home on Magh	माग
/m ¹ agɪ/(vt)	to beg be aŋau magɪdəŋ he I (loc) beg (pst) he begged to me.	मागि
/m ¹ agigra/(n)	beggar	मागिग्रा

/m ¹ agur/(n)	magur fish (elarus asamensis) na magura ləmdʒanaʒ mansip ^h ərne mədʒaŋ fish magur (nom) sick man (pl) to good magur fish is good for sick people	मागुर
/m ¹ at ^h ə/	see ma	माथ
/m ¹ adi/	see ma	मादि
/m ¹ adəɪ/(n)	aunt (mother's youngers sister, father's brother's wife) aŋha madəɪ sat ^h am doŋ I (pos) aunt (cl) three ExV I have three aunts	मादइ
/m ¹ an/(n)	respect aŋŋə boebə man hajə I (dt) everybody respect give everybody give respect to me	मान
/m ¹ aŋgəŋaŋ/(n)	respectable	मागनांग
/m ¹ an/(VI)	to itch aŋŋɪ bik ^h uŋa mandəŋ I (pos) back (nom) itch (pst) My back is itching	मान
/m ¹ ank ^h ə/(vt)	to crawl up be bildiŋau man ^h ədəŋ he building (loc) crawl up (pft) he crawled up the building	मानख
/m ¹ ank ^h laʒ/(VI)	to crawl downward.	मानखलाय
/m ¹ anbaʒ/(VI)	to crawl	मानबाय
/m ¹ ansi/(n)	man, human be sase mansɪ he (cl) one man	मानसि

	he is one man	
¹ /manə/(adv)	why ŋəŋ manə p ^h əɪdɛŋ? you why come? Why have you come?	मान
¹ /manəna/	because	मानना
¹ /manəba/	for some reason	मानबा
¹ /manɪ/(VI)	to respect aŋ aŋɪ ləgək ^h əu manɪjə I I (pos) friend (acc) respect I respect my friend	मानि
¹ /manɪŋaŋ/(adv)	respectable	मानिनांग
¹ /manɪba/	see manəba	मानिबा
¹ /manɪja/(adj)	unfavourable bɪnɪ bar hauaja aŋk ^h əu manɪja here climate (nom) I (dt) unfavourable The climate of here is not favourable for me.	मानिया
¹ /maba/(adj)	something (unknown) bənə maba ŋaŋgəu she to something need she needs something	माबा
¹ /mabamabɪ/(n)	something odds	
¹ /mabar/(adj)	fast, hurry k ^h amanɪja mabar k ^h alam work (nom) fast do do the work fast	माबार
¹ /mabalank ^h a/ (adv)	long time ago maba-lank ^h a jaunə aŋ t ^h aŋdɛŋ	माबालाखा

	long time ago I go (pft)	
	I went long time ago	
/mabəɾəɪ/	see bəɾəɪ	माबरइ
/mama˧j/(n)	nephew address term used by maternal uncle	मामाइ
	be aŋŋɪ mama˧j	
	he I (pos) nephew	
	he is my nephew	
/mara/(n)	the act of removing seed from paddy stalks	मारा
	mara hət ^h aŋ	
	remove the seeds from paddy stock give go	
	Go and remove the seeds from paddy stocks	
/mal/(n)	see dʒɪnɪs	माल
/malɔŋ/(n)	big earthen jar	मालदांग
	aŋ malɔŋau p ^h əɪsa dəndəŋ	
	I earthen jar (loc) money keep (pst)	
	I kept the money on the big earthen jar	
/malai/(n)	other	मालाइ
	sansut ^h ɪrau malainou dat ^h aŋ	
	afternoon (loc) other (loc) (neg) go	
	Donot go to other's house at the afternoon	
/maw/(vt)	do	माव
	k ^h amanɪ maw	
	work do	
	do the work	
/mawk ^h anda/ (adj)	half done	मावखान्दा
/mawk ^h ant ^h ɪ/	plan	मावखान्थि
(n)	aŋha mənəse mawk ^h ant ^h ɪ doŋ	
	I (pos) cl (one) plan (ExV)	
	I have a plan	

¹ /mawgluŋ/(VI)	shaken noa mawgluŋ dʒəbdəŋ house (nom) shaken finish house was shaken	माउग्लुंग
¹ /mawt ^h ɪ/(n)	active aŋ mawt ^h ɪ t ^h ar I active (emp) I am very active	मावथि
¹ /mawrija/(n)	orphan be maurija got ^h o he orphan child he is a orphan	मावरिया
¹ /masuwa/(n)	fisherman masuap ^h əra gəsem gəsem fisherman (pl) (nom) dark-dark fisherman are dark	मासुवा
¹ /mahadzən/(n)	rich man, Zamindar aŋ mahadzən t ^h ar I rich man (emp) I am a very rich person	माहाजन
¹ /mahari/(n)	clan bini maharia borgoyari she (pos) clan (nom) bargoyari her clan is Borgoyari	माहारि
¹ /mahut ^h /(n)	elephant driver dʒəŋɪ mahut ^h a həndzause we (pos) elephant driver (nom) woman Our elephant driver is a woman	माहुथ
¹ /mɔŋgɔl/(n)	good	मोंगोल

	boehabə mongal dʒat ^h əŋ everybody good happen Good should happen to all.	
/m ^{ɔ̄} ok ^h o/(vt)	to pronounce ŋəŋ aŋŋɪ muŋk ^h əu mok ^h o you I (pos) name (acc) pronounce you pronounce my name	मोखो
/m ^{ɔ̄} ɔ̄bɪra/(adj)	Extremely short tempered benau bodbɪra don he (loc) extremely short tempered (ExV) he is extremely short tempered	मोदबिरा
/m ^{ɔ̄} ont ^h rɪ/(n)	minister aŋŋɪ abəua mont ^h rɪmən I (pos) grandfather (nom) minister (pst) My grandfather was a minister	मोन्थि
/m ^{ɔ̄} onus məɪja/(n)	see mansɪ	मोनुसमेइया
/m ^{ɔ̄} sarɪ/(n)	mosquito net mosarɪ k ^h ananəɪ undu mosquito net tie (asp) sleep sleep after tieing a mosquito net	मोसारि
/m ^{ɔ̄} ohor/(n)	appearance aŋ mohor mədʒaŋ I appearance good I am good looking	मोहोर
/m ^{ɔ̄} ohor mək ^h an/	see mohor	मोहोर मखांग
/m ^{ɔ̄} hadəb/(n)	shiva dʒəŋ mohadəbk ^h əu p ^h udʒɪjə we shiva (acc) pray we pray to Shiva	मोहादेब

/m [↓] ohab ^h arot/	Epic Mahabharat	मोहाभारत
(n)	aŋ mohab ^h arot p ^h orajdøŋ	
	I Mahabharat read (pft)	
	I have read Mahabharat	
/m [↓] idzɪ·	very small	मिजि मिजि
m [↓] idzɪ/(adj)	beohaj m [↓] idzɪ m [↓] idzɪ ha doŋ	
	here very small sail ExV	
	there is very small soil here	
/m [↓] idzɪŋ/(n)	expectations	मिजिङ
	aŋha gidɪr gidɪr m [↓] idzɪŋ doŋ	
	I (pos) big big expectations ExV	
	I have big expectations	
/m [↓] it ^h ɪ/(VI)	to know	मिथि
	ŋøŋ aŋk ^h əu mit ^h ɪgəu?	
	you I (acc) know (fut)?	
	Do you know me?	
/m [↓] it ^h ɪŋga/(n)	nature	मिथिङा
	mit ^h ɪŋgaja boek ^h əubə oŋə	
	nature everybody love	
	nature loves everybody	
/m [↓] it ^h ɪsar/(vt)	to be known by everybody	मिथिसार
	aŋŋɪ habanɪ k ^h ət ^h ak ^h əu boebə mit ^h ɪsar	
	dzəbbaj	
	I (pos) marriage (pos) talk (acc) everybody known finish	
	everybdoy knows about my marriage	
/m [↓] inmin/(adv)	very slowly	मिनमिन
	bə k ^h amanɪk ^h əu min-min maujə	
	he work (acc) slowly do	
	he dos the work very slowly	

/mɪnɪ/(VI)	<p>to tough, to smile</p> <p>be həubək^həu nunanəɪ mɪnɪdəŋ</p> <p>he that (acc) see (asp) tough (pst)</p> <p>he laughed after seeing that</p>	मिनि
/mɪrɪ/(n)	<p>epilepsy</p> <p>aŋŋɪ lɛgənau mɪrɪ dɔŋ</p> <p>I (pos) friend (loc) epilepsy (ExV)</p> <p>My friend has epileply</p>	मिरगि
/mɪlaj/(vt)	<p>to compare</p> <p>ŋəŋ aŋŋɪ lɛk^hadzəŋ mɪlaj</p> <p>you I (pos) copy (com) compare</p> <p>you compare with my copy</p>	मिलाय
/mɪlɪ/(vt)	<p>to adjust</p> <p>bɪsərnɪ noau mədʒaŋəɪ mɪlɪ həɪ</p> <p>they (pos) house (loc) good adjust give</p> <p>adjust well in their house</p>	मिलि
/mɪləu/(adj)	<p>very tasty, delicious</p> <p>əŋk^hrɪa mɪləuhəbdəŋ</p> <p>curry (nom) very tasty</p> <p>curry is very tasty</p>	मिलउ
/mɪsaj/(vt)	<p>see mɪlɪ</p>	मिसाय
/mʊŋ/(n)	<p>name</p> <p>ŋəŋnɪ muŋa ma?</p> <p>you (pos) name (nom) what?</p> <p>What is your name?</p>	मुंग
/mʊŋk ^h lɔ/(n)	<p>martyr</p> <p>be muŋk^hlɔ dʒabaj</p> <p>he martyr become</p> <p>he became martyr</p>	मुख्लो

/m [↓] uŋdaŋk ^h a/ (adj)	famous be mansia muŋdaŋk ^h a this man (nom) famous this man is famous	मुंगदांखा
/m [↓] uŋslaj/(n)	signature be aŋŋɪ muŋslaj ɲoŋa this I (pos) signature not this is not my signature	मंगस्लाय
/m [↓] uga/(cl)	one duration of sleep aŋ mugase unduk ^h aŋbaj I (cl) one sleep to collect (pft) I have slept a duration of sleep	मुगा
/m [↓] uga/(n)	see dʒug	मुगा
/m [↓] uga/(n)	muga silk aŋŋau mugani si doŋ I (loc) muga silk (pos) cloth ExV I have a muga silk cloth	मुगा
/m [↓] udʒu/(VI)	to spit bohaj da mudʒu here (neg) spit Donot spit here	मुजु
/m [↓] ut ^h a/(n)	Bundle k ^h uduŋ mut ^h ak ^h əu labə thread bundle (acc) bring bring the bundle of thread	मुथा
/m [↓] ut ^h e/(vt)	to close (a hole)	मुथे
/m [↓] ut ^h u/	guduŋk ^h əu dʒidʒəŋ mut ^h e hole (acc) cloth (inst) close close the hole with cloth	

/mup [↓] ur/(n)	Bear dzəŋnau mup ^h ur p ^h əɪjə we (loc) bear come Bear comes in our place	मुफुर
/mulɪ/(n)	medicine mulɪa ləŋ medicine (nom) drink drink the medicine	मुलि
/mulug/(n)	world muluga gidɪr t ^h ar world (nom) big emp world is big	मुलुग
/muwa/(n)	see dʒɪnɪs	मुवा
/musɪ/(VI)	see	मुसि
/musuk ^h a/(n)	statue skulɪ siŋaŋau abəuni musuk ^h a doŋ school (pos) front (loc) grandfather (pos) statue (ExV) In front of the school there is my grandfather statue	मुसुखा
/musuk ^h ur/(n)	eyebrows aŋŋɪ musuk ^h ura ɡələw-ɡələw I (pos) eyebrows (nom) long-rd My eyebrows are long	मुसुखुर
/musur/(VI)	to whistle be ɡəbarəɪ musurdəŋ he loudly whistle (pft) he whisteld loudly	मुसुर
/musur/(VI)	to stretch (legs) at ^h ɪŋa musurnanəɪ dʒo leg (nom) stretch (asp) sit	मुसुर

/musra/(n)	sit by stretch your legs bundle of threads musrak ^h əu labə bundle (acc) bring bring the bundle of threads	मुसरा
/musri/(n)	see mosari beauty aŋ musri gəŋaŋ I beauty rich I am beautiful	मुसरि
/musri/(n)	beauty aŋ musri gəŋaŋ I beauty rich I am beautiful	मुस्रि
/me/(vt)	to roast dzuk ^h ama me corn (nom) roast roast the corn	मे
/meŋ/(VI)	to be tired aŋ meŋbaj I tire (pft) I am tired	मेंग
/meŋbraŋ/(adj)	dirty got ^h oa meŋbraŋ child (nom) dirty child is dirty	मेंगब्रांग
/meiŋoŋ/(n)	vegetable meiŋoŋ bajhəit ^h aŋ vegetable buy give go go buy vegetable	मेइगोंग
/megon/(n)	eyes aŋŋi megona gidir-gidir I (pos) eye big big	मेगोन

My eyes are big

/megon k ^h eb/(SE)	to have liking for some one	मेगोन खेब
/megon ŋaŋ/(SE)	to get attracted to	मेगोन नांग
/megon gew/(SE)	to become wise	मेगोन गेव
/megon mək ^h reb/(SE)	to be hateful	मेगोन मख्रब
/megon mədəɪ/(SE)	to without sleep	मेगोन मदइ
/megon sa/(SE)	to envy	मेगोन सा
/megonau bala sar/(SE)	to cheat	मेगोनाव बाला सार
/medzəm/(n)	fat	मेजेम
	benau medzəm dɔŋsə garə	
	he (loc) fat (ExV) (emp) (hb)	
	he has lot of fat in his body	
/mɛt ^h aj/(n)	song	मेथाय
	ŋəŋ mənsɛ mət ^h aj k ^h on	
	you (cl) one song sing	
	you sing a song	
/mɛbla/(n)	short nosed	मेब्ला
	be məbla-bla	
	he short nosed - prd	
	he is short nosed	
/mɛl/(n)	discussion	मेल
	bisər mɛl k ^h alamdɔŋ	
	they discussion do (pft)	
	the did discussion	
/mɛlək ^h a/(adv)	oily	मेलेखा
	t ^h ərsɪa mɛlək ^h a-k ^h a	
	dinner plates (nom) oily-prd	
	dinner plate is oily	

/melem/(n)	brain beha melem doŋsə garə he (pos) brain (ExV) (emp) (hb) he is brainy	मेलेम
/mewaj/(n)	bamboo shoot onlajau mewaj hə rice curry (loc) bamboo shoot give give bamboo shoot in the rice curry	मेवाइ
/mesen/(n)	winter season aŋ mesenau noau t ^h aŋgən I winter season (loc) house (loc) t ^h aŋgən I will go home in winter season.	मेसेंग
/rəŋ/(vt)	to learn, to known khamanɪ k ^h əu mədʒaŋəɪ rəŋ work (acc) good learn learn the work well.	रंग
/rəŋa p ^h aŋa/	without knowing	रंगा फांगा
/rək ^h a/(n)	distinct, clear aŋ binɪ ak ^h ork ^h əu rək ^h a sinajdəŋ I she (pos) hand writing distinct recognise (pft) I recognised her handwriting distinctly	रखा
/rək ^h əm/(adj)	various type beohaj rək ^h əm rək ^h əmni bɪbar doŋ here various types - rd flower ExV various types of flowers are here.	रखम
/rəga/(vt)	to carry something bek ^h əu ŋəŋ rəga this you carry you carry this	रगा

/rədʒa/(adj)	thick, dense nəibe sia rədʒa t ^h ar this cloth (nom) thick (emp) this cloth is thick	रजा
/rədʒab/(vt)	to sing ŋəŋ k ^h ugamet ^h aj rədʒab you folksong sing you sing a folksong	रजाब
/rədʒabgiri/(n)	singer	रजाबगिरि
/rəda/(n)	root, vein nəibe bɪp ^h aŋni rədaja gidir t ^h ar this tree (pos) root (nom) big emp the root of this tree is big.	रदा
/rəbəɪ/(n)	the border of cloths be rəbək ^h əu boso this border (acc) tear off tear off the border	रबड़
/rəmə/(VI)	to become yellow, to rippen t ^h ajdzəua rəmədəŋ mango (nom) become yellow (pft) mango's become yellow	रम
/rəməɪ- rəməɪ/(adv)	faintly, indistinctly aŋ p ^h ahark ^h əu rəməɪ-rəməɪ nuhordəŋ I hill faintly rd see (pfl) I am able to see the hill faintly	रमड़ रमड़
/rəhə rəhə/ (adj)	blazing ora rəhə rəhə dzəŋdəŋ fire (nom) blazing - rd burn fire is burning blazingly	रह रह

/ra ¹ /(VI)	to be strong, grown up ŋəŋsər da rabaɟ you (pl) now become strong you have become strong now	रा
/raŋ ¹ /(n)	money aŋŋə ese raŋ hor I (dt) little money give Give me some money	रांग
/raŋk ^h ant ^h I/(n)	economic	रांगखांथि
/raŋk ^h INI/	hot tempered	रांखिनि
(adj) (f)	be raŋk ^h INI t ^h ar she hot tempered emp she is hot tempered	
/ra ¹ jdʒə/(n)	state aŋ asam rajdʒəni I Assam state (pos) I am from Assam state	रायज
/ra ¹ jdʒə-radʒa/(n)	common people	रायज राजा
/ra ¹ ga/(n)	anger, temper aŋha raga bara doŋ I (pos) anger more ExV I have lot of anger.	रागा
/radʒa/(n)	king b ^h arotau agəla mella radʒa doŋmən India (loc) earlier many king ExV (pst) India had many kings earlier	राजा
/radʒa lama/(n)	milky way	राजा लामा
/ra ¹ ni/(n)	queen	

/radʒɪ/(n)	agree aŋ haba k ^h alamnə radʒɪ I marriage do agree I have agreed to get married	राजि
/radab/(n)	news radab k ^h ənason new listen listen news	रादाब
/ran/(VI)	to dry dʒɪa ranbaj cloths (nom) dry clothes have dried	रान
/rant ^h e/(n)	to blank by drink	रानथे
/randob/(adj)	slightly dry	रानदोब
/rank ^h au ransi/(adj)	very dry	रानखाउ रानसि
/randʒroj/(VI)	to wither	रानज्रोब
/ran/(VI)	to distribute nəɪbek ^h əu ran this (acc) distribute distribute this	रान
/randɪ/(n)	widow bɪnɪ bɪmaja randɪ she (pos) mother (nom) widow her mother is a widow	रान्दि
/ramsijari/(n)	a Boro surname ramsijari p ^h əra saŋdʒa t ^h ɪŋnɪ ramsijari (pl) eastern side (pos) Ramsijari come from Eastern side	रामसियारि

/ramənda/(n)	<p>dwarf</p> <p>be həuwaja ramənda-da</p> <p>this man (nom) dwarf - prd</p> <p>this man is dwarf</p>	रामन्दा
/raj/(vt)	<p>to scold</p> <p>mast^hara sat^hrok^həu rajdəŋ</p> <p>teacher (nom) student (acc) scold (pft)</p> <p>teacher scolded the student</p>	राय
/raj/(vt)	<p>to speak</p> <p>maba raj</p> <p>something speak</p> <p>speak something</p>	राय
/rajp ^h ərnaɟ/(n)	<p>introduction</p>	रायफरनाय
/rau/(n)	<p>voice</p> <p>aŋŋɪ raua mədʒaŋ</p> <p>I (pos) voice (nom) good</p> <p>My voice is good</p>	राउ
/rau/(n)	<p>language</p> <p>aŋŋɪ raua bodo</p> <p>I (pos) language (nom) Bodo</p> <p>My language is Boro</p>	राउ
/raubə/	<p>no one</p> <p>dɪnəɪ raubə p^həɪak^həɪ</p> <p>today no one come (neg)</p> <p>today no one come</p>	राउब
/rasə/(n)	<p>the handloom reed</p> <p>rasəau k^hundəŋ sə</p> <p>handloom reed (loc) thread insert</p> <p>insert thread into the handloom thread</p>	रास

/r ¹ asi/(n)	Zodiac sign ŋəŋhama rasi? you (pos) what zodiac sign? What is your zodiac sign?	रासि
/ra ¹ ha/(n)	ways, means maba raha doŋ? some way (ExV)? Is there some way?	राहा
/r ¹ ot ^h o/(VI)	wait a bit aŋŋɪ t ^h akaj rot ^h o I (dt) for me wait a bit Wait forme	रोथो
/ro ¹ ŋ/(n)	colour nəɪbɛ roŋa mədʒan this colour (nom) good this colour is good	रोंग
/r ¹ oŋgina- soŋgina/ (adj)	colourful	रोंगिना-सोंगिना
/r ¹ oŋdʒa/(VI)	to be merry bɪsɛr roŋdʒadɛŋ they merry (pft) they are merry making	रोंगजा
/r ¹ oŋdʒali/ (adj)	cheerful, joyful	रोंगजालि
/ro ¹ go-rogo/ (adj)	concrete aŋŋɛ rogo-rogo k ^h int ^h a I (dt) concrete tell tell me concretely	रोगो रोगो
/ro ¹ dʒo/(VI)	to germinate dʒɛŋau mənsɛ bɪp ^h aŋ rodzodɛŋ we (loc) (cl) one tree germinate (pft)	रोजो

/r ^{ɔ̃} ɔdʒe/(n)	one tree has germinated at our place beloved aŋ bɪnɪ rɔdʒe	रोजे
/r ^{ɔ̃} ɔdo/(n)	I he (pos) beloved I am his beloved solid, big pieces bedore rɔdɔrɔdo t ^h ar	रोदो
/r ^{ɔ̃} ɔndəɪ/(n)	meat (nom) solid-rd emp meat is very solid water of the washed rice əŋk ^h rɪau rɔndəɪ hə curry (loc) rice water give give rice water in the curry	रोन्दइ
/r ^{ɔ̃} ɔnsaj/(n)	essay ronsaj lɛr essay write write an essay	रोनसाय
/r ^{ɔ̃} ɔnsaj/(vt)	to compose methaj ronsaj song compose compose a song	रोनसाय
/r ^{ɔ̃} ɔmajna/(adj)	pleasnat, pleasing be dʒajgaja rɔmajna t ^h ar this place (nom) pleasant (emp) this place is pleasant	रोमायना
/rɔs/(n)	juice ap ^h ɛlnɪ rɔs ləŋnə? apple (pos) juice drink? Will you drink apple juice?	रोस

/r ^ɔ səŋəŋ/(VI)	to starve beha rosəŋəŋdəŋ she (pos) starve (pft) she starved	रोसानांग
/r ⁱ ŋ/(n)	Echo bini raua riŋdəŋ she (pos) voice Echo (pft) her voice echoed	रिंग
/r ⁱ dʒi- r ⁱ dʒi/(n)	small stripes bini dok ^h onajau ri dʒi-ri dʒi agor doŋ she (pos) dokhona (loc) small stripes design (ExV) Her dokhona has design of small stripes	रिजि रिजि
/r ⁱ t ^h i r ⁱ t ^h a/(n)	in scattered way aŋŋi gosləjau rit ^h i rit ^h a ogor doŋ I (pos) cloth (loc) in scattered way design (ExV) There is scattered design all over my cloth	रिथि रिथा
/r ⁱ ndaw r ⁱ nsi/(adv)	anguishly be rindaw rinsi gabdəŋ he anguishly cry (pft) he cried anguishly	रिन्दाव रिनसि
/r ⁱ mən/(VI)	to slip ləwk ^h aja aŋŋi ak ^h anip ^h ari riməndəŋ book (nom) I (pos) hand (pos) (abl) slip (pft) book slipped from my hand	रिमन
/r ⁱ məndla/ (adj)	slippery	रिमन्दला
/r ^u /(vt)	to boil alua ru potato (nom) bail boil the potato /ruk ^h ɔ/- to boil and clean	रू

		रुखो
/r [↓] uŋ/(n)	to be loose duruŋa ruŋbaj rope (nom) to be loose rope loosened	रुंग
/r [↓] uŋuŋ/(n)	sides sɪnɪ ruŋuŋk ^h əu su cloth (pos) sides (acc) stich stich the sides of the cloth	रुगुंग
/r [↓] udʒuŋ/(vt)	to carry nəɪbe baksuk ^h əu rudʒuŋ this box (acc) carry carry this box	रुजुन
/r [↓] up ^h a/(n)	silver aŋ rup ^h a gana I silver wear (neg) I donot wear, silver	रुफा
/r [↓] ubu/(adj)	soft be bɪlaja rubu-bu this leaf (nom) soft-prd this leaf is soft	रुबु
/r [↓] uwat ^h ɪ/(n)	maid servant dʒəŋha ruwat ^h ɪ gəɪja we (pos) maid servant doesnot ahve we donot have maid servant	रुवाथि
/r [↓] ubaj/(VI)	exhausted aŋŋɪ at ^h ɪŋa rubajbaj I (pos) legs (nom) exhaust (pft) My legs have exhausted	रुबाय

/r ⁴ uwa/(n)	axe ruwadʒən bon don axe (Inst) firewood (ExV) cut firewood with axe	रूवा
/r ⁴ uj/(VI)	to be soft lək ^h aja rujbaj book (nom) to be soft (pst) book became soft	रूय
/r ¹ edʒeŋ/(adj)	lite, weightless baksua redʒeŋ t ^h ar box (nom) lite (app) box is very light	रेजेंग
/r ¹ ede-rede/ (adj)	small pieces bedork ^h əu rede rede ha meat (acc) small pieces cut cut small pieces of meat	रेदे रेदे
/l ⁴ əŋ/(vt)	to drink dəɪ ləŋ water drink drink water	लंग
/l ⁴ ək ^h k ^h ɪ/(n)	see mainau	लखिख
/l ⁴ ək ^h k ^h ɪsara (adj)	characterless ma lək ^h k ^h ɪsara got ^h o biʒə? what character less child he? What a characterless child is he?	लखिखसारा
/l ⁴ əgə/(n)	friend be aŋŋɪ ləgə he I (pos) friend he is my friend	लग

/l ^ɨ ət ^h ə/(adj)	soft and loose bɪnɪ mədəma lət ^h ə lət ^h ə she (pos) body (nom) soft and loose her body is soft and loose	लथ
/l ^ɨ ədəɪ/(n)	penis	लदइ
/l ^ɨ ədəɪ begoɾ/(n)	testicles	लदइ बेगोर
/l ^ɨ əb/(VI)	to wash hair ŋəŋ ləbdəŋ? you wash your hair? did you wash your hair?	लब
/l ^ɨ əbba/(n)	concern aŋha bedzəŋ dʒəbə ləbba gəɪja I (have) she (com) no concern doesnot have I donot have any concern with her	लब्बा
/l ^ɨ əbər/(n)	edge be uk ^h umləbərəu gosəŋdəŋ he roof edge (loc) stand (pft) he stood the edge of the roof	लबर
/l ^ɨ ənt ^h ɪ/(n)	measles got ^h oha lənt ^h ɪ bərdəŋ child (pos) measles crup (pft) child has measles.	लन्थि
/l ^ɨ əm/(VI)	to flood bɪsərnau dəɪ ləmdəŋ they (loc) water flood (pft) their had flood	लम
/l ^ɨ əmdʒa/(n)	illness, sickness be ləmdʒadəŋ he illness (pft)	लमजा

	he is ill	
/l ¹ olla/(adj)	fool be got ^h oa lolla-la this child (nom) fool - prd this kid is a fool.	लोल्ला
/l ¹ a/(vt)	to take lek ^h aja la book (nom) take take the book	ला
/l ¹ aŋ/(vt)	to take away	लांग
/l ¹ aŋgab/(adj)	flat and wide t ^h ebela laŋgab-gab table (nom) flat and wide table is flat and wide	लांगाब
/l ¹ aŋgəna/(n)	courtyard dzəŋni laŋgəna gidir t ^h ar we (pos) courtyard (nom) big (emp) Our courtyard is very big	लांगना
/l ¹ aŋdaŋ/(adj)	open dzəŋni laŋgəna laŋdaŋ we (pos) courtyard (nom) open Our courtyard is open	लांदांग
/l ¹ aŋdaŋ p ^h aŋdaŋ/	see laŋdaŋ	लांगदांग फांगदांग
/l ¹ aŋp ^h a/(vt)	cause to take along bek ^h əu laŋp ^h a he (acc) cause to take along take him along	लांफा
/l ¹ aŋsunija/ (adj)	licentious person be laŋsunija mansise	लांगसुनिया

	he licentious man (emp)	
	he is a licentious man	
/lɑɪ/(n)	green leafy vegetable	लाइ
	laɪk ^h əu dʒa	
	green leafy vegetable eat	
	eat green leafy vegetable	
/lɑɪk ^h ɔŋ/(n)	sheath of banana leaf	लाइखों
	laɪk ^h ɔŋ laɪ t ^h ɑŋ	
	sheath of banana leaf bring	
	bring banana leaf	
/lɑɪgɑŋ/(n)	new green leaf	लाइगांग
/lɑɪmən/(adj)	young	लाइमन
	laɪmən sɪk ^h əla p ^h əɪgəu	
	young girl come (fut)	
	young girl is coming	
/lɑɪhu/(n)	small plant whose leaves are used to make big hats used during the irrigation	लाइहु
	laɪhu laɪ t ^h ɑŋ	
	Laihu bring go	
	bring laihu	
/lɑu/(n)	gourd	लाउ
	lauk ^h əu ha	
	gourd (acc) cut	
	cut the gourd	
/lɑu/(VI)	to lengthen	लाउ
	be duruŋk ^h əu lauhə	
	this rope (acc) lengthen	
	lengthen the rope	
/lɑuk ^h ɑr/(n)	young boy who looks after the cows, cowboy	लाउखार

abəimənha sat^ham lauk^har doŋ
 grandmother (pos) (cl) three cowboys (ExV)
 grandmother have three cow boys.

/l ¹ auk ^h ar gosaj/(n)	Lord Krishna	लाउखार गोसाय
/l ¹ auk ^h ar met ^h aj/(n)	pastoral song	लाउखार गोसाय
/l ¹ auk ^h ar əŋk ^h am/(n)	picnic	लाउखार अंखाम
/l ¹ augɪ/(adj) (f)	full aboa laugɪ-ɪ elder sister (nom) tall-prd elder sister is tall	लाउगि
/l ¹ augasunga/ (adj)	uneven in length sia lauga sunŋa cloths (nom) uneven in length cloth is uneven in length	लाउगा सुंगा
/l ¹ audzɛŋ/(adj)	long like laut ^h ɪa laudzɛŋ-dzɛŋ stick (nom) long like stick is long like	लाउजेंग
/l ¹ aut ^h aj/(n)	empty dried gourd shell laut ^h aja ɡɪdɪr t ^h ar gourdshell is big (emp) gourdshell is big	लाउथाय
/l ¹ aut ^h ɪ/(n)	stick ɡɛlau laut ^h ɪ laj long stick bring bring a long stick	लाउथि
/l ¹ audum/(adj)	large bɪnɪ k ^h oroa laudum-dum	लाउदुम

	she (pos) head (nom) big-big her head is big	
/l ¹ auhab/(vt)	see lau	लाउहाब
/l ¹ ak ^h ɪ/(vt)	to keep sɪk ^h əu lak ^h ɪ cloths (acc) keep keep the clothes	लाखि
/l ¹ agam	without control	लागाम
gəɪjəɪ/(adj)	be həndʒaua lagam gəɪa this woman (nom) without control this woman is without control	गइयइ
/l ¹ agam hɔ/(vt)	to control	लागाम ह
/l ¹ agə/(n)	place, village be dʒəŋnɪ lagəɪ he we (pos) place (pos) he is from my place.	लाग
/l ¹ adʒɪ/(VI)	to be shy aŋ ŋəŋk ^h əu ladʒɪjə I you (acc) shy I feel shy to you	लाजि
/l ¹ adʒɪgusu/ (adj)	extremely shy	लाजिगुसु
/l ¹ adʒɪŋaŋ/(VI)	to be shameful	लाजिनांग
/l ¹ adʒɪsɪŋsɪŋ/(adj)	shameful	लाजिसिंसिंग
/l ¹ at ^h ɪm/(adv)	completely ŋəŋ əŋk ^h amk ^h əu lat ^h ɪm dʒa you rice (acc) completely eat you eat the rice completely	लाथिम
/l ¹ at ^h um/(vt)	to take together	लाथुम

	bek ^h əu ak ^h ajəu lat ^h um	
	this (acc) hand (loc) like together	
	take this together in the hand.	
/lāduma/(adj)	see lədə	लादुमा
/lāndzaj/(n)	tail	लानजाय
	məidərnɪ landzajja gəlau	
	elephant (pos) tail (nom) long	
	elephants tail is long	
/lant ^h a/(n)	habit	लान्था
	bek ^h əu lant ^h a dak ^h alam	
	this (acc) habit (neg) do	
	donot make this a habit	
/lānda	completely destroyed	लान्दा
k ^h anda/(adv)	be landa k ^h anda dzabaj	खान्दा
	he completely destroy happen (pft)	
	he is completely destroyed	
/lāp ^h a/(n)	green leafy vegetable, a kind of spinach	लाफा
	lap ^h ak ^h əu ha	
	lapha leafy cut	
	cut the lapha leaf	
/lāp ^h a	a kind of migratory bird, its name is given according to	लाफा
saik ^h o/(n)	the sound it makes	साइखो
	lap ^h a saik ^h onɪ garaŋa gədəɪ	
	Lapha saikho (pos) voice (nom) sweet	
	Lapha saikho's voice is sweet	
/lābra/(n)	a receipe made with mixed vegetable	लाबरा
	labrajau snɪ rək ^h əmni məɪgon don	
	Labra (loc) seven types (pos) vegetable (ExV)	
	There are seven types of vegetables in the labra	

/lám/(vt)	to dry sɪk ^h əu lamp ^h ɛɪ cloth (acc) dry come dry the cloths	लाम
/lámbrɛ/(n)	short haired ɛndəɪau ən lambre-bre mən young (loc) I short haired (pst) I was short haired when I was young	लामब्रे
/lâma/(n)	road be lamaja guwar this road (nom) wide this road is wide	लामा
/lâjhə/(VI)	to encourage ŋəŋ benə manə laj hədəŋ you to why encourage give (pft) Why did you encourage him.	लाय ह
/lâɾɪ larɪ/ (adv)	In line ŋəŋsər larɪ larɪ gosəŋ you (pl) in line stand you stand in a line.	लारि लारि
/lâsəɪ/(adj)	slow k ^h amanɪ k ^h əu lasəɪ lasəɪ mau work (acc) slow slow do do the work slowly	लासइ
/lâha/(n)	black spot (on the body) bɪnɪ mədəmau laha doŋ she (pos) body (loc) black spot (ExV) her body has a black spot	लाहा
/lâharɪ/(n)	a Boro surname	लाहारि

	laharia bini upad ^h ɪ	
	Lahary (nom) she (pos) title	
	Lahary is her title	
/lɔ̃ŋ/(n)	clove	लॉंग
	bedor ɛŋk ^h ɾɪau loŋ hɛ	
	meat curry (loc) clove give	
	give clove in the meat curry	
/lɔ̃ŋt ^h ɔ̃ŋ/(n)	naked	लॉथॉंग
	loŋt ^h ɔ̃ŋ da t ^h a	
	naked (neg) stay	
	Don't be naked	
/lɔ̃ŋ loŋ/(adj)	very long	लॉंग लॉंग
	bini at ^h ɪŋa loŋ loŋ t ^h ar	
	she (pos) legs (nom) very long (emp)	
	her legs are very long	
/lɔ̃k ^h ob/(vt)	to pour	लॉखोब
	dɛɪa lok ^h ob	
	water (nom) pour	
	pour the water	
/lɔ̃k ^h ra/(n)	lion	लॉखरा
	lok ^h raja gidɪɾ t ^h ar	
	lion (nom) big emp	
	lion is big	
/lɔ̃gaj	to mix	लॉगाय
mɛndɛr/(vt)	ɾoŋp ^h ɛrk ^h ɛu loɟaj mɛndɛrnənɛɪ dɛŋ	मन्देर
	colour (pl) (acc) mix (asp) keep	
	mix the colour and keep	
/lɔ̃da/(n)	bare	लॉदा
	gədɛna loda dat ^h a	

	neck bare (neg) stay donot stay bare neck	
/l ¹ o ¹ r ¹ go/(adj)	loose bɪnɪ goslaja lorgo-go she (pos) cloth loose-prd her cloth is loose	लोरगो
/l ¹ o ¹ r ¹ go l ¹ o ¹ tho/(adj)	see lorgo	लोरगो लोथो
/l ¹ o ¹ l ¹ o ¹ l ¹ ala/ (adj)	not clear, indistinct be dabə lolo-lala rajlajə he still indistinct speak he still speaks indistinctly	लोलो लाला
/l ¹ o ¹ lla/(adj)	fool be lolla-la he fool-prd he is a fool	लोलला
/l ¹ o ¹ hraj/(vt)	to wither sanduŋdzəŋ p ^h ula lohraj dzəbbaj sunheat (inst) flower wither finish (pst) flowers are withering because of sun's heat	लोहराय
/l ¹ iŋ ¹ ri/(n) (f)	lame be lɪŋrɪ-grɪ t ^h abajə she lame like walk she walks like a lame person	लिंग्री
/l ¹ iŋ ¹ lab/(adj)	see lərɫaŋ	लिंलाब
/l ¹ iŋ ¹ hor/(vt)	to call bɪsər ^h əu lɪnhor they (acc) call call them	लिंहोर
/l ¹ ɪlɪ l ¹ ala/	flowing in all direction	लिलि लाला

(adj)	dəra lili lala glələrbaj water (nom) flowing in all direction water fell and flowed in all direction	
/lɪsu/(n)	lichchi aŋ lisu dʒajə I lichchi eat I eat lichchi	लिसु
/lɪu/(vt)	to construct no lu house construct construct a house	लु
/lɪu/(vt)	to pour bɪbarau dəɪ lu flower (loc) water pour pour water in the flower	लु
/lɪt ^h ɪm/(adj)	see luduma	लुथुम
/lɪt ^h ɪr/(adj)	see luduma	लुथुर
/lɪn lɪn/(adv)	voluminous bɪnɪ at ^h ɪŋa lun lun budəŋ he (pos) leg (nom) voluminously swell his leg has swelled up very big	लुन लुन
/lɪnda-lɪndɪ/(adj)	big lump	लुनदा लुन्दि
/lɪndun/(adj)	prominently big	लुन्दुंग
/lɪbɛɪ/(vt)	to desire aŋ ŋajne mədʒaŋ dʒane lubɛɪjə I look good become desire I desire to become beautiful	लुबइ
/lɪwar/(n)	leech	लुवार

	luwar k ^h əu gar	
	leech (acc) throw	
	throw the leech	
/lɛŋ/(vt)	to call	लेंग
	bek ^h əu lɛŋhor	
	he (acc) tall give	
	call him	
/lɛŋgra/(adj)	lame	लेंग्रा
(m)	be mansia lɛŋgra	
	this man (nom) lame	
	this man is lame	
/lɛrk ^h o/(n)	lettuce plant	लेखो
	lɛrk ^h o bɪlajk ^h əu laj	
	lettuce leaf (ac) bring	
	bring the lettuce leaf	
/lɛt ^h a/(n)	trouble, difficulties	लेथा
	beha mella lɛt ^h a doŋsɛ gare	
	she (pos) many troubles (ExV) (hb)	
	she has many troubles	
/lɛt ^h aj/(vt)	to cause to involve	लेथाय
	bek ^h əu lɛt ^h aj	
	he (acc) cause to involve	
	involve him	
/lɛp ^h e/(adj)	soft	लेफे
	bɪnɪ mɛdɛma lɛp ^h e lɛp ^h e	
	she (pos) body (nom) soft	
	her body is very soft	
/lɛb/(vt)	to peel	लेब
	nareŋa lɛb	

	lemon (nom) peel	
	peel the lemon	
/ləbleb/(adj)	talkative	लेब लेब
	be dʒəbəd leb leb t ^h ar	
	he extremely talkative (emp)	
	he is very talkative	
/ləbu/(n)	lemon	लेबु
	lebu baj	
	lemon buy	
	buy lemon	
/ləbbu/(adj)	pliable	लेबु
	be lohaja pliable	
	this iron (nom) pliable	
	this iron is pliable	
/ləbra/(adj)	left handed	लेब्रा
	aŋŋɪ anəɪa lebrɪ	
	I (pos) aunt (nom) left handed	
	My aunt is left handed	
/lələj/(VI)	see lohraj	लेलाय
/sə̌/(vt)	to keep in, to penetrate	स
	be sik ^h əu almariəu sə	
	this cloth (acc) almirah (loc) keep in	
	keep in this cloth in the almirah	
/sə̌ŋ/(vt)	to ask	संग
	ŋəŋ benau ut ^h or səŋ	
	you be (loc) answer ask	
	you ask answer to him	
/sə̌ŋ/(vt)	to make threads ready for weaving	संग
	ŋəŋ sɪ səŋdəŋ	

	you cloth ready for weaving	
	you are making ready for weaving cloth	
/səŋ ¹ /(vt)	to ask for hand in marriage	संग
	bɪsəɾ aŋk ^h əu səŋŋə p ^h əɪdəŋ	
	they I (acc) ask for marriage come (pft)	
	they came to ask my hand for marriage	
/səŋ ¹ /(vt)	to bark	संग
	səɪmaja sɪk ^h au k ^h əu səŋdəŋ	
	dog (nom) thief (acc) bark (pft)	
	dog barked at the thief	
/səŋk ^h arɪ/(vt)	to abuse	संखारिदंग
	bə p ^h ɪsadzək ^h əu səŋk ^h arɪdəŋ	
	he daughter (acc) abuse (pft)	
	he abused his daughter	
/sək ^h a/(vt)	to cure	सखा
	dakt ^h ara aŋk ^h əu sək ^h adəŋ	
	doctor (nom) I (acc) cure (pft)	
	doctor cured me.	
/səgəb/(vt)	to cause to cry	सगाब
	gət ^h ok ^h əu bɪjə səgəb dəŋ	
	child (acc) he cause to cry	
	he caused the child to cry	
/səgəm/(vt)	to make loud sound	सगम
	bə ragajaou səgəmgasɪnə	
	he angry (loc) making loud sound	
	he is making loud sounds for he is angry	
/sədəb/(n)	word	सदब
	gədan sədəb sələŋ	
	new word learn	

	learn new words	
/sədəbt ^h ɪ/(n)	meaning	सदबथि
/sədəbbɪhuŋ/(n)	dictionary	सदबबिहुंन
/sənab/(adj)	west	सनाब
	bɪnɪ noa sənab t ^h ɪŋ	
	she (pos) house (nom) west side	
	her house is in the west side	
/sənar/(vt)	to lean against	सनार
	ɪndʒurau sənar	
	wall (loc) lean against	
	lean against the wall	
/səb/(vt)	to suck	सब
	asɪk ^h əu da səb	
	finger (acc) (nej) suck	
	do not suck the finger	
/səba/(vt)	to slap	सबा
	aŋ bək ^h əu səbadəŋ	
	I he (acc) slap (pft)	
	I slapped him	
/səm/(vt)	to soak	सम
	dʒɪa səm	
	cloths (nom) soak	
	soak the cloths	
/səm/(vt)	to become dark	सम
	aŋ səmdəŋ	
	I become dark	
	I became dark	
/səmk ^h ər/(adj)	darkish	समखर
	nəɪbe sɪa səmk ^h ər-k ^h ər	

	this cloth (nom) darkish - prd this cloth is darkish	
/səm [↓] kh ^h e/(adj)	very dark	समखे
/səm [↓] bro/(VI)	to get entangled be bisərdzəŋ malaba səmbrogəŋ he they (com) sometime get entangled he will get entangled with them someday	समब्रो
/səmau [↓] /(vt)	to shake sɪjar khəu səmau chair (acc) shake shake the chair	समाउ
/səm [↓] ə/(n)	surprise aŋ bək ^h əu nunanəɪ səmədəŋ I he (acc) see (asp) surprise (pft) I was surprised to see him	सम
/səm [↓] ət ^h aw/ -	surprising	समथाव
/səm [↓] əndə/(n)	relation bisərhadzəŋ dzəŋha mədzəŋ səməndə doŋ they (pos) (com) we (pos) good relation (ExV) we have good relation with them	समन्द
/sər [↓] /(interro)	Who? sər p ^h əɪdəŋ? Who come (pft)? Who has come?	सर
/sər [↓] /(aff)	suffix that denotes plurality ŋəŋsər p ^h əɪ you (pl) come you all come	सर
/sər [↓] kh ^h ɪ/(vt)	to pass through	सरखि

	be p ^h orɪk ^h k ^h ak ^h əu sər ^h ɪbaj	
	he exam (acc) pass through	
	he passed through the exam	
/sər ^ɪ k ^h eb/(n)	iron tongs	सरखेब
	sər ^h əbdʒəŋ rut ^h ɪk ^h əu dɪk ^h əŋ	
	iron tongs (com) roti (acc) pick up	
	pick up the roti with iron tongs	
/sər ^ɪ dʒɪ/(n)	creation	सरजि
	dʒəŋ ɪssərnɪ sər ^ɪ dʒɪ	
	we God (pos) creation	
	We are God's creation	
/sər ^ɪ dʒɪ/(vt)	to make some new	सरजि
	ŋəŋ sər ^ɪ dʒɪ	
	you make something new	
	you make something new	
/sər ^ɪ dʒɪna/ (adj)	creative	सरजिना
/sər ^ɪ ba/(n)	someone (unknown)	सरबा
	sərba p ^h əɪdəŋ	
	someone come (pft)	
	someone came	
/sər ^ɪ lab/(adj)	useless	सरलाब
	be dʒɪa sər ^ɪ lab dʒabaj	
	this cloth (nom) useless happen (pst)	
	this cloth has become useless	
/sər ^ɪ lab- sət ^h ab/(adj)	tattered	सरलाब सरथाब
/sər ^ɪ raŋ/(adj)	to be bright	सरांग
	səraŋbaj	
	to be bright (pst)	
	It is getting bright (day is starting)	

/s ^ɨ erəm/(vt)	to dry up the water of (food) er̩k ^h amɪ d ^ə ɪa s ^ə rəm h ^ə rice (pos) water (nom) dry up the water dry up the water of the rice.	सरम
/s ^ɨ ergə/(n)	heaven ɪss ^ə r ^h ɛr ^ə a s ^ə rg ^ə au t ^h aj ^ə God (pl) heaven (loc) stay Gods live in heaven	सरग
/s ^ɨ ɛla/(vt)	to lick s ^o ŋk ^h rɪ s ^ə la salt lick lick the salt	सला
/s ^ɨ ɛlaj/(vt)	to change n ^ə ɪb ^ə d ^ʒ ɪk ^h ɛu s ^ə laj this cloth (acc) change change this cloth	सलाय
/s ^ɨ ɛlab/(VI)	to find time ŋ ^ə h ^ə s ^ə l ^ə b ^ə b ^ə p ^h ɛɪ you (pos) find time come If you have time, come	सलाब
/s ^ɨ ɛlə/(n)	tricks, skill b ^ə m ^ə n ^ɪ a s ^ə l ^ə r ^ə n ^ə s ^ə g ^ə r ^ə g ^ə u this man (nom) tricks know (hb) this man knows lot of tricks	सल
/s ^ɨ ɛl ^ə g ^ə ŋ ^ə ŋ/ (adj)	diplomatic	सल गनांग
/s ^ɨ ɛl ^ə ŋ/(vt)	to learn r ^ə u g ^ə d ^ə n s ^ə l ^ə ŋ language new learn learn a new language	सलंग

/s ^ɨ ler/(n)	see mēdəm	* सलेर
/s ^ɨ a/(vt)	to roll k ^h undɯŋk ^h əu sa thread (acc) roll roll the thread	सा
/s ^ɨ a/(vt)	to churn gaik ^h era sa milk (nom) churn churn the milk	सा
/s ^ɨ a/(n)	top (of anything) t ^h ebəl saɟau dən table top (loc) keep keep it on the table	सा
/s ^ɨ a/(VI)	to pain beha at ^h ɪŋ sadəŋ she (pos) leg pain (pft) her leg is paining	सा
/s ^ɨ ŋgrəŋ/(adj)	alert got ^h oa sŋgrəŋ t ^h ar child (nom) alert (emp) child is alert	सांग्रांग
/s ^ɨ ŋgrəma/(n)	glow worm horau sŋgrəma p ^h ɛɪjə night (loc) glow worm come at night glow worm comes	सांग्रेमा
/s ^ɨ airab/(adj)	(person) without taste, t ^h edzəsɾia saɾab-rab mansɪ tejashree (nom) without taste man tejashree is a person without taste	साइराब

/s ¹ au/(vt)	to set fire məɪl ^h ak ^h əu saw dirt (acc) set fire set fire on the dirt	साउ
/s ¹ aurɪ/(n)	collective and free labour feast saurɪau p ^h əɪ collective and free labour feast (loc) come come for the feast	साउरि
/s ¹ aurɪ badali/(n)	see saurɪ	साउरि बादालि
/s ¹ ak ^h ondra/(n)	child abductor sak ^h ondra p ^h əɪgən child abductor come (fut) child abductor will come	साखोन्द्रा
/s ¹ ak ^h a/(n)	wheel garɪnɪ sak ^h a dabajbaj car (pos) wheel sink - pst cars wheel sank	साखा
/s ¹ ak ^h ap ^h ara/ (adj)	expert be birad sak ^h ap ^h ara he extreme expert he is a expert	साखाफारा
/s ¹ ak ^h rub suk ^h rub/(n)	ailments, aches beha dʒəbəd sak ^h rub suk ^h rub doŋo he (pos) extreme ailments (ExV) he has many ailments	साखुब सुखुब
/s ¹ ik ^h ən s ¹ ak ^h ən/(n)	neat and clean be dʒəbəd sɪk ^h ən sak ^h ən t ^h ar she extreme neat and clean (emp) she is very neat and clean	सिखन साखन

/sāk ¹ hə	dandy	साख माख
mak ^h ə/(adj)	hendzaua sak ^h ə mak ^h ə woman (nom) dandy woman is very dandy	
/sāk ¹ h _I /(n)	witness be aŋŋ _I sak ^h _I he I (pos) witness he is my witness	साखि
/sāk ¹ h _I /(vt)	to taste soŋk ^h r _I sak ^h _I salt taste taste the salt	साखि
/sāk ¹ h _I sabut/(n)	see sak ^h _I	साखि साबुत
/sagr ¹ _I /(adj)	important person be mansia sagr _I sə this man (nom) important is he is an important man	साग्रि
/sagr ¹ _{id} /(VI)	getting ready sagr _{id} dʒa get ready become get ready	साग्रिद
/sadʒa/(n)	punishment benə sadʒa daħə he to punishment (neg) give donot give punishment to him	साजा
/sadʒaj/(vt)	to decorate aŋ nok ^h əu mədʒaŋə _I sadʒajdəŋ I house (acc) good decorate I have decorated the house well	साजाय

/sət ¹ bahaj/(n)	the constellation, (Great Bear) sat bahajau snɪ hat ^h ork ^h ɪ doŋ Great Bear (loc) seven stars (ExV) In Great Bear seven stars are there	सात बाहाय
/sət ¹ ha/(n)	umbrella aŋŋə sat ^h a baj I (dt) umbrella buy Buy an umbrella for me	साथा
/sət ¹ haj/(vt)	see k ^h at ^h ab	साथाय
/sət ¹ hər/(n)	idioms and phrases sat ^h ərp ^h ər ^h ək ^h əu gədənɪ barai burip ^h əra buŋgrədəŋ idioms and phrases (acc) earlier old man and old woman (pl) (nom) say start (pft) idioms and phrases were started saying by the old man and old woman	साथर
/sada sɪda/ (adj)	simple, straight forward be sada sɪda t ^h ar he simple (emp) he is simple	सादा सिदा
/sadrɪ/(n)	shawl like sadrɪk ^h əu dʒəm shawl (acc) wrap wrap the showl around you	साद्रि
/san/(n)	sun sana əŋk ^h ar ^h baj sun (nom) come (pst) sun has come out	सान
/sanduŋ/(n)	sun heat	सानदुंग

/s̄an/(n)	day.	सान
/s̄andʒa/(n)	east direction	सानजा
/s̄ant ^h rəb hort ^h rəb/(n)	day and night	सानथ्रब होरथ्रब
/s̄an/(vt)	to count raṅa san money (nom) count count the money	सान
/s̄ant ^h rohajəɪ/(n)	innumerable	सानथ्रोहायइ
/s̄ank ^h ant ^h ɪ/-	Mathematics	सानखान्थि
/s̄an/(VI)	to think aṅ ɳəŋk ^h əuənə sangasɪnə doŋmən I you (acc) think (Prpar) (ExV) pst I was thinking about you	सान
/s̄ank ^h aŋ/(vt)	to formulate	सानखांग
/s̄andaŋga/(n)	large bamboo sieve saŋdaŋgadʒəŋ salɪ large bamboo seive (inst) sieve seive with the large bamboo sieve	सांदांग
/s̄andri/(n)	sieve	सानद्री
/s̄ansri/(VI)	to swim nəɪbe dəɪk ^h əu sansrɪnanəɪ bar this water (acc) swim (asp) cross cross this river by swimming	सानस्रि
/s̄ansla/(adj)	bald be sansla-sla he bald - prd he is bald	सानस्ला
/s̄andri/(n)	a string tied around the feet while climbing tree, a string	सान्द्रि

	<p>tied around the cow limbs while milking sandria bini at^hɪŋk^həu hadəŋ string (nom) he (pos) leg (acc) cut (pst) string cut his leg</p>	
/səp ^h a-	one by one	साफा—साफा
səp ^h a/(n)	<p>ŋəŋsər səp^ha-səp^ha t^haŋ you (pl) one by one go you people go one by one</p>	
/səp ^h ɪ/(VI)	<p>to approach be aŋdʒəŋ səp^hɪja he I (dt) approach he never approaches me.</p>	साफि
/səb/(vt)	<p>to pounce maudʒɪa nak^həu sabnanəɪ laŋbaj cat (nom) fish (acc) pounce (asp) take (pst) cat pounced on the fish and took away</p>	साब
/səb/(VI)	<p>to be good be najnə sab t^hara be look good (emp) neg he is not at all good looking</p>	साब
/səbdʒa/(vt)	to prefer	साबजा
/səbdraɟ/(adj)	beautiful	साबद्राय
/səbsɪn/(comp)	better	साबसिन
/səbadəŋa/ (adj)	not good	साबादांगा
/səmbɾam/(n)	<p>onion be sambram dʒasə garə he onion eat (emp) (hb) he eats lot of onions</p>	साम्ब्राम

*/s ¹ amblaj/(vt)	to control ŋəŋŋɪ p ^h ɪsalak ^h əu samblaj you (pos) son (acc) control control your son	साम्बलाय
/s ¹ amo/(n)	snail samoəŋk ^h əɾɪ saŋ snail curry cook cook a snail curry	सामो
/s ¹ amok ^h aurɪ/ (n)	couch shells	सामोखाउरि
/s ¹ aj/(vt)	to choose maŋaŋgəu sajnənəɪ la what need choose (asp) take choose and take whatever you need	साय
/s ¹ aj/(vt)	to clean naja saj fish (nom) clean clean the fish	साय
/s ¹ ajk ^h oŋ/(n)	shadow, reflection p ^h uŋau sajk ^h oŋa gəlaw dzajə morning (loc) shadow (nom) long happen In the morning, shadows are long	सायखों
/s ¹ aja/(n)	shade bɪp ^h aŋŋɪ sajajau p ^h əɪ tree (pos) shade (loc) come come in the shade of the tree	साया
/s ¹ ar/(vt)	to spread dəɪ sar water spread spread water	सार

/sarp ⁷ hau/(vt)	to sprout (water)	सारफाउ
/sarsrɪ/(vt)	to sprinkle (water)	सारस्रि
/saraj/(n)	pan sarajau ew pan (loc) fry fry in the pan	साराय
/sarado/(n)	the final ceremony after 10 days of funeral bɪnɪ saradua gabən he (pos) sarado (loc) tommorrow his sarado is tommorrow	सारादो
/salo/(adj)	toothless abəua salo-lo grandfather (nom) tooth less - prd grandfather is tooth less	सोलो
/salaj/(n)	tongue salajk ^h əu p ^h u tongue (acc) rub rub your tongue	सालाय
/salaj/(vt)	drive garɪk ^h əu salaj car (acc) drive drive the car	सालाय
/saw/(n)	curse aŋ beŋə saw hədəŋ I he to curse give (pft) I cursed him	साव
/sahos/(n)	courage benau sahas doŋsə garə he (loc) courage (ExV) (hb)	साहोस

	he has lot of courage	
/s ^{ɔ̃} /(adv)	whole, all, entirely	सो
	bisər nok ^h or soho t ^h anɔ̃	
	they family whole go (fut)	
	the whole family will go	
/s ^{ɔ̃} /(vt)	to cook	सोंग
	ɔ̃k ^h ama sɔ̃	
	rice (nom) cook	
	cook the rice	
/s ^{ɔ̃} k ^h os/(n)	Sonkosh river	सोंखोस
	sɔ̃k ^h osa ɡɪdɪr t ^h ar	
	Sonkash river big (emp)	
	Sonkash river is big	
/s ^{ɔ̃} k ^h lo/(vt)	see səmau	सोंख्लो
/s ^{ɔ̃} k ^h ɪ/(VI)	budden fear	सोंखि
	be sɔ̃k ^h ɪk ^h anɔ̃	
	she sudden fear (pft)	
	she suddenly feared	
/s ^{ɔ̃} k ^h rɪ/(n)	salt	सोंखि
	sɔ̃k ^h rɪ hor	
	salt give	
	give salt	
/s ^{ɔ̃} ŋɡraj/(n)	winnowing pan	सोंग्राय
	sɔ̃ŋɡraj ɡɛdaŋk ^h əw labə	
	winnowing pan new (acc) bring	
	bring the new winnowing pan	
/s ^{ɔ̃} ŋp ^h ər/(n)	day after tommorrow	सोंगफर
	sɔ̃ŋp ^h ər p ^h ɛɪ	
	day after tommorrow come	

	come day after tommorrow	
/s ^{ɔ̃} ŋp ^h la/(n)	lungs bɪnɪ sɔŋp ^h lajau gudɔŋ dɔŋ she (pos) lungs (loc) hole (ExV) her lungs has hole	सोंफला
/sr ^{ɔ̃} ŋ/(adv)	all together srɔŋ gosɔŋ all together stand stand all together	स्रोंग
/s ^{ɔ̃} ok ^h o/(vt)	to lose bɛnɛ sok ^h odɔŋ she (emp) lose (pft) she lost it	सोखो
/s ^{ɔ̃} odzɔna/(n)	drum sticks dalɾau sɔdzɔna hɛ pulse (loc) drumstick give give drumstick in the pulse	सोजोना
/s ^{ɔ̃} ot ^h a/(n)	see mut ^h a	सोथा
/s ^{ɔ̃} ot ^h aŋ	fickle	सोथांग
bat ^h aŋ/(adj)	be hɛdzɔua sɔt ^h aŋ-bat ^h aŋ this woman (nom) fickle this woman is fickle	बांथांग
/s ^{ɔ̃} ɛdɛn/(n)	see sadzɔ	सदन
/s ^{ɔ̃} ɔn/(VI)	to get infected bɛnau bɛram sɔŋdɛrdɔŋ she (loc) disease infected she is infected by disease	सोन
/s ^{ɔ̃} ɔn/(n)	year ŋɛŋma sɔnau dzɛnɛm dzɔja?	सेन

	you what year (loc) birth take? which year were you born?	
/s ¹ onsra/(n)	empty be bot ^h ola sonsra-sra this bottle (nom) empty this bottle is empty	सोनस्रा
/s ¹ ona/(n)	Gold aŋ sona gone I gold wear I wear gold	सोना
/s ¹ onat ^h ɪ/(adv)	gold like	सोनाथि
/s ¹ op ^h arɪ/(n)	see goe	सोफारि
/s ¹ op ^h əɪ/(VI)	to reach ŋəŋ mala sop ^h əɪk ^h əɪ? you when reach? When did you reach?	सोफइ
/s ¹ əm ^h ɪ/(VI)	see soŋk ^h ɪ	समखि
/s ¹ om som/(adv)	sometimes som some p ^h əɪ sometime come come sometimes	सोम सोम
/s ¹ oman/(adv)	equal ŋəŋ aŋdʒəŋ soman you I (com) equal you are equal with me	सोमान
/s ¹ omaj/(n)	beautiful an somajsə gare I beautiful (hb) I am beautiful	सोमाय

/s [↓] oma.jna/(adj)	beautiful	सोमायना
/s [↓] oro/(n)	see huda	सोरो
/s [↓] orok/(n)	road sorokau da t ^h aŋ road (loc) (neg) go Donot go to the road	सोरोक
/s [↓] ere.ma/(n)	see lama k ^h anda.j	सरेमा
/s [↓] olo/(n)	story aŋŋə solobat ^h a k ^h int ^h a I (dt) story folk tell Tell me folk tale	सोलो
/s [↓] oha/(vt)	see səuha	सोहा
/s [↓] oha.j/(n)	help bene sohaj hə he (to) help give help him	सोहाय
/s [↓] ohɪ/(n)	signature be aŋŋɪ soɦɪ this I (pos) signature This is my signature	सोहि
/s [↓] ɪ/(n)	cloth	सि
/dʒɪ [↓] /	be aŋŋɪ sɪ this I (pos) cloth this is my cloth	
/sɪ [↓] /(VI)	to get wet aŋ sɪdʒəbbaj I wet finish (pst) I am fully wet	सि

/sɪŋ/(n)	inside lək ^h aja nosɪŋau doŋ book (nom) house (loc) ExV book is inside the house	सिंग
/sɪnsrɪ/(n)	backbone bɪnrɪ sɪnsrɪa k ^h ohe she (pos) back bone (nom) bent her back bone is bent	सिनस्रि
/sɪk ^h a/(n)	see daba	सिखा
/sɪk ^h aŋ/(vt)	to rise be sɪjarnɪp ^h rɪaɪ sɪk ^h oŋdøŋ he chair (pos) from rise he raised from his chair	सिखांग
/sɪk ^h ar/(vt)	to hunt be sɪk ^h ar k ^h alame he hunt do he does hunting	सिखार
/sɪk ^h arɪ/(n)	hunter	सिखारि
/sɪk ^h au/(n)	thief bɪsərnau sɪk ^h ou p ^h əɪdøŋ they (loc) thief come (pft) thief came to their house	सिखाउ
/sɪk ^h rɪ/(n)	butterfly sɪk ^h rɪp ^h əra ŋajnə mədʒaŋ butterfly (pl) (nom) look good butterflies are beautiful	सिखि
/sɪk ^h rɪ sɪk ^h la/(n)	fairly	सिखि सिखला
/sɪk ^h la/(n)	young girl	सिखला

	be sɪk ^h laja somajna t ^h ar this young girl (nom) beautiful (emp) this young girl is beautiful	
/sɪgaŋ/(adv)	in front bɪsəɾ dʒəŋɪ sɪgaŋau t ^h aje they we (pos) in front (loc) stay they live in front of our house	सिगांग
/sɪgɪ/(vt)	to threaten be aŋk ^h əu sɪgɪdəŋ he I (acc) threaten (pft) he threatened me	सिगि
/sɪgun/(n)	vulture aŋ sɪgunk ^h əu gɪjə I vulture scared I am scared of vulture	सिगुन
/sɪgrəm/(vt)	see daŋgrəm	सिग्रम
/sɪgli/(vt)	to mash fully aluk ^h əu sɪgli potato (acc) mash fully fully mash the potato	सिगलि
/sɪdʒɪl/(n)	in order lək ^h ap ^h ərək ^h əu sɪdʒɪl k ^h alamnanəɪ dən book (pl) (acc) in order do (asp) keep keep the books in order	सिजिल
/sɪt ^h ab/(VI)	see ŋaŋt ^h ab	सिथाब
/sɪt ^h ar/(VI)	see but ^h ar	सिथार
/sɪt ^h aw/(n)	flat rice pancakes aŋ sɪt ^h aw dʒane	सिथाव

	I flat rice cake eat	
	I want to eat flat rice cakes	
/sɪn/(vt)	to cut k ^h anaɟ sɪŋ	सिन
	hair (nom) cut cut hair	
/sɪnaɟ/(vt)	see mɪt ^h ɪnaɟ	सिनाय
/sɪnaɟt ^h ɪ/(n)	acquaintance	सिनायथि
/sɪndaŋ/(adj)	bad smell behaj maba sɪndaŋ mənɔmdəŋ	सिदांग
	here some bad smell smell (pft) something is smelling bad	
/sɪbɪ/(vt)	see p ^h udʒɪ	सिबि
/sɪbɪŋ/(n)	sesame seeds sɪbɪŋ ew	सिबिंग
	sesame seeds fry fry sesame seeds	
/sɪma/(n)	boundary nəɪbɛ dʒəŋɪ sɪma	सिमा
	this we (pos) boundary this is our boundary	
/sɪmaŋ/(n)	dream aŋ samp ^h ambə sɪmaŋ nujə	सिमांग
	I everyday dream see I dream everyday	
/sɪman/(n)	confession bɛ sɪman k ^h alamdəŋ	सिमान
	he confession do (pft) he did confession	

/sɪˈdʒan/(adj)	clever himadria sɪjan t ^h ar Himadri (nom) clever (emp) Himadri is very clever	सियान
/sɪˈdʒaj/(vt)	to yawn da sɪdʒaj (neg) yawn donot yawn	सियाय
/sɪˈrɪ/(n)	silence sɪrɪ t ^h a silence stay keep quit	सिरि
/sɪˈrɪ mən/(VI)	to wake up ŋəŋ dasə sɪrɪmɛndəŋ you now wake up (pft) you woke up now	सिरिमन
/sɪˈl sɪl/(adj)	smooth bɪnɪ mək ^h ɑːŋa sɪl sɪl t ^h ar she (pos) face (nom) smooth (emp) her face is very smooth	सिल सिल
/sɪˈlɑːj/(n)	gun dʒəŋnau mɛnnɛɪ sɪlɑːj dɔŋ we (loc) (cl) two gun (Ex) We have two guns	सिलाय
/sɪˈu/(vt)	to get cold ŋəŋnɪ sahaja subaj you (pos) tea (nom) told (pst) your tea has gone cold.	सु
/sɪˈu/(vt)	to pierce, stab	सु

	anrou bidzɪ slidəŋ	
	I (loc) needle pierce (pft)	
	needle pierced me	
/sʊ/(vt)	to measure	सु
	nəɪbək ^h əu su	
	this (acc) measure	
	measure this	
/sʊ/(vt)	to wash	सु
	sɪa su	
	clothes (nom) wash	
	wash cloths	
/sʊ/(vt)	to blow	सु
	sɪp ^h uŋ su	
	flute blow	
	blow a flut	
/sʊdʒu/(vt)	to edit	सुनु
	be lek ^h ak ^h əu sudʒu	
	this book (acc) edit	
	edit this book	
/sʊdʒu ap ^h ad/(n)	editorial board	सुजु आफाद
/sʊt ^h ɪ/(n)	consciousness	सुथि
	dasə sʊt ^h ɪ mɛndəŋ	
	now consciousness get (pft)	
	now only he got consciousness	
/sʊt ^h ur/(n)	enemy	सुथुर
	be anɪ sʊt ^h ur	
	he I (os) enemy	
	he is my enemy	
/sʊnɪbar/(n)	saturday	सुनिबार

	dinəɪ sunɪbar	
	today saturday	
	today is saturday	
/sʊndaj/(n)	trunk of elephant	सुन्दाय
	mədɛrnɪ sundaja gəlau	
	elephant (pos) trunk (nom) long	
	elephant's trunk is long	
/sʊbʊŋ/(n)	see munusməɪja	सुबुंग
/sʊbʊŋkʰantʰɪ/(n)	sociology	सुबुंगखान्धि
/sʊlu/(n)	see gumur	सुलु
/sʊluŋ/(n)	see gudɪ	सुलुंग
/sʊwa/(n)	dirty	सुवा
	be suwa mansɪ	
	he dirty man	
	he is a dirty man	
/sɛ/(vt)	to snatch	से
	be aŋŋɪ ləkʰakʰəu sɛdɛŋ	
	he I (pos) book (acc) snatch	
	he snatched my book	
/sɛŋgra/(n)	young man	सेंगरा
	be sɛŋgraja mɛdʒan	
	that young man (nom) good	
	that young man is good	
/sɛgun/(n)	teak	सेगुन
	sɛgun bɪpʰaŋa burdʒa bɛsɪnnɪ	
	teak tree (nom) many price	
	teak wood is costly	
/sɛn/(n)	fish trap	सेन

	sen sa	
	fish trap put	
	put fish trap	
/seβ/(vt)	to squeeze	सेब
	libua seβ	
	lemon (nom) squeeze	
	squeeze the lemon	
/seβ seβ/	see k ^h reβ k ^h reβ	सेब सेब
/sem/(VI)	to reduce	सेम
	βini udəia semlanβaj	
	he (pos) stomach reduce take pst	
	his stomach has reduced	
/semt ^h a/(adj)	miserly	सेमथा
/ser/	see seβ	सेर
/serem/(vt)	to get dried fully	सेरेम
	aŋŋi sia serem baj	
	I (pos) cloths (nom) dried fully	
	My cloths have dried fully	
/sew/(VI)	see gesaw	सेव
/sesa/(n)	rabbit	सेसा
	sesak ^h əu hom	
	rabbit (acc) catch	
	catch the rabbit	
/sesa k ^h əma/ (adj)	sharp ear	सेसा खमा
/hə/(vt)	to give	ह
	lek ^h a hə	
	book give	
	give the book	

/hə̌/(vt)	to shoo away məseua hə cow shoo away shoo away the cow	ह
/həǩ ^h əau/(vt)	to shout bisər həǩ ^h raugasinə they shout (prpart) they are shouting	हखाउ
/həǩ ^h rem/(vt)	to crush mairoŋa həǩ ^h rem rice (uncooked) crush crush the rice	हखेम
/həbť ^h a/(vt)	to obstruct be aŋǩ ^h əu həbť ^h adəŋ he I (dt) obstructing he is obstructing me	हबथा
/həsə̌/(vt)	to follow siǩ ^h auǩ ^h əu həsə thief (acc) follow follow the thief	हस
/hā̌/(n)	soil, land, ground be ha ja mədzaŋ this soil (nom) good this soil is good	हा
/hǎ/(vt)	to cut ť ^h arbeŋǩ ^h əu ha cucumber (acc) cut cut the cucumber	हा
/hǎ/(VI)	to rain	हा

	ok ^h a hadəŋ	
	rain rain (pft)	
	rain is raining	
/hãŋ/(vt)	to dry in fire	हांग
	sɪk ^h əu orau haŋ	
	cloths (acc) fir (loc) dry	
	dry the cloths in the fire	
/hãŋk ^h raj/(VI)	see k ^h awlaɟ	हांखाय
/hãŋk ^h ə/(n)	alphabets	हांख
	haŋk ^h ə sələŋ	
	alphabets learn	
	learn alphabets	
/hãŋgar/(n)	charcoal	हांगार
	haŋgark ^h əu gaar	
	charcoal (acc) throw	
	throw the charcoal	
/hãŋma/(n)	unfulfilled desires	हांगमा
	beha mella haŋma t ^h abaj	
	he (pos) many unfulfilled desires stay (pst)	
	he has many unfulfilled desires	
/hãŋsə/(n)	duck	हांस
	benau haŋsə doŋsə gare	
	he (loc) duck (ExV) (emp) (hb)	
	he has many ducks	
/hãk ^h or/(n)	hole, pit	हाखोर
	beohaj hak ^h or doŋ	
	here role (ExV)	
	there is a hole here	
/hãgra/(n)	jungle	हाग्रा

	be hagraja juda t ^h ar this jungle (nom) thick (emp) this jungle is very thick	
/h ¹ at ^h ork ^h ɪ/(n)	star be hat ^h ork ^h ɪa gədʒəŋ t ^h ar this star (nom) shiny (emp) this star is very shiny	हाथोरखि
/h ¹ at ^h aɪ/(n)	teeth aŋŋɪ hat ^h aɪja mədʒan I (pos) teeth (nom) god My teeths are good	हाथाइ
/h ¹ ədod/(n)	country aŋ b ^h arot hadodnɪ I Indian country (pos) I am from India	हादोद
/h ¹ an/(vt)	to bring down lək ^h ak ^h əu han book (acc) bring down bring down the book	हान
/h ¹ ant ^h u/(n)	knee bɪnɪ hont ^h uau garaɟ dzadəŋ he (pos) knee (loc) sore happen his knee has a sore	हान्थु
/h ¹ ab/(VI)	to enter noau hab house (loc) enter enter the house	हाब
/h ¹ arsa/(n)	non Bodo be harsasə	हारसा

	he non-Bodo (emp)	
	he is a non-Bodo	
/h ¹ ara/(n)	bone	हारा
	bɪnɪ haraja gurɛɪ	
	he (pos) bone (nom) soft	
	his bone is soft	
/h ¹ arɪmu/(n)	culture	हारिमु
	dʒəŋnɪ harɪmuk ^h əu basaj	
	we (pos) culture (acc) save	
	save our culture	
/h ¹ alɪ/(n)	pair	हालि
	məsəu halɪ baj	
	cow pair boy	
	buy a pair of cow	
/h ¹ aldɛɪ/(n)	turmeric	हालदइ
	əŋk ^h rɪau haldɛɪ hɛ	
	curry (loc) turmeric give	
	give turmeric in the curry	
/h ¹ aw haw/(adv)	very hot	हाव हाव
	dɪnɛɪ haw haw t ^h ar	
	today very hot emp	
	today is very hot	
/h ⁰ /(vt)	to shave	हो
	k ^h oroa ho	
	head (nom) shave	
	shave your head	
/h ⁰ gar/(vt)	to free	होगार
	məsəua hogar	
	cow (now) free	
	free the cow	

/h ¹ om/(vt)	to hold aŋk ^h əu hom I (acc) hold hold me	होम
/h ¹ or/(n)	night horau p ^h əɪ night (loc) come come at night	होर
/h ¹ orgedzer/(n)	midnight	होरगेजेर
/h ¹ ort ^h əu/(n)	late night	होरथउ
/h ¹ ork ^h ab/(adv)	suddenly be hork ^h ab t ^h əɪ dɔŋ he suddenly die (pft) he suddenly died	होरखाब
/h ¹ uda/(n)	habit bɪnɪ hudaja gadzɪ t ^h ar he (pos) habit (nom) bad (emp) his habit is bad	हुदा
/h ¹ ɛŋt ^h a/	see berekHa	हेंगथा
/h ¹ ɛp ^h adzab/ (vt)	to cooperate be aŋŋə hɛp ^h adzab hɛdɔŋ he I (dt) cooperate give he cooperated with me	हेफाजाब
/h ¹ ɛb/(vt)	to twist, k ^h anaɲk ^h əu hɛb hair (acc) twist braid the hair	हेब
/h ¹ ɛlan/	see sɛnar	हेलान

PHONEMIC DESCRIPTION

PHONEMIC DESCRIPTION

Boro belongs to the Baric Division of the Tibeto-Burman group of languages which also include languages like Rabha, Garo, Tipra and Dimasa. As any other Tibeto-burman language, Boro also has peculiar characteristics like the velar nasal /ŋ/ and the highly affixal in nature. We can derive noun from verb by suffixing, like /lɔŋ/ (v) meaning “to drink” becomes /lɔŋra/(n) meaning “drinks”. There is no infixing at all. Boro is an agglutinative language and the word order is SOV.

There are 17 consonants in Boro. The below shows all of them. The consonant of Boro can occur at all the positions at the initial, medial and the final position. For example the word /dʒa/- to eat, /mabɔraɪ/ - how, /met^haj/ -song but the approximants /j/and /w/ donot occur in the word initial position but they occur in the word medial and word final position. For example /t^hajdʒau/ -mango, /p^hɪt^haj/ - fruit, /t^hɔw/ -oil, /mɔw/ -do work. The aspirated alveolar plosive /d^h/ occurs only in the loan words like /d^hɔrcɔm/ -religion. The number of the words by /d^h/ is very limited.

(TABLE)

	B	LD	D	A	PA	R	P	V	U	Ph	Glotal
(-asp)	vl vd	vl vd	vl vd	vl vd	vl vd	vlvd	vl vd	vl vd	vlvd	vlvd	vl vd
plosive	b			d				g			
(+asp)	p ^h			t ^h				k ^h			
nasal	m			n				ŋ			
trill				r							
tap/flap											
fricative					s						h
approx.	w						j				
lateral approx.				l							
affricate					dʒ						

Consonant clusters are found in the word initial position but it is more frequently seen in the word medial position but it is restricted in the word final position. For example-----

/grɪd/ in line ccvc

/mablaba/ sometime cvccvcv

/k^hɑurɑŋ/ news cvvcvc

There are seven vowels in the Boro language Vowels of this language occur in all positions-

Word initial position /ap^ha/ father

Word medial position /mablaba/ when?

Word final position /som/ time

(TABLE)

	front	medial	back
close	ɪ		u
half close	e		o
		ə	
half open			ɔ
open		a	

There are two front vowels /ɪ/ and /e/. Three back vowels /u/, /ɔ/ and /o/. The central vowel /ə/ and the open vowel /a/.

The vowel clusters occur in all position, initial, medial and final position.

/aɪ/	mother	vv
/k ^h ɔurəŋ/	news	cvvcvc
/p ^h ɔɪ/	come	cvv

Boro is a tone language. Pitch variation that effect the meaning of a word is the tone. A tone language has been defined as a language having lexically significant, contrastive, but relative on each syllable. In other words, a tone language is a language in which pitch difference is used to contrast individual lexicon units. Thus Boro too employs the same technique to bring about contrast in individual words.

Crystal says "Tonal languages use pitch to signal difference in meaning between words. These pitch variations are an important part of the language, just as stress and proper word order are in any language"

Boro language has only two phonemic tones, "high" and "low". In Boro every vowel can be classified as being a high or on a low pitch. For example/h / meaning "to shoo away something /somebody" has a high tone and /h / meaning "to give " has a low tone.

The tone in Boro language is lexically significant, that is it distinguishes the meaning of the words. Thus Boro /raɪ/ meaning “to chant mantras by the witch to kill somebody”, but /raɪ/ means “to scold”. And the difference between them is that the first word is a high pitched one and the second word is a low pitched one.

The tones of the Bodo language can not be described in terms of single points within a pitch range. In Boro , there are two tones ,both of them involve in the gliding movements . In contour tone languages the number of the tones have to be specified in terms of the gliding movements , rather than in terms of single points .Thus Boro is a contour tone language as Boro has four tones

High falling

High level

Low falling

Low level

The tonal system in Boro is contrastive in nature .That is the pitch contrast or the pitch difference is separate or difference from one pitch to another pitch in immediate context ,In Boro language , the high level tone and the high falling tone is in contrast with each other. The low level tone and the low falling tone is in contrast with each other. In the same way the high level and the low level tone are in contrast with each other and high falling tone and the low falling tone is in contrast with each other.

TABLE

	H	L
F	HF	LF
L	HL	HL

CONCLUSION



CONCLUSION

(LIMITATIONS AND FUTURE PROJECTION)

There are many limitations to the making of a dictionary of any language. As there is no limited number of lexical items, it is never possible to enter all the words of a Language (Boro Lexicon) into a dictionary. In a life term, a person keeps on learning about new things, new experiences likewise he/she is always learning new words. Acquisition of new lexical items is an ongoing and continuous process till the death of the person. As lexicon is open ended, everyday new and new lexical unit is added to the lexical stock of the person. So its really a tough job to include all the words of the lgs in a single dictionary. It is aptly stated in the following passage below :

"Vrhaspatirindraaya divyam varsa sahasram praatipadoktaanaam

Sabdaanaam Sabdapaaraayanam provaaca naantam jagaama"

Vrhaspati taught Indra vocabulary of oral récitation for one thousand divine years, but was endless. (Mahabhaga. Papasaahniika pp. 43).

* Detailed description and translation of the culture bound words is a problem in a bilingual dictionary, for example for the Bodo term "k^herai" I had to give a detailed description as the dictionary is meant for the non-speakers of Boro but it is not always possible for the lack of time and space.

Bilingual dictionary cannot fully serve the purpose of total/full understanding of the 2nd language. Scherba says, "on account of practical difficulties bilingual dictionary cannot offer real meaning and exact sematnic range off words of the 2nd language."¹ Although I have tried my best to explain by using words of the source of in sentences and then giving morphane to morphene glossings.

¹ Scherba in R.A. Singhs book Intro to Lexicagraphy (1982) CIIL, p. 194.

Explaining the etymology of loan words could be possible for lack of space but I have put asterisk mark to show that they are loan words and given a note on loan words in the language. (etymology is always given in bigger dictionaries). Lexicographer is also a translator, who translates for explaining the words. My course in translation and experience as a translator helped me a lot in giving good translations of the words but what if someone is not a translator.

As this dictionary of mine is a small one, therefore there no scope for inclusion of archaic, obsolete, regional, vulgar and colloquial words even if I really wanted to for lack of space.

I had real problems in finding equivalents for the lexical unit belonging to -
 (a) *Ecology*, like natural phenomenon, the flower and fauna, typographical features as they have their own peculiarities from place to place. For example Boro has following words for grass -

k^hasɪ - very tall grass whose blade resemble sickle

dubrɪ - very small fine grass

ɛŋk^ham k^halaj - grass with latty stalks that resemble paddy.

Finding equivalents for these words in English was impossible. So I had to explain the above words in Boro in long sentences which is not feasible all the time. I really agree with Nida, when she says, "there are no exact correspondense between related words in different languages."²

(b) Material culture — there are varieties of words for earrings, fishings rods, nets in Boro but English has only one word for them for eg. - Rice

dʒəsa - a swelt smelling beautiful grains of rice (like Basmati)

maɪbra - very starchy pink rice (used for making sweets and not for daily consumption).

maɪsalɪ - common rice, which is used on everyday basis.

asu - one of the common rice which is used on every basis.

² E. A. Nida, "Analysis of Meaning and Dictionary Making" IJAL 1958, p. 281.

- (c) Social Culture — "Dosagarnaj" in Boro means the practice of purification of the members of the family, the deceased belonged to on the tenth day after his/her death. I had to give an paragraph of description to explain it fully.
- (d) Religion — As the religion differs so the religious practices and so the words used to denote them differ. For example the Boro word "Ba^hou" meaning "the religion of five principles of creation which must be followed by every men. In this religion Shiva is worshipped in the form of Siju plant (euphorbia splendens)" doesnot have any equivalent in English. So I had to explain in great detail in the dictionary though it is not done in dictionaries. Here I like to quote A.R. Kelkar, "it is obvious that dictionary will have to talk encyclopaedically about the things referred to and about their place in the culture that the language is a vehicle of, but it is equally clear that this encyclopaedic and ethnographic elements must no squeeze out the primary linguistic information supplying which is the basic function of a dictionary."³

Languages differ in grammatical categories and sometimes be very confusing also. Exmaple —

(Boro) k^həʃɪ (sing.) → Scissors (pl) English

Many languages have different gender system and many have different syntactic pattern i.e. Boro is SOV whereas English is SVO.

Finding equivalent for anomatopoeic words is equal to impossible because these are culture specific. These sounds that a person belonging to one group may hear may not be heard by some other person of other group for example.

(hindi) gər gər – thundering

(Boro) k^həʀəm – thundering

So a discription have to be given in the target language.

Finding equivalent for polysemous words is also a problem as they are ambiguous. For example.

rannaj → to be dry

³

A.R. Kelkar

→ to be hungry

→ to be hard.

All these above examples show that finding equivalents in the 2nd language is tough job and very demanding. Measures can be taken to curb the confusions by giving illustrative examples in showing the actual occurrence of the lexical unit (or the meaning) may be given. It is very time consuming. It is always better for bigger dictionaries but I have given it for the dictionary.

One of the main functions of dictionary is to standardise script of the language especially if the language concerned is still undergoing the initial stages of development. Before writing of dictionary, a thorough study of the sound system of the language is needed to find various sounds phonemic in the language, for proper pronunciation and spelling, the grammatical categories of the language, everything has to be done before.

Boro is a tone language, so the tonal aspect of the language was needed to be studied properly for proper pronunciation.

There was not much of a problem for transcription of words in I.P.A. as a thorough survey of the sound system of Boro was already done. And I.P.A. could define all the sounds phonemic in Boro language.

Boro doesnot have its own script (though some people say that Boro had script called 'Deodhai') but has taken up Devnagri script to write in Boro. Infact the Boro language activists wanted Roman script to use as any other language of the north-east but Roman script was not allowed to be used as script for Boro inspite of many agitations and bloodshed. The Central Govt. didnot move its stand and pressed on the use Devnagri script instead of Roman script and also proposed to fund production of literature in Boro if used Devnagri. Atlast the Boro language activist unwillingly settled for Devnagri script (but Devnagri was always taken as temporary one). Though the fight for Roman script went on though in much milder manner. Years passed, there was no sign from Centre to allow the use Roman script and in the meantime, education in Boro medium started with the help of Article 350 A of Constitution of India. As the education began, publishing of text books also started and they used Devnagri script. Since then Boro language have progressed a lot in the sense that Boro language is taught in Post Graduate Course. Though it has taken a lot of time to reach such a stage

but it is of great exuberance for Boro people whose language though not scheduled is also the Associate Official Language of Assam.

Everything was running smoothly, until the present Central government sanctioned the use of Roman script for Boro recently. Just then hell broke loose. The whole society divided into two sections. There was so much bloodshed and terror on the name of script, which seemed too much to bear. Infact a small problem of script blew up so big that it became a communal issue. There were many communal riots too, which is really shameful on the part of the Boro people.

The Boro academecian and many language activist were in favour of Devnagri as they believed that Education in Boro through Devnagri script has reached such a stage when turning back to the Roman script would be rather illogical. The former President of Boro Sahitya Sabha, Late Bineswar Boro said, "movement for Roman script was a historical compulsions for Boro to establish its independent identity distinct from Assamese Language, but the ground reality is that Boro people accepted Devnagri script not Roman. We cannot change to new script. As soon as he voiced his opinion and declared the acceptance of Devnagri script by Boro Sahitya Sabha, he was shot dead. People couldnot even be vocal about their opinions about the script. Such was the terror.

And the worst part is that, both the script, Devnagri and Roman are very unsuitable for language like Boro in all respect. The sound system of both the languages is so different from Boro and above all both of them are not tone languages, whereas Boro is a tone language. Both Hindi and English are inflecting languages whereas Boro is an agglutinating language. There is so much of difference.

Even after accepting and using Devnagri script far so long, there nothing is done, no changes, no additions or delitions in the Devnagri script to fit the language properly. The Boro language teachers and activist have not done much to exploit the Devnagri script to its full to achieve a tailor made script for Boro. There are so many loopholes in the script as well. The Boro books, one that I have seen uses

‘ओ’ for the ‘ə’

‘अ’ for ‘ɔ’

‘ऐ’ for ‘əɪ’

these are really very big mistakes.

And In this work of mine I have tried to induce some changes in the script therefore the entires I have given are not in Devnagri but in phonemic transcription and given the Devnagri entries as suggested entries.

Why did I favour Devnagri script?

I chose Devnagri script for the suggested entries because in Devnagri script there is one to one correlation between the graphemes and phonemes. When we say 'अ' we mean 'अ', it is not like the Roman script where if we say 'a', the sounds coming are very different. We get [e] & [a]. The Roman script is very confusing in the case of sound system. There is no one to one correlation between the grapheme and phoneme at all.

If at all we use Roman script for Boro, a whole lot of modification would be needed in the Roman script far making it appropriate for the Boro language, which I think is not feasible at all because of time and money constraints. But if ever somebody does it, it will really be a work of appreciation.

Boro being a tone language is a very difficult one. The Boro scholars never ever thought of doing any research on tonal system. I have have done the basic research on tone system of Boro in this work of mine. And used diacritic markings to show the tones aperating in the words. using the Devnagri script.

I hope this work of mine will help enrich the Boro language, so rich and potential.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abbi, Anvita(1997), "*Languages of Tribal and Indegenous People of India*". Motilal Benarsidass Publishers Private Limited, New Delhi

Abbi, Anvita. (2001), "*A Manual of Linguistics Fieldwork and Structures of Indian Languages*", LINCOM EUROPA, Leipzig.

Anderson, J.D. (1987) "*A Collection of Kachari Folktales and Rhymes*", (reprint) (Low Price Publication, Delhi.

Annamalai, E. (1978), "*The Nature of Lexicography*" A paper presented at the seminar on Hindi-Urdu Lexicography at Jamia Milia Islamia, New Delhi.

Assam Sahitya Sabha, (1933) "*Chandrakanta Abhidhana*", Assam Secretariat Press. Assam.

Barua,Hemchandra (1900), "*Asomiya Hemkosha*", Assam Administration Press, Guwahati.

Bhatt, D. N. S. (1968), "*Boro Vocabulary*", Deccan College, Pune.

Bhattacharya, Dr P.C. (1979) , "*Descriptive Analysis of Boro Language*" Guwahati University.

Binnick, Robert.I. (1991), "*Time and the Verb: A guide to Tense and Aspect*". Oxford University Press, New York.

Boro, Dr Anil. (2000), "*Folk Literature of Boros: A Descriptive and Analytical Study*". Adhunik Prakashan, Guwahati.

Brahma, Promod Chandra (1998), "*Boro-English-Hindi Dictionary*", Bodo Sahitya Sabha.

Branson, M. (1867), "*A Dictionary of Assamese and English*", American Baptist Mission Press, Sibsagar.

Burchfield, Robert. (1987), "*Studies in Lexicography*"(edited),. Clarendon Press.

Chatterjee, S.K. (1974), "*Kirata Jana Kriti. The Indo Mangloids: Their Contribution to the History and Culture of India*", (revised) A Journal of Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Das, Jogesh. (1999), "*Folklore of Assam*", NBT.

Endle, Sydney. (1997), "*The Kacharis (Bodo)*", (reprint) Low Price Publication, Delhi.

Hayakawa, S. I. (1941), "*Language in Thought and Action*", Harcourt Brace and World Inc. New York.

Householder, F.W and Saporta, (1967), "*Problems in lexicography*",(edited) Indiana University Press. Bloomington.

Ishtiaq, M. (1999), "*Language Shift among the Scheduled Tribes in India : A Geographical Study*", Motilal Benarsidass, Delhi.

Jannucci,J.E.(1967), "*Meaning Discrimination In Bilingual Dictionaries*" in Householder and Saporta, 201-216. Indiana University Press.

Katre, S. M. (1965), "*Lexicography*", Annamalai University Press.

Kelkar, A. R. (1968) , "*The Anatomy of a Dictionary Entry I* ", Indian Linguistics Journal , 142 -150.